welcome

bienvenidos

ようこそ

bienvenue

환영합니다

wilkommen

歡迎您光臨

Program and Buyer's Guide

SIGGRAPH

Conference
6 – 11 August 1995

Exhibition
8 – 10 August 1995

Sponsored by ACM's Special Interest Group on Computer Graphics

ACM
1515 Broadway
New York, New York 10036 USA

Copyright © 1995 by ACM

All product names printed in this publication are trademarks or registered trade names of their respective companies.

Additional copies of the SIGGRAPH 95 Program and Buyer's Guide may be ordered from:

ACM Order Department
P.O. Box 12114
Church Street Station
New York, New York 10257 USA
800.342.6626 (USA credit card orders from the U.S. and Canada, except New York metro area codes)
+1.212.626.0500 (international and New York metro area codes)
+1.212.944.1318 fax
acmhelp@acm.org

SIGGRAPH 95 Program and Buyer's Guide
ACM Order Number: 428956
ISBN: 0-89791-764-2

Contents

Conference at a Glance 2

Welcome 3

Conference Map 4

Special Conference Events 6

Fundamentals Seminar 6

Welcome Reception 6

Course Reception 6

Behind the Scenes: Computer Graphics in Film 6

Keynote Address/Awards 7

Get Involved – Meet the SIGGRAPH 96 Committee 7

Papers/Panels Reception 7

T-shirt Contest 7

Ask Dr. SIGGRAPH 7

Art Gallery 8

Computer Animation Festival/ Electronic Theatre 12

Interactive Communities 22

Interactive Entertainment 28

Artist/Designer Sketches 32

Special Interest Groups 34

LA Art Events 36

Daily Program Schedule 38

Courses 44

Papers/Panels 54

Technical Sketches 61

Educators' Program 64

GraphicsNet 95 66

Technical Program Contacts 67

Registration Information 72

On-Site Services 73

Art Gallery Office 73

Audio/Visual Services 73

Busing 73

Career Center 73

Check Room 73

Child Care 73

Computer Animation Festival Office 73

Conference Management Office 73

Conference Policies 73

Electronic Theatre Tickets 73

Exhibition Management Office 73

Exhibitor Registration 73

First Aid 73

Food Services 73

Information Booths 73

Interactive Communities Office 74

Interactive Entertainment Office 74

Internet Access Center 74

Los Angeles Convention Center

Accessibility 74

Business Services 74

Parking 74

Lost and Found 74

Media Headquarters 74

Media-only Events 74

Merchandise 74

Message Center 74

Registration 74

Restaurant Information Desk 74

Shipping Desk 74

Speaker Prep Room 74

Special Assistance Desk 75

Tickets 75

Telephone Numbers 75

International Center 76

SIGGRAPH Information Booths 77

Travel and Housing 78

Hotel Map 79

Exhibition 80

Exhibitors 81

Product Index 114

ACM SIGGRAPH 126

Exhibition Floor Plan 128

SIGGRAPH 96 129

Committees 133

Acknowledgements 134

Advertiser Index 134

Conference at a Glance

	SUN 6 AUG	MON 7 AUG	TUES 8 AUG	WED 9 AUG	THU 10 AUG	FRI 11 AUG
REGISTRATION/MERCHANDISE/INTERNATIONAL CENTER Advance Registration/International Center – South Lobby/LACC On-Site Registration/Merchandise – Hall K/LACC	11 am to 10 pm	7:30 am to 7 pm	7:30 am to 7 pm	8 am to 6 pm	8 am to 6 pm	8:30 am to 1 pm
EXHIBITION Halls G, H, J, and K/LACC			10 am to 6 pm	10 am to 6 pm	10 am to 3:30 pm	
COURSES (Full- and half-day) See pages 45-53 for course locations	 1:30 pm to 5 pm	8:30 am to noon 1:30 pm to 5 pm	8:30 am to noon 1:30 pm to 5 pm			
PAPERS/PANELS West Hall A/B and Petree Hall C/LACC				8 am to 5:30 pm	8:30 am to 5:30 pm	8:30 am to 5:30 pm
TECHNICAL SKETCHES Concourse Hall Room 152 F/LACC				1:45 pm to 5:30 pm	1:45 pm to 5:30 pm	1:45 pm to 3:30 pm
EDUCATORS' PROGRAM Rooms 403 A/B and 408 A/B/LACC						8:30 am to 5 pm
ELECTRONIC THEATRE Shrine Auditorium		7 pm to 9 pm	7:30 pm to 9:30 pm	7:30 pm to 9:30 pm	7:30 pm to 9:30 pm	8 pm to 10 pm Public Screening
COMPUTER ANIMATION FESTIVAL SCREENING ROOMS Rooms 406 A/B, 409 A/B, and Theatre/LACC	5 pm to 7 pm	9 am to 7 pm	9 am to 7 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 1 pm
ART GALLERY West Concourse Foyer and Room 153 B/C/LACC	5 pm to 7 pm	9 am to 7 pm	9 am to 7 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 1 pm
INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT Hall K/LACC	5 pm to 7 pm	9 am to 7 pm	9 am to 7 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 1 pm
INTERACTIVE COMMUNITIES Hall K/LACC	5 pm to 7pm	9 am to 7 pm	9 am to 7 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 1 pm
ARTIST/DESIGNER SKETCHES Concourse Hall Room 152 F/LACC				10 am to 11:30 am	8:30 am to noon	8:30 am to noon
FUNDAMENTALS SEMINAR Concourse Hall Rooms 151	2 pm to 5 pm					
GENERAL SESSIONS West Hall B/LACC			Behind the Scenes: Computer Graphics in Film 12:15 pm to 1:30 pm	 12:15 pm to 1:30 pm		Ask Dr. SIGGRAPH 12:15 pm to 1:30 pm
KEYNOTE ADDRESS/AWARDS West Hall B/LACC				8 am to 9:30 am		
WELCOME RECEPTION Hall K/LACC	5 pm to 7 pm					
COURSE RECEPTION Dorothy Chandler Pavilion		8 pm to 11 pm				
PAPERS/PANELS RECEPTION Watercourt at California Plaza					8 pm to 11 pm	

Welcome to SIGGRAPH 95

THIS IS IT!

The SIGGRAPH 95 Committee, with its total dedication, amazing creativity, and boundless energy, has filled the Los Angeles Convention Center with events, programs, and exhibits that redefine the international computer graphics community.

You and more than 30,000 other attendees from all over the world have arrived in the city that converts ancient and modern myths to everyday reality. And thousands more are participating through broad-band networked environments.

IT'S SIGGRAPH 95!

For SIGGRAPH newcomers and SIGGRAPH veterans, this is the week we've all been looking foward to for many months. When we can assess the past, present, and future of computer graphics and interactive techniques. Greet old colleagues and meet new ones. Create and sustain collaborative intellectual projects. Celebrate the finest work in the field. And explore the outer boundaries of digital technologies.

WELCOME TO THE ADVENTURE!

BRIAN HERZOG
Sun Microsystems Computer Company

PETER MEECHAN
Alias/Wavefront

SIGGRAPH 95 Co-Chairs

Conference Map

The SIGGRAPH 95 Conference Committee used 3D computer graphics to enhance design and implementation of the conference environment. These images are derived from a 3D model of the Los Angeles Convention Center designed for previsualization of various SIGGRAPH 95 components.

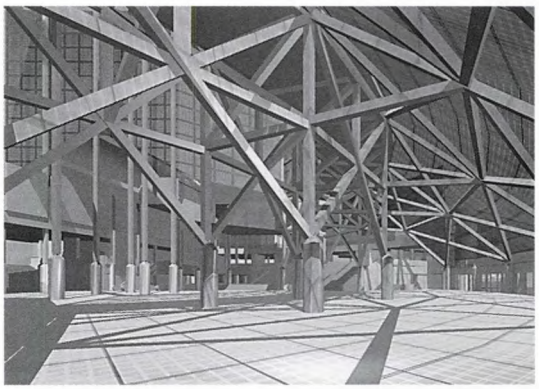
The model was built from AutoCAD plan drawings and construction bluelines. The mass modeling was then created using AutoCAD and 3D Studio, with assembly, refinements, and final renderings generated in 3D Studio R4.

Coordinator

BRIAN BLAU
Autodesk, Inc.

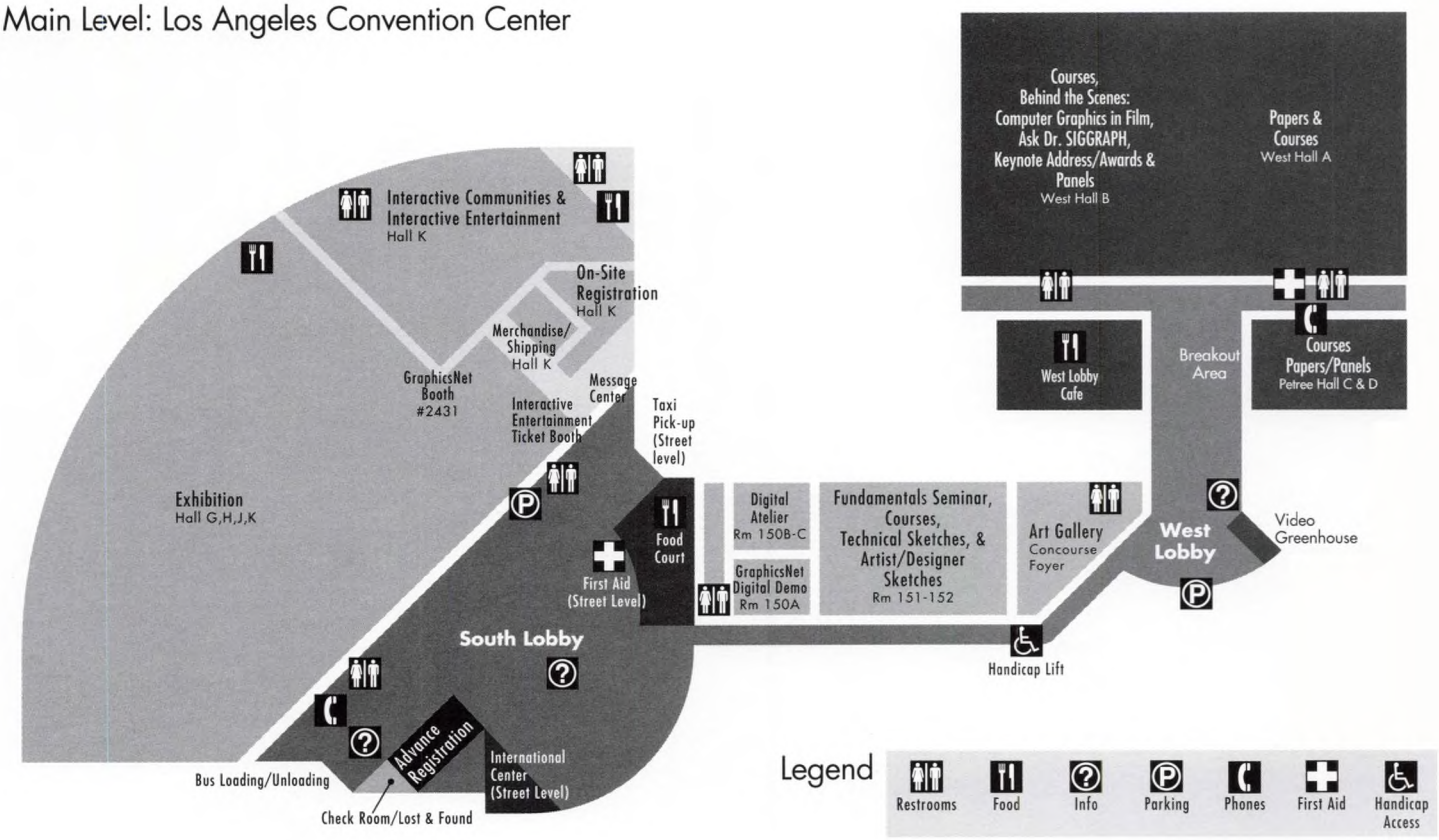
Modeling

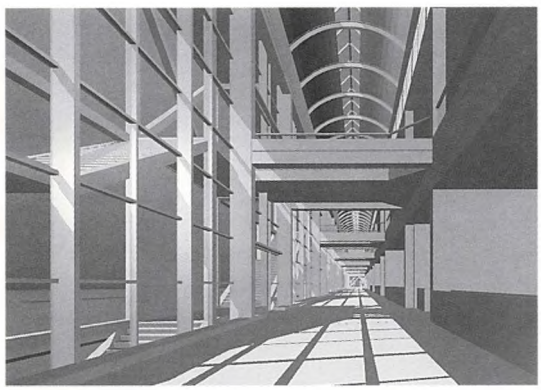
STEVEN ELLIOT
PHILIP MILLER
Autodesk, Inc.



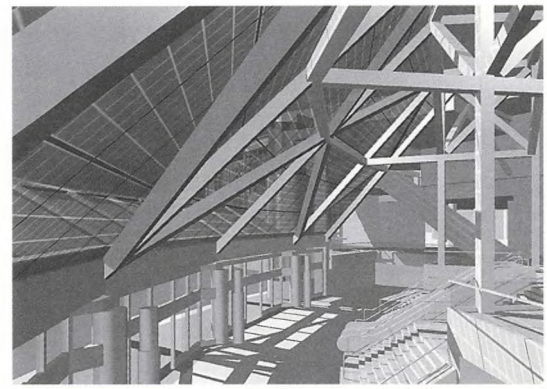
South Lobby

Main Level: Los Angeles Convention Center





Concourse



West Lobby

Mezzanine Level: Los Angeles Convention Center

Special Conference Events

Sunday, 6 August

2 pm – 5 pm

Fundamentals Seminar

Concourse Hall Rooms 151

Open to all SIGGRAPH 95 attendees.

An essential, accessible introduction to computer graphics jargon, concepts, techniques, and technologies. The perfect orientation for novices on the fast track.

Organizers

DINO SCHWEITZER
Capstone Management Group

G. SCOTT OWEN
Georgia State University

5 pm – 7 pm

Welcome Reception

Hall K

Open to all SIGGRAPH 95 attendees.

Mingle and chat with a fascinating and diverse group of people: industry leaders, software pioneers, hardware visionaries, academic theorists, and inspired artists.

Monday, 7 August

8 pm – 11 pm

Course Reception

Dorothy Chandler Pavilion
135 North Grand Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90012
Grand between First and Temple
+1.213.972.7200

Open to Conference and Courses Passport attendees.

The Dorothy Chandler Pavilion has hosted Broadway productions and the Academy Awards for more than 25 years. The Course Reception is in the Grand Hall, a glittering, three-level facility like none other in Los Angeles, and the open air Music Center Plaza.

Tickets for the Course Reception are included with the registration materials for Courses and Conference Passports. Tickets can also be purchased at on-site registration or the merchandise-only counter.

Tuesday, 8 August

12:15 pm – 1:30 pm

Behind the Scenes: Computer Graphics in Film

General Session

West Hall B

Open to all SIGGRAPH 95 attendees.

Join the industry's most adventurous artists as they take you behind the computer-generated scenes for detailed explanations and demonstrations of their work. See the convergence of Hollywood and Silicon Valley in action. Watch science fiction creatures, ghosts, spirits, and whole new worlds evolve from storyboard concepts to digital reality.

Presentations feature examples from recent work on these films: Species, Pocahontas, Casper, and Toy Story. The program begins with an introduction by Jamie Dixon, a pioneer in computer-generated imaging for motion pictures, followed by five 12-minute presentations.

Organizer

CAROLYN WILLIAMS
Williams/Keeler

Assistant
ELIZABETH COX

Introduction

JAMIE DIXON
President
Hammerhead Productions, Inc.
4640 Lankershim Boulevard #200
North Hollywood, California 91602 USA

Presenters

RICHARD EDLUND
President
Boss Film Studios
13335 Maxella Avenue
Marina del Rey, California 90292 USA

Richard Edlund, the visual effects supervisor for Species, MGM's new sci-fi thriller, demonstrates how state-of-the-art motion capture technology was used to generate a creature that exists only in digital form.

EDWARD KUMMER
Senior Manager of Digital Production
Walt Disney Feature Animation
500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, California 91521-4870 USA

Edward Kummer discusses feature animation production and illustrates how computer graphics are being used in animated films, including the latest Disney feature, Pocahontas.

TOM BERTINO
Animation Supervisor
Industrial Light & Magic
P.O. Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912 USA

Tom Bertino, animation supervisor for the new Amblin production Casper, shows the new directions in digital character animation that brought Casper and his ghostly uncles to life.

RALPH J. GUGGENHEIM
Vice President, Feature Films Production

JOHN LASSETER
Vice President, Creative Development

Pixar
1001 West Cutting Boulevard
Richmond, California 94804 USA

Toy Story, a co-production of the Walt Disney Company and Pixar, is the first-ever fully computer-generated feature film. The film's producer and director discuss its genesis and production.

JOSEPH FRANCIS
Creative Director
RGA/LA
6526 Sunset Boulevard
Hollywood, California 90028 USA

Joseph Francis explores the realm of "invisible effects." With examples from recent RGA/LA productions, he demonstrates how digital animation and compositing allow filmmakers to create and/or enhance shots and sequences that would be impossible, impractical, or too expensive using traditional methods.

Wednesday, 9 August

8 am – 9:30 am

Keynote Address/Awards
West Hall B
Open to all SIGGRAPH 95 attendees.

Computer Graphics Achievement Award
The 1995 Computer Graphics Achievement Award is presented to Kurt Akeley of Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Steven Anson Coons Award
for Outstanding Creative Contributions to Computer Graphics
The 1995 Steven Anson Coons Award is presented to Jose Encarnação of the Technical University of Darmstadt and the Fraunhofer Institute for Computer Graphics.

12:15 pm – 1:30 pm

Behind the Scenes: Computer Graphics in Film
General Session

(See Tuesday, 8 August)

5:30 pm – 7 pm

Get Involved – Meet the SIGGRAPH 96 Committee
Room 503

The SIGGRAPH 96 Committee is dedicated to the proposition that every attendee should have the opportunity to teach and learn from other attendees.

We want to help you discover the best opportunity to participate in SIGGRAPH 96 by contributing your ideas, experiences, and enthusiasm. We have established new programs and are eager to discover creative ways for more people to share their work with the community.

Please come meet the SIGGRAPH 96 Committee. Tell us about your work and your computer graphics passions. Let's explore how you can be a part of SIGGRAPH 96 in New Orleans!

Thursday, 10 August

8 pm – 11 pm

Papers/Panels Reception
Watercourt at California Plaza
350 South Grand Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90012
Grand and Fourth Street
+1.213.617.3300
Open to Conference and Papers/Panels Passport attendees.

Food, refreshments, and socializing at downtown LA's outdoor Watercourt, where water elements perform solo and in harmony. The most prominent element: a huge matrix of air-powered water plumes.

Tickets for the Papers/Panels Reception are included with registration materials for Papers/Panels and Conference Passports. Tickets can also be purchased at on-site registration or the merchandise-only counter.

T-shirt Contest
The winners of the annual SIGGRAPH t-shirt contest will be announced at the Papers/Panels reception on Thursday. Prizes will be awarded.

Entry information is available in the Conference Management Office, Room 304 of the Los Angeles Convention Center.

Friday, 11 August

12:15 pm – 1:30 pm

Ask Dr. SIGGRAPH
General Session
West Hall B
Open to all SIGGRAPH 95 attendees.

How do they really make 30 frames/second video from 24 frames/second film? What is the sound of one ray tracing? What is the average airspeed velocity of a fully-laden reality engine? If a tree is rendered in a forest, and there is no light source, does it cast a shadow? How many pixels could a pixel plane plane if a pixel plane could plane pixels? If you have ever pondered such important issues, why not Ask Dr. SIGGRAPH? After all, "he knows more than you."

Our expert panel of Graphics Jims is prepared to answer any questions you might have about computer graphics and/or SIGGRAPH, from the serious and practical to the shamelessly metaphysical. Questions for our expert panel of Graphics Jims can be submitted through the World Wide Web kiosks at the Los Angeles Convention Center.

The narrator of the Ask Dr. SIGGRAPH session is Dan Coffey, more popularly known as Dr. Science!

Jims
JIM BLINN
J. LOREN CARPENTER
A.J. GLASSNER
JIM "JIM" KAJIYA
SALLY J. ROSENTHAL

Art Gallery

West Concourse Foyer and Room 153 B/C

Sunday
5 pm – 7 pm

Monday – Tuesday
9 am – 7 pm

Wednesday – Thursday
9 am – 6 pm

Friday
9 am – 1 pm

Exceptional aesthetic achievements showcased in the world's leading annual exhibit of computer art: 2D and 3D works, installations, interactive experiences, digital illustrations, artists' books, and postal art. The Art Gallery is documented in the SIGGRAPH 95 *Visual Proceedings*, the Multimedia CD-ROM, and the Art and Design Show Slide Set.

Chair
KEN O'CONNELL
University of Oregon

Administrative Assistant
BECKI PARKER

Assistant
JIM GIBSON

Committee
LARRY CUBA
Special Projects

LINDA ETTINGER
Critical Essays

EDUARDO KAC
Artist/Designer Sketches

MIDORI KITAGAWA DE LEON
The Ohio State University

LYNN POCOCK
Publicity

PATRIC PRINCE
Traveling Art Show Chair

DAVID STAIRS
Artist's Books

YING TAN
On-Site Gallery

ANNA URSYN
Gallery Support

VICTORIA VESNA
Interactive Artists

MIKE WHITENACK
Space/Exhibit Design

Jury
KAREN GUZAK
Independent Artist

CRAIG HICKMAN
University of Oregon

MIDORI KITAGAWA DE LEON
The Ohio State University

GLENN MITSUI
Studio M/D

BARBARA MONES-HATTAL
George Mason University

CRISTINA ALMEIDA
Study of a spoken dialogue
3817 Eastern Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45226
USA

DON ARDAY
Fire and Ice Chip
Stop Smoking
Arday Illustration
616 Arbor Creek Drive
Desoto, Texas 75115
USA

DAVID BLEICH
Divine 1
Syracuse University
104 Trinity Place
Syracuse, New York 13210
USA

DAVID BONTEMPO
rock 01
rock 02
448 West 19th Street #5B
New York, New York 10011-3846
USA

CHARLES BOONE
Chapter 5
1122 South Campbell
Wheaton, Illinois 60187
USA

JEFF BRICE
Gravity
Quantum Qupids
2416 NW 60th Street
Seattle, Washington 98107
USA

CELESTE BRIGNAC
Kaos
P. O. Box 3883
Mississippi State, Mississippi 39762
USA

JOHN CAPUTO
Cathach
Seminole Community College
100 Weldon Boulevard
Sanford, Florida 32773-6199
USA

DENIS A. DALE
"Having said, the grass is always greener ... in this case it was."
Flood series
Millennium Studios
224 North Madison Street
Stoughton, Wisconsin 53589
USA

JENNIFER DEBLOCK
Disguise
Only A Part
University of Evansville
1800 Lincoln Avenue
Evansville, Indiana 47715
USA

JOSEPH P. DELAPPE
The Continuum: Husband & Wife Starting To Look Like Each Other
Department of Art 224
University of Nevada, Reno
Reno, Nevada 89557
USA

JASON DITMARS
Mind and Body Environment
Art Institute of Chicago
4455 Vision Drive #1
San Diego, California 92121
USA

KEAY EDWARDS
Untitled/Family
San Jose State University
13741-B Sarasota Avenue
Sarasota, California 95070
USA

ANNE FARRELL
Trump
VideoGraphicArts
131 Huddleson
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
USA

JAMES FAURE WALKER
A Pony in Clerkenwell
Die Formes: Flight
88 Greenwood Road
London E8 1NE
UNITED KINGDOM

DIANE FENSTER
Canto One/The Aurora Borealis
Canto Three/Circumstantial Evidence
Unseen the threads are knit together
140 Berendos Avenue
Pacifica, California 94044
USA

FRANZ FISCHNALLER
Lautriv Chromagnon/Medusa
F. A. B. R. I .CATORS
Via F LLi Bronzetti 6
6/20129 Milano, ITALY

KURT FLEISCHER
Spike
Caltech Graphics Group
Caltech Mail Stop 350-74
Pasadena, California 91125
USA

PHILLIP GEORGE
Mnemonic Notations
11 Miller Street
Bondi 2026
Sydney, AUSTRALIA

MADGE GLEESON
None of Your Business
Thin Slice of Life
Art Department
Western Washington University
Bellingham, Washington 98225
USA

HARVEY GOLDMAN
Blue eyes in the Land of Forgotten
Moisture
University of Massachusetts
at Dartmouth
41 Fisher Road
Westport, Massachusetts 02790
USA

KAMI GRIFFITHS
Jumping the Waves
St. Olaf College
1500 St. Olaf Avenue
Northfield, Minnesota 55057
USA

KAREN GUZAK (jury member)
Geometries
707 South Snoqualmie
Studio 5A
Seattle, Washington 98108
USA

LANE HALL
Woodland Goiter Series:
Mosshead
Spirochete
Waterbug
Teikyo Marycrest University
1607 West 12th Street
Davenport, Iowa 52804
USA

JEAN-PIERRE HEBERT
Un cercle trop étroit
4647 Via Huerto
Santa Barbara, California
93110 USA

DAVID HEEGER
People of the World
Department of Psychology
Stanford University
Stanford, California 94305
USA

Art Gallery

CRAIG HICKMAN (jury member)
Fine and Applied Arts
Department
University of Oregon
5232 University of Oregon
Eugene, Oregon 97403-5232
USA

MICHAEL HÖPFEL
Primo Tempore
Hochschule für Gestaltung
Offenbach a.M.
Untere Grenzstr. 36
63075 Offenbach a.M.
GERMANY

YUN-KYUNG HUH
Self-portrait 3
207 East 27th Street #LC
New York, New York 10016
USA

MASA INAKAGE
Relation
The Media Studio, Inc.
2-24-7 Shichirigahama-Higashi
Kamakura, Nanagawa 248
JAPAN

NATALIE JEREMIJENKA
LiveWire
Voice Box
Xerox PARC
3333 Coyote Hill Road
Palo Alto, California 94304
USA

CHRIS S. JOHNSON
eyesore
924 West Newport Avenue
#305
Chicago, Illinois 60657
USA

YOICHIRO KAWAGUCHI
COACERVATER:
Artificial Life Creation
Institute of Art
University of Tsukuba
1-1-1, Tennodai,
Tsukuba Science City 303
JAPAN

ROBIN KILGORE
On Reflection
Fine and Applied Arts
Department
University of Oregon
5232 University of Oregon
Eugene, Oregon 97403-5232
USA

MIDORI KITAGAWA DE LEON
(jury member)
Life
Advanced Computing Center for
the Arts and Design
The Ohio State University
1224 Kinnear Road
Columbus, Ohio 43212-1154
USA

ANDY KOPRA
The Ornament of Grammar
4249 1/2 Moore Street
Los Angeles, California 90066
USA

AVIV KRUGLANSKI
School of the Art Institute of
Chicago
1518 West Augusta
Chicago, Illinois 60622
USA

SUSAN LE VAN
Another man/Another dog
Le Van/Barbee Studio
30 Ipswich Street #211
Boston, Massachusetts 02215
USA

KA-SING LEE
City at the end of Time
Ka-Sing Holly and
Cameraworks
P. O. Box 13710
Number 5, Ground Floor
Prince Terrace mid-level
HONG KONG

JEAN PAUL LONGAVESNE
Live Painting Creation
GRIP
64, avenue Jean Moulin
75014 Paris, FRANCE

TONY LONGSON
Pool #1
California State University
at Los Angeles
5151 State University Drive
Los Angeles, California 90032
USA

ANTE MAGZAN
Crveno Br. 1973
War inside my head
16 Karen Drive
Watsonville, California 95076
USA

KENT MANSKE
Answers
Pedestals
33 Dexter Avenue
Redwood City, California 94063
USA

GUY MARSDEN
Digital Numeric Relevator
Mk VII—Round Numbers
ART TEC
1027 41st Avenue #3
Oakland, California
94601-4034 USA

SUSAN E. METROS
good daughter, bad mother,
good mother, bad daughter:
catharsis + continuum
Department of Art
University of Tennessee
1715 Volunteer Boulevard
Knoxville, Tennessee 37996-2410
USA

MARK MILLSTEIN
Spill
Design Department
University of Massachusetts
at Dartmouth
285 Old Westport Road
North Dartmouth, Massachusetts
02747 USA

GLENN MITSUI (jury member)
Pulled Away
Studio M/D
1512 Alaskan Way
Seattle, Washington 98101
USA

BARBARA MONES-HATTEL (jury member)
In the Fog
11125 Lake Chaple Lane
Reston, Virginia 22091
USA

TERRY MONNETT
Particulate Downbeat
Advanced Computing Center for
the Arts and Design
The Ohio State University
1224 Kinnear Road
Columbus, Ohio 43212
USA

CARLOS EDUARDO MUTI RANDOLPH
Vosco, Dumbo and Duvel
Muti Design
Avenida Atlantica
3576/501 Rio de Janeiro
Rio 22070-001
BRAZIL

BARBARA NESSIM
Common Sense in Short Supply Seeking Monumental Status
63 Greene Street
New York, New York 10012
USA

LESLIE NOBLER-FARBER
Golden Girls' Security
William Paterson College
14 High Street
Demarest, New Jersey 07627
USA

NIKI NOLAN
Candy Box – In Progress Greetings from Chicago
SAIC Loyola Columbia
2939 West Belmont
Chicago, Illinois 60618
USA

PETER PATCHEN
Listening to the past Unbounded Ingress
University of Toledo
135 Bergin
Rossford, Ohio 43460
USA

LYNN POCOCK
Linger: Things Left Behind
Pratt Institute
77 Fornelius Avenue
Clifton, New Jersey 07013
USA

BOB POWELL
Connections
Rhythm & Hues Studios
910 North Sycamore Drive
Hollywood, California 90038
USA

JERI L. ROBINSON
Inhale, Exhale
Art Department
Millersville University
Millersville, Pennsylvania 17551
USA

CYNTHIA BETH RUBIN
November Memories
Art Department
Williams Hall
University of Vermont
Burlington, Vermont 05405
USA

RON SAITO
Adam names the animals
1603 East Third Street #318
Bloomington, Indiana 47406
USA

KARIN SCHMINKE
Dream Cycle IV
Unique Editions
5803 NE 181st Street
Seattle, Washington 98155
USA

GERI SMITH
Head III
330 East 43 Street #104
New York, New York 10017
USA

DENNIS STAFFNE
Circle of Grass II
Northern Michigan University
401 West Ridge
Marquette, Michigan 49855
USA

STARLA STENSAAS
Returning from West Africa to Fifteenth Street/Accordion Book White Out
Art Department
011 Dana College
Blair, Nebraska 68008
USA

P. KEVIN THOMASON
Journey #4
Texas A&M University
811 Harvey Road #11
College Station, Texas 77840
USA

JERRY D. THREET
What is Love?
1746 Meridan Avenue
Apartment 41
Miami Beach, Florida 33139
USA

ANATOLI TSIBIN
Congress
D*ART group,
RCC Kurchatovski Institut
Vadkovsi Street h 20
apartment 23
103055 Moscow
RUSSIA

NICOLAI TSIBIN
Wind fair wind
D*ART group,
RCC Kurchatovski Institut
Vadkovsi Street h 20
apartment 23
103055 Moscow
RUSSIA

ANNA URSYN
Monday Morning Two Moons
University of Northern Colorado
Department of Visual Arts
Greeley, Colorado 80639
USA

ROMAN VEROSTKO
Illuminated Universal Turing Machine
5535 Clinton Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55419
USA

CLEA T. WAITE
Nothing Broke but the Heart
Academy of Media Arts
Cologne
Peter-Welter-Platz 2
D-50676 Cologne
GERMANY

KAREN WHITE
Link
Art Department
University of Hawaii
2535 The Mall
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822
USA

NATHAN S. WILLIAMS
Cybatic
321 1/2 East Main Street
Starkville, Mississippi 39759
USA

LESLIE WILSON
Ladies Dance
24 Washington Avenue
San Rafael, California 94903
USA

MCCRYSTLE WOOD
Bodies of Water #1
University of Cincinnati
2401 Ingleside Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45206
USA

JUDITH YOURMAN
Leona Book I
1900 Princeton Avenue, J2
St. Paul, Minnesota 55105
USA

Computer Animation Festival/ Electronic Theatre

Electronic Theatre
Shrine Auditorium

Monday
7 pm – 9 pm

Tuesday – Thursday
7:30 pm – 9:30 pm

Friday
8 pm – 10 pm
Public Screening

Computer Animation Festival
Screening Rooms
406 A/B, 409 A/B, and Theatre
Los Angeles Convention Center

Sunday
5 pm – 7 pm

Monday – Tuesday
9 am – 7 pm

Wednesday – Thursday
9 am – 6 pm

Friday
9 am – 1 pm

An Electronic Theatre ticket is included with Conference Passport, Papers/Panels Passport, and Courses Passport registrations. Educators' Passport and Exhibits Plus registrants can purchase up to four Electronic Theatre tickets, based on availability, upon arrival at the Los Angeles Convention Center. On-site ticket sales begin Sunday, 6 August at on-site registration and the merchandise-only counter. The Computer Animation Festival/Electronic Theatre is documented in the SIGGRAPH 95 Visual Proceedings and the SIGGRAPH Video Review.

Shrine Auditorium
665 West Jefferson Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90007
Cross streets: Figueroa and Hoover
+1.213.972.7200

The year's best computer animation on film, video, and other electronic media. For SIGGRAPH 95, the evening Electronic Theatre is presented in the elegant, historic Shrine Auditorium, home of the Academy Awards and other major film industry events.

An additional Electronic Theatre presentation for SIGGRAPH 95 attendees has been scheduled for Monday evening.

A broad array of works in several formats and categories is also presented in the Computer Animation Festival Screening Rooms (open free of charge to all conference attendees).

The Electronic Theatre and Computer Animation Festival Screening Rooms are for mature audiences.

For the first time in SIGGRAPH history, the Electronic Theatre is offering a public screening. With generous financial support from Microsoft Corporation, the Computer Animation Festival Committee has added a presentation on Friday night, 11 August, that is open to the public. Tickets are available at Ticketmaster outlets throughout the LA area.

Co-Chairs
JOAN COLLINS
Independent Producer

FRANK FOSTER
Sony Pictures Imageworks

Administrative Assistant
LORIE A. KELLOGG

Jury
JAMES F. BLINN
California Institute of Technology

LARRY CUBA
Independent Filmmaker

DAVID EM
Digital Artist

ALVY RAY SMITH
Microsoft Corporation

Computer Animation Festival/ Electronic Theatre Committee
Marketing Consultant
ADRIAN TURCOTTE
Odyssey Visual Design

Music Research Consultant
LARRY HELLER

Computer Animation Festival Director, Theatre A
STEVE CHURCHILL
Odyssey Visual Design

Computer Animation Festival Director, Theatre B
ED ARROYO
Second Genesis/Mindset

Computer Animation Festival Director, Theatre C
ANDREA SHOLER
Sony Pictures Imageworks

Electronic Theatre Music Director
PAUL HASLINGER
Forefront Music Network

Electronic Theatre Audio Designer
SCOTT MARTIN GERSHIN
Soundelux Media Labs

Electronic Theatre 35mm Film Editor/Writer
LADD MCPARTLAND

Large Format Motion Picture Consultants
CHARLOTTE HUGGINS
Sony Pictures Imageworks
CHRISTOPHER REYNA
Imagica USA, Inc.

Electronic Theatre Previsualization Architect
MICHAEL BURNS
Sony Pictures Entertainment

Digital Pre-Press Consultant
BRAD MOOBERRY
Ad Dimensions, Inc.

Multimedia CD-ROM Consultant
RICHARD SHER
Virgin Interactive

CD-ROM Compression
Joe Munkeby, Bill Kunin,
Michael Sanchez, and Ara Tserunian
Sony Pictures Imageworks

the end
CHRIS LANDRETH
Alias/Wavefront
110 Richmond Street East
Toronto, Ontario M5C 1P1
CANADA
+1.416.362.9181 x384
landreth@alias.com

Toy Story
MONICA CORBIN
Pixar & Walt Disney Feature Animation
1001 West Cutting Boulevard
Richmond, California 94804
USA
+1.510.412.3629
monica@pixar.com

The Visible Human Project
JOHN CLYNE
National Center for Atmospheric Research
1850 Table Mesa Drive
Boulder, Colorado 80303
USA
+1.303.497.1236
clyne@ncar.ucar.edu

Bonsai
NORISHIGE CHIBA
Department of Computer Science
Faculty of Engineering
Iwate University
Morioka 020
JAPAN
+81.196.21.6465
nchiba@cis.iwate-u.ac.jp

UTOPIA
MAX ALMY
Magika
3454 Standish Drive
Encino, California 91436
USA
+1.818.789.8540
maxalmy@aol.com

Clock - Sci-Fi Channel Station ID
EDWARD BAKST
160 West 96th Street #9n
New York, New York 10025
USA
+1.212.666.2579

Martell - The Art of Cognac
SUSANNA RACKE
601FX
34 Great Pulteney Street
London, WIR 3DE
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.171.439.2730
100542.2563@compuserve.com

The Shadows of Alexandria
BEAU JANZEN
Kentucky Educational Television
600 Cooper Drive
Lexington, Kentucky 40502
USA
+1.606.258.7158

Bonfire
NORISHIGE CHIBA
Department of Computer Science
Faculty of Engineering
Iwate University
Morioka 020
JAPAN
+81.196.21.6465
nchiba@cis.iwate-u.ac.jp

COI Flying Start
JANE WHITE
Frame Store
9 Noel Street
London WIV 4AL
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.171.208.2600

Joe & Basket Mostly Sports
MARTINIQUE SPANS
Spans & Partner GmbH
Am Sandtorkai 1
20457 Hamburg
GERMANY
+49.40.3749670

William Gibson's Cyberspace from the movie Johnny Mnemonic
GEORGE MERKERT
Sony Pictures Imageworks
10202 West Washington Boulevard
Culver City, California 90232
USA
+1.310.280.7685
george@spimageworks.com

Seasonal Colors
NORISHIGE CHIBA
Department of Computer Science
Faculty of Engineering
Iwate University
Morioka 020
JAPAN
+81.196.21.6465
nchiba@cis.iwate-u.ac.jp

Bimo Splash
JANE WHITE
Frame Store
9 Noel Street
London WIV 4AL
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.171.208.2600

Sun Princess
PETER CONN
Homer & Associates
1420 North Beachwood Drive
Hollywood, California 90028
USA
+1.213.462.4710
homerinc@netcom.com

Arnie & Birnie
PAM LEHN
Windlight Studios Inc.
708 North 1st Street
Suite CR1000
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401
USA
+1.612.339.9091
pan@windlight.com

Outbreak
GENE KOZICKI
VIFX
533 McConnell Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90066
USA
+1.310.822.8872
gene@vifx.com

Excerpts from Panini Stickers
VIBEKE SORENSEN
University of Southern California
2322-D La Costa Avenue
Carlsbad, California 92009
USA
+1.213.740.7595
vibeke@usc.edu

Apollo 13
DIANE HOLLAND
Digital Domain
300 Rose Avenue
Venice, California 90291
USA
+1.310.314.2889
diane@d2.com

Casper
TOM WILLIAMS
Industrial Light & Magic
P.O. Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912
USA
+1.415.258.2000

Rolling Stone
TIM CHEUNG
Pratt Institute
160 East 91st Street, Apt. 6J
New York, New York 10128
USA
+1.212.687.4000
tim@mte.com

Computer Animation Festival/ Electronic Theatre

Monopoly Plastic People
MILTON RODREGUES
Lamb & Company
650 Third Avenue South, 17th Floor
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
USA
+1.612.333.8666
milton@lamb.com

Little Toppy's Adventure
KOICHI TASHIRO
Namco Ltd.
16th Floor, New Stage Tokahama Building
1-1-32 Shin-Urashima-Cho,
Kanagawa-Ku,
Yokahama 221
JAPAN
+81.45.461.8032

Disclosure
TOM WILLIAMS
Industrial Light & Magic
P. O. Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912
USA
+1.415.258.2000

Budweiser Ants
DIANE HOLLAND
Digital Domain
300 Rose Avenue
Venice, California 90291
USA
+1.310.314.2889
diane@d2.com

Garden
IVAN SHIH
CG Computer Graphics Company
4 F-3 65 Sung Teh Road
Taipei
TAIWAN
+886.2.758899

Dragonman
KELVIN LEE
Sony Pictures Imageworks
1831 Colby Avenue, Apt. #3
Los Angeles, California 90025
USA
+1.310.280.7896
kelvin@spimageworks.com

Free-quent Objects
KAZUMA MORINO
Taiyo Kikaku Co., Ltd.
2-2b-3 Nishishimbashi Minato-ku
Tokyo 105
JAPAN
+81.03.3436.4540

SOK
JOHN ROBECK
Pacific Data Images
1111 Karlstad Drive
Sunnyvale, California 94089
USA
+1.408.745.6755
jr@pdi.com

RAID Only One
ZILPHA YOST
Will Vinton Productions, Inc.
1400 Northwest 22nd Avenue
Portland, Oregon 97209
USA
+1.503.225.1130

The Pagemaster – Transition Scene
LINDA JONES
XAOS
600 Townsend Street, Suite 271E
San Francisco, California 94103
USA
+1.415.558.9267
marie@xaos.com

Crystal Ball, Sci-Fi Channel Station ID
EDWARD BAKST
160 West 96th Street #9n
New York, New York 10025
USA
+1.212.666.2579

Images of Utah
JEFF CHEVALIER
Space Dynamics Lab
Utah State University
1747 North Research Parkway
Logan, Utah 84341
USA
+1.801.755.4371
jeffc@sdl.usu.edu

The Volcano Mineride
BEN STASSEN
New Wave Entertainment
289 Oudergemlaan
1040 Brussels
BELGIUM
+32.2.649.9406

Asterix in America
ROLF HERKEN
mental images GmbH & Co. KG
Rankestrasse 9 D
10789 Berlin
GERMANY
+49.30.8821088
rolf@mental.de

Pinheads
KORI RAE
Pixar
1001 West Cutting Boulevard
Richmond, California 94804
USA
+1.510.215.3420
kori@pixar.com

Stargate Excerpts
TIM ROWELL
Kleiser-Walczak Construction Co., Inc.
30 Riverview Road
Lenox, Massachusetts 01240
USA
+1.413.637.8944
tim@kwcc.com

Wild Arctic: Calving Icebergs
PAUL SCOTT
digital artworks
2295 Coburg Road, Suite 104
Eugene, Oregon 97401
USA
+1.503.344.6541
Artworks@efn.org

ACC CM Festival (cat)
Taiyo Kikaku Co., Ltd.
Computer Graphics Room
2-26-3 Nishishinbashi Minato-ku
Tokyo, 105
JAPAN
+81.03.3436.4540

Bluebird Penguins
GEOFF WYVILL
Animation Research Limited
Level 2, AA Center
450 Moray Place
Dunedin
NEW ZEALAND
+64.3.479.8449
geoff@otago.ac.nz

Looking into HIV
TERESA LARSEN
The Scripps Research Institute
MB5
10666 North Torrey Pines Road
La Jolla, California 92037
USA
+1.619.554.9947
larsen@scripps.edu

Tectonic Evolution
BETH BLOSTEIN
TERRY MONNETT
The Advanced Computing Center for the Arts and Design
Ohio State University
1224 Kinnear Road
Columbus, Ohio 43212
USA
+1.614.292.3416
blostein@cgrg.ohio-state.edu
tmonnett@cgrg.ohio-state.edu

Selfportrait
CLAUDIA G. HERBST
Imaging Research Center
5025 Williston Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21229
USA
+1.410.455.3373
claudia@irc.umbc.edu

Context
NEAL MCDONALD
The Advanced Computing Center for the Arts and Design
Ohio State University
364 West Lane #905
Columbus, Ohio 43201
USA
+1.614.294.7766
mcdonald@cgrg.ohio-state.edu

Ear Drummer
KAREN NIR
Florida Center for Electronic Communication
220 Southeast Second Avenue
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301
USA
+1.305.760.5618
nir@lauteate.fau.edu

Yesterday When I Was Mad
SUSANNA RACKE
601FX
34 Great Pulteney Street
London, WIR 3DE
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.171.439.2730
100542.2563@compuserve.com

TIMECOP
GENE KOZICKI
VIFX
533 McConnell Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90066
USA
+1.310.822.8872
gene@vifx.com

Moxy: Yabba Dabba
JO-CAROL BLOCK
(Colossal) Pictures
2800 Third Street
San Francisco, California 94107
USA
+1.415.550.8772

Gilbey's Gin, Mission Impossible
SUZANNE DATZ
Rhythm & Hues Studios
5404 Jandy Place
Los Angeles, California 90066
USA
+1.310.448.7500
suze@rhythm.com

Frutopia Fighting Fruit
JOHN LOVELACE
Click 3X
16 West 22nd Street, 4th Floor
New York, New York 10010
USA
+1.212.627.1900

Verifying a Weather Model Using Satellite Observations
BILL HIBBARD
Space Science and Engineering Center
University of Wisconsin
1225 West Dayton Street
Madison, Wisconsin 53706
+1.608.263.4427
whibbard@macc.wisc.edu

la Cite des enfants perdus
PIERRE BUFFIN
BUF COMPAGNIE
9, Avenue De Villiers
Paris, 75017
FRANCE
+33.1.47.66.02.00

Diversion Sequence
JOHN ADAMCZYK
728 North Wilson Avenue
Pasadena, California 91104
USA
+1.818.295.2314
jwalt@sre.sony.com

Cosmic Pinball
BEN STASSEN
New Wave Entertainment
289 Oudergemlaan
1040 Brussels
BELGIUM
+32.2.649.9406

Sui
YASUO OHBA
CG Development Department
Namco Ltd.
1-1-32 Shin-Urashima-cho,
Kanagawa-ku
Yokohama 221
JAPAN
+81.45.461.8032

Interview With The Vampire
DIANE HOLLAND
Digital Domain
300 Rose Avenue
Venice, California 90291
USA
+1.310.314.2889
diane@d2.com

Die Hard With A Vengeance
SCOTT ANDERSON
Sony Pictures Imageworks
TriStar Building
10202 Washington Boulevard
Culver City, California 90232
USA
+1.310.280.7600

True Lies
DIANE HOLLAND
Digital Domain
300 Rose Avenue
Venice, California 90291
USA
+1.310.314.2889
diane@d2.com

Speed
TIM MCGOVERN
Sony Pictures Imageworks
10202 West Washington Boulevard
Culver City, California 90232
USA
+1.310.280.7854

Speed
GENE KOZICKI
VIFX
533 McConnell Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90066
USA
+1.310.822.8872
gene@vifx.com

Congo
TOM WILLIAMS
Industrial Light & Magic
P.O. Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912
USA
+1.415.258.2000

Judge Dredd
DIANE PEARLMAN
MASS.ILLUSION
30 Riverview Road
Lenox, Massachusetts 01240
USA
+1.413.637.4500
dipearlman@aol.com

Jeremy's Death, Hideaway
TIM McGOVERN
Sony Pictures Imageworks
10202 West Washington Boulevard
Culver City, California 90232
USA
+1.310.280.7854

Computer Animation Festival/ Electronic Theatre

Batman Forever
JOHN ROBECK
Pacific Data Images
1111 Karlstad Drive
Sunnyvale, California 94089
USA
+1.408.745.6755
jr@pdi.com

Cutthroat Island
BOB MAZZA
BOSS Film Studios
13335 Maxella Avenue
Marina Del Rey, California 90292
USA
+1.310.823.0433

Brain Massage and Robo-Insects
SATOSHI KOREKI
Electronic Visualization Lab, UIC
ERF Room 2032
842 West Taylor Street
Chicago, Illinois 60607
USA
+1.312.996.3002
koreki@evl.eecs.uic.edu

601 FX
SUSANNA RACKE
601FX
34 Great Pulteney Street
London, WIR 3DE
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.171.439.2730
100542.2563@compuserve.com

Artificial Life Sensor GIGALOPOLIS
YOICHIRO KAWAGUCHI
Institute of Art University of Tsukuba
1-1-1 Tennodai
Tsukuba Science City, 305
JAPAN
+81.298.53.2832
KGH03242@nifeyserve.orjp

the dance
RHETT BENNATT
Texas A+M University Visualization Laboratory
216 Langford Center
College Station, Texas 77843-3137
USA
+1.409.845.3465
rhett@viz.tamu.edu

Panopticon
WEN HWA SEUN
KEVIN GEIGER
The Advanced Computing Center for the Arts and Design
Ohio State University
c/o 7097 Alvern D319
Los Angeles, California 90045
USA
+1.310.823.0433
nutball@cinenet.net

Pocahontas
EDWARD KUMMER
Walt Disney Feature Animation
500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, California 91521-4870
USA
+1.818.560.8210
edward@fa.disney.com

Toy Soldier
Taiyo Kikaku Co., Ltd.
Computer Graphics Room
2-26-3 Nishishinbashi Minato-ku
Tokyo, 105
JAPAN
+81.03.3436.4540

Croix de Guerre
MICHEL FLEURY
Université du Quebec a Montréal
Department of Design
Case Postale 8888, Succ. Centre-ville
Montreal, Quebec H3C 3P8
CANADA
+1.514.987.3181
graphi@uqxsi.design.uqam.ca

Spheroid
NOBUO TAKAHASHI
NTT Human Interface Lab
#5-409A 3-9-11 Midori-cho,
Musashino-shi, Tokyo, 180
JAPAN
+81.0422.59.3689
nobuo@cg.mrb.ntt.jp

Star Trek: Generations
TOM WILLIAMS
Industrial Light & Magic
P. O. Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912
USA
+1.415.258.2000

Milk Trix
DIANE HOLLAND
Digital Domain
300 Rose Avenue
Venice, California 90291
USA
+1.310.314.2889
diane@d2.com

Titans Eternal
STUART FERGUSON
Spore Films
3625 South Court
Palo Alto, California 94306
USA
+1.415.493.6265
shf@netcom.com

The Shape of Space
STUART LEVY
The Geometry Center
University of Minnesota
1300 South 2nd Street, Suite 500
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55454
USA
+1.612.626.0888
selevy@geom.umn.edu

Nike Magazine Wars
DIANE HOLLAND
Digital Domain
300 Rose Avenue
Venice, California 90291
USA
+1.310.314.2889
diane@d2.com

Fluffy
DOUGLAS ABERLE
Aberle Films
12800 Northeast 191st Circle
Battle Ground, Washington 98604
USA
+1.206.687.6851

Oceanic
TOM WILLIAMSON
Computer Cafe
3130 Skyway Drive #603
Santa Maria, California 93455
USA
+1.805.922.9479
tomcat@terminus.com

Continuum
MASA INAKAGE
The Media Studio, Inc.
2-24-7 Shichirigahama-Higashi
Kamakura, Kanagawa
JAPAN
+81.467.32.7941
inakage@media-studio.com.jp

A National Geo-Graphics Society Special: The Undersea World of Jack Cousto
DEMETRI TERZOPOULOS
Department of Computer Science
University of Toronto
10 King's College Road
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A4
CANADA
+1.416.978.7777
dt@cs.toronto.edu

I.U.C.D.
LESLIE BAKER
Rhythm & Hues Studios
4724 Lincoln Boulevard, Suite 411
Marina Del Rey, California 90292
USA
+1.310.448.7500
leslie@rhythm.com

Balls and Blocks
ALLEN D. COULTER
Coulter Studios
209 North Niagara Street
Burbank, California 91505
USA
+1.818.846.9807
ADCoulter@aol.com

Johnny Be Good
PIERRE HENON
A.i.i. - E.N.S.A.D
31, rue d'ulm
75005 Paris
FRANCE
+33.14.326.3635
pierre@ensad.fr

Demo Satoshi Kitahara
SATOSHI KITAHARA
SEGA Enterprises, Ltd.
AM R&D Department #3
1-2-12 Haneda, Ohta-ku
Tokyo, 144
JAPAN
+81.3.5736.7237

National Ignition Facility
MICHAEL LOOMIS
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
P.O. Box 808, East Avenue
Livermore, California 94551
USA
+1.510.422.0364
loomis3@llnl.gov

4 Dice
ANDREW J. HANSON
Indiana University
Computer Science Department
Lindey Hall 215
Bloomington, Indiana 47405
USA
+1.812.855.5855
hanson@cs.indiana.edu

The Miami Isopycnic Coordinate Ocean Model
ANJANA KAR
GREG FOSS
Pittsburgh Supercomputing Center
Mellon Institute Building
4400 Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213
USA
+1.412.268.4960
kar@psc.edu

Koshoku-Gonin-Onna (Onatsu-Seijyuro)
YOSHINORI SUGANO
Nippon Television Network Corporation
14 Niban-cho, Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo 102-40
JAPAN
+81.3.5275.4647

Astro Canyon Coaster
BEN STASSEN
New Wave Entertainment
289 Oudergemlaan
1040 Brussels
BELGIUM
+32.2.649.9406

Where Do Cows Go?
MARIA PALAZZI
Ringling School of Art and Design
2700 North Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34234
USA
+1.813.351.4614 x7574

Bug's Bunny Show
STEPHANE CEILLIER
Medialab
104 Avenue du President Kennedy
Paris 75016
FRANCE
+33.1.44.30.44.30

Supercuts Stylin
TOM WILLIAMS
Industrial Light & Magic
P. O. Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912
USA
+1.415.258.2000

Shell Oil Chicago Blues
MARK VOEPEL
R/Greenberg Associates, NY
350 West 39th Street
New York, New York 10018
USA
+1.212.239.6767
mark@rga.com

CMC- pictures of constant mean curvature tori
MATTHIAS HEIL
Sfb 288, Technical University Berlin
FB Mathematik, MA 8-5
Stra§e des 17. Juni 136
D-10623 Berlin
GERMANY
+49.30.31425737
matt@math.tu-berlin.de

Ocean Planet
DAVE PAPE
EVL/UIC
m/c 154, 851 South Morgan, Room 1120
Chicago, Illinois 60607
USA
+1.312.996.3002
pape@evl.eecs.uic.edu

Tiny
PAUL KEVIN THOMASON
Texas A+M University Visualization Lab
811 Harvey Road #11
College Station, Texas 77840
USA
+1.409.845.3465
kt@viz.tamu.edu

TELEOS Authoring Tool for Physically and Behaviorally Based Virtual Environment for Real-Time Surgical Simulation
GREGORY L. MERRIL
High Techsplantations, Inc.
6001 Montrose Road, Suite 902
Rockville, Maryland 20852-4874
USA
+1.301.984.3706
Gmerril@ht.com & Martin@ht.com

SpiderWire
SHANNON STONE
Angel Studios, Inc.
5962 La Place Court, Suite 100
Carlsbad, California 92008
USA
+1.619.929.0700
shannon@angel.com

Rolling Stones, Love is Strong
DIANE HOLLAND
Digital Domain
300 Rose Avenue
Venice, California 90291
USA
+1.310.314.2889
diane@d2.com

Lancia Dedra SW
SOPHIE BRUN
EX MACHINA
22, rue Hegesippe Moreau
75018 Paris
FRANCE
+33.1.44.90.11.90

Just Water
EVANGELINA SIRGADO DE SOUSA
Bournemouth University
Fern Barrow
Poole, Dorset BH 125 BB
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.19.202.524.111

Bearly Growing
KURT FLEISCHER
California Institute of Technology
391 South Holliston Avenue
Pasadena, California 91125
USA
+1.818.395.2820
kurt@druggist.gg.caltech.edu

Inclusion
DENIS LELONG
California Institute of the Arts
24700 McBean Parkway
Valencia, California 91355
USA

11 Rue des Tanneries
75013 Paris
FRANCE
+33.1.47070391
denis@smithers.calarts.edu

Modus Operandi
AIKO S. VEIGA
Zoe Productions
92 Piper Lane
Fairfax, California 94930
USA
+1.415.454.3661

Improvisational Animation
KEN PERLIN
Media Resarch Lab, NY University
715 Broadway, Room 1224
New York, New York 10003
USA
+1.212.998.3386
perlin@nyu.edu

Golden Plump
MILTON RODREGUES
Lamb & Company
650 Third Avenue South, 17th Floor
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
USA
+1.612.333.8666
milton@lamb.com

Amiens Trilogy, Part II
RORY O'NEILL
Columbia University
400 Avery Hall
New York, New York 10027
USA
+1.212.854.1842
ro32@columbia.edu

Wild Arctic: Avalanche
PAUL SCOTT
digital artworks
2295 Coburg Road, Suite 104
Eugene, Oregon 97401
USA
+1.503.344.6541
Artworks@efn.org

Christmas Twins Coke
SUZANNE DATZ
Rhythm & Hues Studios
5404 Jandy Place
Los Angeles, California 90066
USA
+1.310.448.7500
suze@rhythm.com

Woman Getting What She Wants
KORI RAE
Pixar
1001 West Cutting Boulevard
Richmond, California 94804
USA
+1.510.215.3420
kori@pixar.com

The Boxer Trailer
PIERRE LACHAPELLE
TFX Animation Inc.
305 Rue de la Commune Ouest,
Suite 100
Montreal, Quebec
CANADA
+1.514.844.2658
pierre@taarna.qc.ca

Species
BOB MAZZA
Boss Film Studios
13335 Maxella Avenue
Marina Del Rey, California 90292
USA
+1.310.823.0433

Dies Irae
MARIA PALAZZI
Ringling School of Art and Design
2700 North Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34234
USA
+1.813.351.4614 x7574

Mister Gunhead
LESLIE BAKER
Rhythm & Hues Studios
4724 Lincoln Boulevard
Suite 411
Marina Del Rey, California 90292
USA
+1.310.448.7500
leslie@rhythm.com

Deep
MILLA MOILANEN
Kroma Productions Oy
Magnusborg
06100 Forvoo
FINLAND
+358.15.585.900

De Anima
EYAL COHEN
ARSCIMED
100 rue du Faubourg St. Antoine
75012 Paris
FRANCE
+33.1.4473.9000
ascm@world-net.sct.fr

Rehen (Hostage)
JUAN BUHLER
Imagica S. A. Fabian Galvez
San Lorenzo 3845
1636 Olivos
Buenos Aires
ARGENTINA
+54.1.794.7300
imagica@usina.org.ar

West, Lights
JANE WHITE
Frame Store
9 Noel Street
London WIV 4AL
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.171.208.2600

Transformers Compilation
FLOYD GILLIS
AFCG, Inc.
305 East 46th Street, 8th Floor
New York, New York 10017
USA
+1.212.688.3283
fgillis@afcg.nyc.ny.us

Prelude to Eden
RICHARD ASHTON
Cambridge Animation Systems
20 Cambridge Place
Cambridge CB2 1NR
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.01223.311.231
richard@cam-ani.co.uk

Basketball
MILTON RODREGUES
Lamb & Company
650 Third Avenue South, 17th Floor
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
USA
+1.612.333.8666
milton@lamb.com

Tall Tale
GENE KOZICKI
VIFX
533 McConnell Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90066
USA
+1.310.822.8872
gene@vifx.com

Business School
SUZANNE DATZ
Rhythm & Hues Studios
5404 Jandy Place
Los Angeles, California 90066
USA
+1.310.448.7500
suze@rhythm.com

Jeep, Snow Covered
DIANE HOLLAND
Digital Domain
300 Rose Avenue
Venice, California 90291
USA
+1.310.314.2889
diane@d2.com

Atlanta in Motion
JESSICA HODGINS
Georgia Tech Graphics
Visualization & Usability Center
College of Computing
801 Atlantic Drive
Atlanta, Georgia 30332-0280
USA
+1.404.894.9763
jkh@cc.gatech.edu

Portrait
KIM WHITE
4417 South 136th Street
Seattle, Washington 98168
USA
+1.206.248.2496

The National Lottery Launch
JUSTIN GREETHAM
Lost In Space
78 Liverpool Road
Islington, London
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.0171.704.9810
justin@lostinspace.com

Household Help
STEVE ZIOLKOWSKI
Rhythm & Hues Studios
5404 Jandy Place
Los Angeles, California 90066
USA
+1.310.448.7500
stevez@rhythm.com

Plug Out of Luck
JOHN W. LEES
JUUL: ANIMATION LTD.
1312 Norfolk Drive Northwest
Calgary, Alberta T2K 5P6
CANADA
+1.403.295.3417
leesjw@cadvision.com

Sandbox: an Immersive Interface to Scientific Databases
ANDREW JOHNSON
Electronic Visualization Laboratory
University of Illinois at Chicago
M/C 154
851 South Morgan, Room 1120
Chicago, Illinois 60607
USA
+1.312.996.3002
aej@evloeecsouic.edu

An Umbrella Shop
MIKI IKENO
Sato Kata 1-15-19,
Aoba Shimamoto-Cho,
Mishima-Gun, Osaka-Hu,
JAPAN
+81.6.961.4584

The First Emperor (The Ancient World Revisited Part IV)
KUNIO KIDA
Taisei Corporation
1-25-1 Nishi
Shijuku Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo, 163-06
JAPAN
+81.3.5381.5403

Avery
JAMES WHELESS
Wheless Studios
4300 Brookfield Drive
Charlotte, North Carolina 28210
USA
+1.803.547.3800
jawheeless@aol.com

Time for Love
CARLOS SALDANHA
School of Visual Arts
115 West 11th Street, Apt. 4R
New York, New York 10011
USA
+1.914.941.5260
Carlos@blueskyprod.com

Broadway Stores' Train
MILTON RODREGUES
Lamb & Company
650 Third Avenue South, 17th Floor
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
USA
+1.612.333.8666
milton@lamb.com

Brother Printer, Glitches
CHRISTINA REYES
Blue Sky Productions, Inc.
100 Executive Boulevard
Ossining, New York 10562
USA
+1.914.941.5260
chrissie@blueskyprod.com

Mopar, Logo History
CHRISTINA REYES
Blue Sky Productions, Inc.
100 Executive Boulevard
Ossining, New York 10562
USA
+1.914.941.5260
chrissie@blueskyprod.com

Lost Time
ROBERT RUSSETT
University of Southern Louisiana
P.O. Box 41097 USL
Lafayette, Louisiana 70504
USA
+1.318.482.6434

Bahay Kubo: A Philipino Folk Song
BREN BATACLAN
The Advanced Computing Center for the Arts & Design
Ohio State University
1224 Kinnear Road
Columbus, Ohio 43212
USA
+1.614.292.3416
bataclan@cgrg.ohio-state.edu

Sightings in Summertown
DAVID HAXTON
William Paterson College Center for Computer Art & Animation
300 Pompton Road
Wayne, New Jersey 07470
USA
+1.201.595.2722

The Flood
THOMAS SICURELLA
154 Bonview Street
San Francisco, California 94110
USA
+1.415.821.7490

Broken Records
DREUX PRIORE
Space Monkey Productions
241 Morewood Avenue, Suite 350
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213
USA
+1.412.682.5529

Coke, Spring
JO-CAROL BLOCK
(Colossal) Pictures
2800 Third Street
San Francisco, California 94107
USA
+1.415.550.8772

Computer Animation Festival/ Electronic Theatre

Sailor_Moon S for 3DO
TOSHIO SHINMA
NHK Enterprises 21, Inc.
4-14-4F Kamiyama-cho,
Shibuya-ku,
Tokyo, 150
JAPAN
+81.3.3481.9412

Shell Oil, Dance Fever
MARK VOELPEL
R/Greenberg Associates, NY
350 West 39th Street
New York, New York 10018
USA
+1.212.239.6767
mark@rga.com

Pecos Bill's Twister from the Disney/Caravan film Tall Tale
TIM McGOVERN
Sony Pictures Imageworks
10202 West Washington Boulevard
Culver City, California 90232
USA
+1.310.280.7854

Budweiser, Boy Meets Girls
JOHN ROBECK
Pacific Data Images
1111 Karlstad Drive
Sunnyvale, California 94089
USA
+1.408.745.6755
jr@pdi.com

Gideon and Smidgeon in Brick-a-Brac
JOHN ROBECK
Pacific Data Images
1111 Karlstad Drive
Sunnyvale, California 94089
USA
+1.408.745.6755
jr@pdi.com

Adventure of Comty
TASUYA NAKADA
DAIKIN Industries, Ltd.
6-1, Shinjuku-Sumitomo Building,
2-Chome,
Nishi-Shinjuku, Shinjuku-ku,
Tokyo
JAPAN
+81.03.3344.8119

Tandav
UMESH SHUKLA
JSP Post Pte Ltd.
322 Circuit Link, Swee Hong Building
SINGAPORE 1337
+65.745.3788
Umesh@singnet.com.sg

Nabisco Thing
LINDA JONES
XAOS
600 Townsend Street, Suite 271E
San Francisco, California 94103
USA
+1.415.558.9267
marie@xaos.com

An Artist
MICHELE COURNOYER
National Film Board of Canada
Benoit Cote Marketing Officer
French Program Animation Studio
3155 Cote de Liesse
Montréal, Quebec H4N 2N4
CANADA
+1.514.253.9330

*
MARY BETH HAGGERTY
Texas A+M University
Visualization Laboratory
216 Langford Center
College Station, Texas 77843
USA
+1.409.845.3465
mbh@viz.tamu.edu

Uneaten Future – Sacred Bytes
RODRIGO DE TOLEDO
5630 North Sheridan Road, #1112
Chicago, Illinois 60660
USA
+1.312.907.1873
rtoledo@artic.edu

late arrival
CLAUDIA G. HERBST
Imaging Research Center
5025 Williston Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21229
USA
+1.410.455.3373
claudia@irc.umbc.edu

Plexus
STEPHEN LARSON
Syracuse University
P.O. Box 288, University Station
Syracuse, New York 13210
USA
+1.315.423.7978
shlarson@mailbox.syr.edu

Rampo, mysterious women
FUMIHIKO SORI
Tokyo Broadcasting System, Inc.
5-3-6 Akasaka, Minato-ku,
Tokyo, 107-06
JAPAN
+81.3.5571.3969
naga@tbs.co.jp

Wild Arctic: Narwhal
PAUL SCOTT
digital artworks
2295 Coburg Road, Suite 104
Eugene, Oregon 97401
USA
+1.503.344.6541
Artworks@efn.org

Nick or Treat
RICHARD BARRY
Nickelodeon
3000 Universal Studios Plaza
Orlando, Florida 32819
USA
+1.407.354.6298
barry@mtvn26.viacom.com

Shell Oil, Limbo
MARK VOELPEL
R/Greenberg Associates, NY
350 West 39th Street
New York, New York 10018
USA
+1.212.239.6767
mark@rga.com

SUPER D
ISMAIL ACAR
Student University Futwangen
von Strauffenbergstrasse 9
72459 Albstadt
GERMANY
+49.40.2003969

Moai's Dream
ISABELLA WADROS
Relief
CHP CHANZY
8 rue du Centenaire
Montreuil 93100
FRANCE
+33.14857.9159

Le partage des peaux
ISABELLE CHOINIERE
588 Bennett
Montréal, Quebec H1V 2S3
CANADA
+1.514.251.0730

Overdose
CLAUDE CLOUTIER
National Film Board of Canada
French Program Animation Studio
3155 Cote de Liesse
Montréal, Quebec H4N 2N4
CANADA
+1.514.253.9330

Alice
OLGA MAYATSKIY
Steepler Graphics Group Ltd.
7224 Shoreline Drive #171
San Diego, California 92122
USA
+1.619.622.0317

California State University, Chico
RICK VERTOLLI
California State University, Chico
First and Normal
Chico, California 95929-0005
USA
+1.916.898.4421
vertolli@ecst.csuchico.edu

A Spider, The Boiler, and a Little Dynamite
PAUL ZINNES
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
1846 Valley Road
Champaign, Illinois 61820
USA
+1.217.333.0952
pzines@ucsa.uiuc.edu

Rocket
MILTON RODREGUES
Lamb & Company
650 Third Avenue South, 17th Floor
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
USA
+1.612.333.8666
milton@lamb.com

Red Planet & BattleTech
JORDAN WEISMAN
Virtual World Entertainment
1100 West Cermak Road,
Suite B404
Chicago, Illinois 60608
USA
+1.312.243.6515
jordan@virtualworld.com

Liberation
SUSANNA RACKE
601FX
34 Great Pulteney Street
London, WIR 3DE
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.71.439.2730
100542.2563@compuserve.com

We've Got Taste
KORI RAE
Pixar
1001 West Cutting Boulevard
Richmond, California 94804
USA
510.215.3420
kori@pixar.com

Secrets of a Homicide
DALE MYERS
Microtech Graphics & Animation, Inc.
9602 Hartel
Livonia, Michigan 48150
USA
+1.313.525.3203

A Thought Has No Physicality
AUDRI PHILLIPS
Metrolight Studios, Inc.
5724 West 3rd Street, #400
Los Angeles, California 90036
USA
+1.213.932.0400
metro@netcom.com

Shell Oil, Tango
MARK VOELPEL
R/Greenberg Associates, NY
350 West 39th Street
New York, New York 10018
USA
+1.212.239.6767
mark@rga.com

Bureaucrat Too
KEITH WATERS
Digital Cambridge Research Lab
One Kendall Square, Building 700
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
USA
+1.617.692.7642
waters@crl.dec.com

Chevy, Long Road
DIANE HOLLAND
Digital Domain
300 Rose Avenue
Venice, California 90291
USA
+1.310.314.2889
diane@d2.com

Pacific Data Images Character Montage
JOHN ROBECK
Pacific Data Images
1111 Karlstad Drive
Sunnyvale, Califorinia 94089
USA
+1.408.745.6755
jr@pdi.com

Interactive Communities

Hall K

Sunday
5 pm – 7 pm

Monday – Tuesday
9 am – 7 pm

Wednesday – Thursday
9 am – 6 pm

Friday
9 am – 1 pm

Interactive Communities explores how groups of people are using computer graphics, interactive media, and network communications to build new types of communities and engage in new forms of social interaction. The program establishes the ambiance of a broadcast production facility crossed with an air traffic control tower. In a bustling environment of large-screen projections and new media technologies, Interactive Communities serves as the nexus for network-wide communication, linking remote participants around the world with SIGGRAPH 95 attendees.

Co-chairs
COCO CONN
Digital Circus Productions

ANDY GOODRICH
Parallax Graphics

ROB HENNIGAR
Art Center College of Design

Administrative Assistants
ALETA PEARCE
KRISTY PENDER

Jury
BRIAN BLAU
Autodesk, Inc.

JIM COSTIGAN

CLARK DODSWORTH
Fujitsu Cultural Technologies

ENRIQUE GODREAU
Adobe Systems Incorporated

JEFF MAYER
SprickMayer&Company

KEN YAPKOWITZ
AND Interactive Communications

Committee
JIM COSTIGAN

MARITA ISAKSSON

CURT KASS
Sax Arts & Crafts

JEFF MAYER
SprickMayer&Company

MARIENA MOENCH

CELIA PEARCE

JIM THOMPSON
Tadpole Technology

ZANE VELLA
Internet Tours

KEN YAPKOWITZ
AND Interactive Communications

ALIVE dreams and illusions

TREVOR DARRELL, BRUCE BLUMBERG, SHARON DANIEL, BRAD RHODES, PATTIE MAES, and ALEX P. PENTLAND
MIT Media Lab
20 Ames Street E15-305
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139 USA
trevor/bruce/sdaniel/rhodes/pattie/sandy@media.mit.edu

In these shared spaces of reflected dreams, users see mirrored images of themselves and, along with other people and agents, manipulate the state of the world and its agents to affect or guide the illusory experience. A "magic mirror" display is provided by compositing a reflection of users onto the graphics display and projecting the result on a large screen. Interaction between people and agents is via natural hand and arm gestures, without the use of goggles or gloves.

Audio Navigation in a Cyberspace Village

ROBIN BARGAR
Audio Development
Virtual Environment Group
National Center for Supercomputing Applications
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
+1.217.244.4692
+1.217.244.2909 fax
rbargar@ncsa.uiuc.edu

NCSA's Audio Development Group provides sound-synthesis software and expertise to create *auditory* signatures that identify sites on the Interactive Communities network. Participating projects send data on their content and activities over the local network to the navigation site, where auditory signals are created in software and rendered in real time. The behavior of the sounds tells the story of what is going on at one or more exhibits as visitors "walk" past them in cyberspace. The audio ambiance changes as visitors move from neighborhood to neighborhood, reflecting the characteristic differences of the exhibits in each area.

Better Face Communication

SHIGEO MORISHIMA
Department of Computer Science
University of Toronto
6 King's College Road
D.L. Platt Building, Room 265D
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A4
CANADA
+1.416.978.7497
+1.416.978.1455 fax
shigeo@ee.seikei.ac.jp

Better Face Communication presents visualization of a virtual face-to-face communication environment. A synthesized face is displayed with several kinds of expressions, which echo words spoken in real time. Communication and collaboration between the virtual operator and the participant control facial expressions. After a few minutes of training, the participant learns how to control facial expressions and lip movement with a pointing device and voice input.

Better Living Through Technology

ERIC VAN HENSBERGEN
Computer Science House
861 Grace Watson Hall
Rochester, New York 14623 USA
+1.716.475.3305
cshouse@mail.chs.rit.edu

CSH is a unique student environment that combines personal and professional lifestyles, a community surrounded by technology, a place for learning, discovering, and productivity. Unification of college life and high-tech equipment creates an interesting environment and some unique projects. This exhibit showcases some of those projects and provides information about the innovative CSH lifestyle.

Breast Cancer Lighthouse

DARCY DREW GREENE and CARRIE HEETER
The Communication Technology Laboratory
Michigan State University
253 Communication Arts
East Lansing, Michigan 48824 USA
+1.517.353.5497
+1.517.353.5498 fax
Greene@msu.edu
Heeter@msu.edu

In this CD-ROM and World Wide Web virtual support group, newly diagnosed women explore medical information and survivors' personal stories about breast cancer and treatment options.

The Digital Learning Center for Microbial Ecology

RANDY RUSSELL and CARRIE HEETER
Michigan State University
253 Communication Arts Building
East Lansing, Michigan 48824 USA
+1.517.353.5497
+1.517.353.5498 fax
21602rmr@msu.edu
commtech@msu.edu

The Digital Learning Center for Microbial Ecology uses multimedia and networking technologies to bring the invisible worlds of microscopic organisms and communities into view and make them accessible to students and teachers everywhere. As a gathering place for ecologists, biochemists, and microbiologists interested in microscopic ecosystems, it serves an extension of this worldwide virtual community, where teachers and students collaborate with colleagues, conduct seminars, and share their findings in a continuous dialog on microbial ecology.

The Electronic Postcard

JUDITH S. DONATH
MIT Media Lab
judith@media.mit.edu
http://postcards.www.media.mit.edu/postcards/

With the Electronic Postcard, anyone can send a digital postcard to anyone else in the world who has an email address and access to the World Wide Web. As in the real world, you choose a card from a variety of images, write your message, and send it off. But no physical card is sent. The image and the message are kept online. Because the Electronic Postcard is part of the World Wide Web, the message contents can be hypertext: images and sounds can be part of the message, and there can be links to any other data in the Web.

First Contact: An Exercise in Understanding

AMATUL H. HANNAN
ToolBox Productions
77 Creeley Road
Belmont, Massachusetts 02178 USA
+1.617.489.0197
ahannan@alumni.cs.umb.edu

In extremely popular and captivating games like DOOM, or commercial virtual reality arcade applications, aliens are usually for killing. The different, the unusual, the inhuman, is to be feared, evaded, and slain. The lesson is: "If it moves, kill it!" This is an inappropriate philosophy in our increasingly interconnected world. Through interactive technologies, First Contact illustrates that all is not as it first appears, and sometimes a stranger is a friend.

Frontiers of Utopia

JILL SCOTT
Monitor Info System/ZKM
ZKM Medienmuseum
Postfach 6919
D-76049 Karlsruhe, GERMANY
+49.721.9340.420
+49.721.9340.59 fax
jscott@hermes.ZKM.de

Frontiers of Utopia is the final part of a trilogy exploring the history and nature of idealism, technology, and design. By touching icons and objects in the virtual space, viewers become time travelers and move interactively through four time-zone layers to compare historical concepts and political attitudes. The project also addresses women's relationships and their attitudes toward media and technology.

HotWired Lounge

HotWired
520 Third Street
San Francisco, California 94107 USA
http://www.hotwired.com/

HotWired is new thinking for a new medium. It broke the mold of online programming by eschewing "shovelware" and building a creative team of engineers, editors, and designers that produces original online material on a daily deadline. Since its launch in October 1994, it has changed the face of publishing in the online world. Its originality in graphics, content, and point of view make it utterly different from any other online service.

Interactive Exploration of Environmental Concerns on Planet Earth

THERESA-MARIE RHYNE
Lockheed Martin
U.S. EPA Scientific Visualization Center
4201 Building – 2nd Floor
79 Alexander Drive
Research Triangle Park,
North Carolina 27709 USA
+1.919.541.0207
+1.919.541.3967 fax
trhyne@vislab.epa.gov

In this project, participants have an opportunity to learn how researchers, policy analysts, educators, decision-makers, and students use an umbrella of computer graphics and scientific computing techniques to examine environmental concerns. Four research groups and one educational program present real-time demonstrations of the latest visualization and decision-support tools for environmental and earth sciences exploration.

Magic Gigabit Testbed

HANAN M. HERZOG
Computer Systems Engineer
Mail Stop 50B-2239
Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory
1 Cyclotron Road
Berkeley, California 94720 USA
+1.510.486.4519
+1.510.486.6363 fax
herzog@lbl.gov
hanan@csua.berkeley.edu

The MAGIC project comprises three principal components: TerraVision, which allows a user to view and navigate through a landscape based on high-resolution aerial and satellite imagery; an image storage system (ISS), which stores, organizes, and retrieves the processed images and elevation data required by TerraVision; and a network of several LANs interconnected by a wide-area ATM over SONET backbone. Interactive, real-time, data-intensive applications like TerraVision and distributed storage systems resembling the ISS will become more common as high-speed networks become the norm.

Located in the International Center

Network Neuro-Baby with Handshake

NAOKO TOSA
Department of Imaging Arts and Sciences
Musashino Art University
1-736 Ogawa-cho, Kodaira
Tokyo 187, JAPAN
+81.3.5397.3797
MGG01533@niftyserve.or.jp

A Neuro-Baby at the Institute of Industrial Science at the University of Tokyo communicates directly with a Neuro-Baby and its human acquaintances at the Los Angeles Convention Center. As the two Neuro-Babies share emotional states, which are mapped and communicated to human beings at both sites, they demonstrate different ways of communication and expression of feelings, and enhance intercultural understanding.

one input de three voices

Sony Corporation
Corporate Design Center
6-7-35 Kitashinagawa
Shinagawa-ku
Tokyo 141, JAPAN

Using off-the-shelf technology to underline its proximity to the consumer market, graphic and industrial designers collaborate to cast aside the conventional interactive computing system and present a highly simplified set of three one-input/one-output interactive systems. The common input shared by all three systems is sound, which was selected for its ease of use, and is manifested as three separate interactive experiences (visual, aural, and tactile). All respond in real time at a monumental scale. This project re-evaluates and reorganizes the current philosophies of interactive design and highlights the future role of the interactive designer.

OSIRIS

MAX LORENZO
Communications Electronics Command/Night Vision & Electronic Sensors Directorate
10221 Burbeck Road, Suite 430
Ft. Belvoir, Virginia 22060-5806
USA
+1.703.704.3185
+1.703.704.1753 fax
lorenzo@nvl.army.mil

The Optimized Synthetic Infra-Red Interactive Simulation (OSIRIS) presents an immersive virtual environment for a simulated night-vision battle. Players attempt to find other players in a thermal environment so they can lase their opponents before getting lased themselves. OSIRIS implements 3D thermal modeling, 2D infrared texture generation, infrared atmospheric effects, thermal sensor degradations, optimized scene rendering, high-fidelity terrain, aspect-unique trees, and dynamic terrain to implement three networked environments and further advance the importance of detailed realism in the virtual worlds of the future.

Ping

ANTYA UMSTÄTTER
ART+COM
Budapesterstrasse 44
10787 Berlin, Germany
+49.30.254173
+49.30.25417555 fax
antya@artcom.de
http://www.artcom.de/ping/mapper

Ping is a 3D datascape created interactively by Internet users. Based on hyperlinks in a World Wide Web map, it creates a distributed interactive multimedia environment (the 4D virtual datascape) that gives users a visual impression of networking. As computer technologies converge with televison, Ping explores the possibilities of user interaction and representation within interactive broadcast media.

Shared Haptic World

HIROO IWATA
Institute of Engineering Mechanics
University of Tsukuba
Tsukuba 305, JAPAN
+81.298.53.5362
+81.298.53.5207 fax
iwata@kz.tsukuba.ac.jp

In Shared Haptic World, two force displays demonstrate cooperative work. Users feel reaction forces simultaneously, which enables them to cooperatively manipulate virtual objects. One user can grasp another's virtual hand and feel the force applied by the other user, a function that is useful in trainer-trainee interaction. The system is also connected to a remote force display located in Japan. Visual and haptic aids compensate for the time delays between the Los Angeles and Japanese force displays.

The Snake Pit: Mental Health Care in Sharp Focus

MARGARET CRANE
M. Crane Communications
649 Page Street, #6
San Francisco, California 94117
USA
+1.415.255.8505
crane@parc.xerox.com

The Snake Pit links recent developments in ultra-high-resolution display technology and global-network connectivity with aesthetic and social concerns in contemporary art to:

- Create forums for aesthetic and social engagement.
- Explore issues of mental health care and human consciousness.
- Address a significant social issue through innovative uses of technology while expanding the boundaries of traditional artistic media and visitor participation.

Solar System Modeler

MARTIN R. STYTZ
Department of Electrical & Computer Engineering
Air Force Institute of Technology
Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio 45433 USA
+1.513.255.9270
+1.513.476.4055 fax
mstytz@afit.af.mil

The solar system's great size and enormous complexity are immediately apparent, even to the non-scientist, from this immersive experience. Users fly through the solar system, travel between the planets, watch moons in orbit, and ride with a comet toward the sun. Solar System Modeler uses networked computers to compute and portray the movement of objects, and, based on each object's orbital parameters and the date and time of day, compute motions to support real-time interactivity with the virtual environment.

T_Vision

JOACHIM SAUTER and GERD GRUENEIS
ART+COM e.V.
Budapesterstrasse 44
D-10787 Berlin, GERMANY
+49.30.254173
+49.30.25417555 fax
gruen@artcom.de
http://www.artcom.de/projects/terra/

T_Vision is a broad-band application research project. It provides a distributed virtual globe as a multimedia interface to visualize any kind of data related to a geographic region. The virtual globe is modeled from high-resolution spatial data and textured with high-resolution satellite images. A successful ATM T_Vision test network between Tokyo and Berlin was established in October 1994. A third node will be added this year, in Sunnyvale, California USA.

The Tele-Garden: An InterActive Art Installation on the WWW

KEN GOLDBERG
+1.213.740.9080
goldberg@usc.edu
JOSEPH SANTARROMANA
+1.213.664.1245
Joes18790@aol.com
http://www.usc.edu/dept/garden/

This tele-robotic project allows World Wide Web users to view and interact with a garden filled with living plants. Users can plant, water, and monitor the progress of seedlings via the tender movements of an industrial robot arm. Anyone can view the site; the rights to plant and water are granted to anyone willing to make his or her email address known to other members. Events will be recorded in logs so that members can note progress and exchange unsolicited advice.

Telemedicine

DAVID BALCH
School of Medicine
East Carolina University
+1.919.816.2466 x2468
+1.919.816.2495 fax
dave@sparky.med.ecu.edu

Telemedicine allows medical specialists to consult across the barriers of space and time. As a health care provider assists the patient, the consultant conducts an interview and performs an appropriate physical examination. The health care provider is either the patient's primary physician, a physician assistant, a nurse practitioner, or a specially trained nurse who works with the primary physician. Telemedicine is an efficient means of medical consultation in rural America. The program reaches out to prisons, military bases, rural hospitals, and clinics.

Telluride InfoZone

RICHARD LOWENBERG
Box 1770
Telluride, Colorado 81435 USA
+1.303.728.6960
+1.303.728.4638 fax
rl@infozone.org
http://infozone.telluride.co.us/InfoZone.html
CommunityNet (First Class BBS):
+1.303.728.5553

The InfoZone is a pilot project for broad-spectrum community development and education in rural areas, using information and telecommunications technologies. It was planned as a pragmatic answer to real issues facing the town of Telluride, and as a test-bed for systems, services, and the long-range social, economic and cultural implications of "telecommunities" in our "information society."

Virtual Discussion

NOBUO MASUDA
5111 Denny Avenue #10
North Hollywood, California 91601 USA
+1.818.505.1837
+1.818.505.1548 fax
cyberenter@aol.com

In Virtual Discussion, participants choose one of two issues. A computer-generated virtual host introduces you to those issues and guides you into a conference room. There, just by clicking on the screen, you may watch and hear any other participants expressing their opinions in the form of digital video. Then, after you decide on your own position, pro or con, it's your turn to speak up, and your comments are automatically recorded and converted into the database of digital video.

Virtual Perambulator

HIROO IWATA
Institute of Engineering Mechanics
University of Tsukuba
Tsukuba 305, JAPAN
+81.298.53.5362
+81.298.53.5207 fax
iwata@kz.tsukuba.ac.jp

With this novel interface device for walkthrough simulation, the user perceives a 360-degree image of virtual space and a sense of walking while the position of the walker is fixed in the physical world. The system enables remote collaboration between architects and their clients, who can experience a house or other building while it is still in the design process. The design can be interactively changed in real time by the remotely located designer. At SIGGRAPH 95, models of virtual buildings are delivered via the Internet.

VR MON

STEPHEN MAHER
NASA
Code 932
Greenbelt, Maryland 20771 USA
+1.301.286 3368
+1.301.286.1634 fax
maher@holdeck.gsfc.nasa.gov

VR MON applies virtual reality technologies to help analysts efficiently monitor the Space Shuttle, the Hubble Space Telescope, and other satellites. It enables analysts to more quickly and easily survey the current physical environment of a satellite. Within seconds of receiving live telemetry from a satellite, VR MON presents the analyst with a stereographic representation of the satellite and its surrounding environment, including the Earth, the sun, the moon, the planets, the stars, other spacecraft, and user-definable objects.

Waxweb 2.0: Interactive 3D Cinema on the World Wide Web

DAVID BLAIR
artist1@interport.net
2D entrance:
http://bug.village.virginia.edu
3D entrance::
http://bug.village.virginia.edu/vrml
MOO entrance: telnet to
bug.village.virginia.edu *7777*

Waxweb 2.0 is the first interactive, intercommunicative feature film on the World Wide Web. It is also the first Internet-distributed narrative to offer real-time 3D navigation through a story.

Interactive Communities

Located in Hall K

SIGKIDS

CitySpace

ZANE VELLA, COCO CONN, JIM THOMPSON, CHRIS CEDERWALL, JIM DAMIANO, and DAVID GOLDBERG

info@cityspace.org

http://cityspace.org

CitySpace is an international project that invites young people from across the Internet to construct and explore a virtual city environment. The installation consists of a networked, interactive theatre in which visitors navigate the imaginary city and construct new buildings, vehicles, characters, and other creations.

Computer Clubhouse Online Art Gallery

BRIAN PATRICK LEE

The Computer Clubhouse @
The Computer Museum
300 Congress Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02210 USA
+1.617.426.2800 x347
+1.617.426.2943 fax
blee@media-lab.mit.edu
http://www.net.org/clubhouse.html

The Clubhouse is a diverse community of mentors and young people from urban communities who work together to explore and create using state-of-the-art computers and professional software tools. Members, who range in age from 10 to 18 and represent the diverse communities of Boston, create the art featured in the Clubhouse Online Art Gallery. Mentors – students and professionals in art, music, engineering, education, and a variety of other fields – work with members to create the format for the pages.

Interactive Creatures

DEREK WOOLVERTON

Video Bits
1310 East Orange Grove Boulevard, #112
Pasadena, California 91104 USA
woolstar@erehwon.caltech.edu

Video Bits and Mr. Film Studios combined an Ascension Flock of Birds body suit, a Xist face tracking helmet, proprietary studio animation software, and a Silicon Graphics Onyx Reality Engine2 to create Interactive Creatures. As the participant moves in the suit, the software translates the moves and draws a computer graphics character in real time, providing instant feedback and real-time results for recording.

Remote Collaboration with Monterey Bay Educators

DON BRUTZMAN

Code UW/Br
Naval Postgraduate School
Monterey, California 93943-5000 USA
+1.408.656.2149
+1.408.656.3679 fax
brutzman@nps.navy.mil
http://lambay.cse.ucsc.edu/mb

Most Monterey Bay educators are new to the Internet. This connection to Interactive Communities helps them see the information superhighway firsthand and explore how live interactive graphics can be used in the classroom. Collaborative relationships are being established before, during, and after SIGGRAPH 95.

The Merlin Link

HUGUETTE CHESNAIS

Cyclop Production
La Moisais, 35730 Pleurtuit, FRANCE
+33.99.88.62.96
gue@altern.com

The legend of Merlin The Enchanter is the theme of an interdisciplinary study spanning continents, cultures, platforms, and languages in a collaborative effort to make optimal use of available computer graphics and telecommunications technologies. At SIGGRAPH 95, the group presents a Treasure Hunt that will be followed in real-time in The Forêt de Brocéliande near Saint Malo. The American Museum of the Moving Image in New York will document this adventure in November.

SIGKids Production Lab

The SIGKids Production Lab creates, collects, and edits a program presented daily onsite and online. Invited DJ's interview guest stars from the SIGGRAPH community for an international audience of netsurfers.

Space Colonies: A 3D Computer Simulation and Space Research Project

PARAS KAUL

Paras West Productions
11714 Goshen Avenue, Apt. 204
Brentwood, California 90049 USA
parasw@liberty.com
http://www.well.com/www/parasw/

Space colonization, a natural extension of virtual reality technologies, will develop as an outgrowth of interactive communities currently online with electronic networks. Space Colonies includes development of a home page for the World Wide Web with a 3D computer-generated model and a research database with information that can be accessed and received globally.

TeleCommunity Presents HEROES

ROBERT DUNN

Arc Vertuel, Inc.
111 The Oaks
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15215 USA
+1.412.781.1563
+1.412.781.8138 fax
rd1s+@andrew.cmu.edu

In this collaboration, young students in Jerusalem, Pittsburgh, and Los Angeles are developing ideas, digital imagery, and multimedia pieces about their heroes. At SIGGRAPH 95, HEROES is a virtual studio environment that sustains the project's working relationships and international dialogue, and constructs novel multimedia pieces and interactive digital movies based on thoughts and digital materials shared by participants before and during the conference.

Located in Room 407

LOUNGE@SIGGRAPH

Anti•rom: The Antidote to Multi-mediocrity

ANDREW CAMERON

SASS/Anti•rom, London
+44.171.727.0812
andy@culture.demon.co.uk
http://cyan.medi.wmin.ac.uk/antirom.html

This interactive art event on CD-ROM created by seven London artists offers a radical critique of contemporary multimedia through a series of ironic experiences and formal experiments that explore the nature of interactivity.

Urban Feedback

GILES ROLLESTONE

Perfect Indigo, London
+44.171.794.5916
giles@urban.demon.w.uk

A CD-ROM and World Wide Web site that explores expressions of urban life. Artists, poets, philosophers, and composers create an interactive cityscape that provides new insight into urban life and media.

Consumer Product & Encyclopedia of Clamps

BILL BARMINSKI

Consumer Productions, Los Angeles
+1.310.338.9720

Los Angeles artist Bill Barminski presents "Bar-min-ski: Consumer Product," which is fast becoming a cult classic CD-ROM title, as well as his new works-in-progress: Encyclopedia of Clamps and Cyclops Boy.

MouseHouse/Space Invaders Student Demos

NORM MACLEOD

MouseHouse Multimedia Center
Århus, DENMARK
+45.8612.9402
mmcmpope@intnert.uni-c.dk

Student projects that explore new approaches to interface design, 3D graphics, audio, animation, and video.

Virtual Nightclub

Trip Media, London

TED COHEN

Philips Media, Los Angeles
+1.310.444.6500

Created by a group of London artists, musicians, and designers, Virtual Nightclub is a wild and wonderful walk-through environment of changing music, psychedelic mazes, dance, fashion, and philosophical excursions through the minds of poets and philosophers. A delightful adventure in underground culture from the people who brought you Burn:Cycle. Soon to be released on CD-i and CD-ROM.

Musical World

MARTHA SWETZOFF
Commotion New Media, Los Angeles
+1.310.451.6240
martha@commotion.com

Enjoy an evening in the bohemian district of a virtual downtown. Visit an interactive stand-up comedy club, a labyrinth of jazz poetry, and a musical statue that lets you change instruments and themes to create your own musical composition. A special sneak preview of an unpublished work-in-progress.

Duran Duran "Universe"

MALCOLM GARRETT and ALASDAIR SCOTT
AMXdigital, London
+44.171.613.5300
amxdigital@world.com

An interactive CD-ROM tour of Duran Duran's video and music catalog, including interviews with the band, remixing, and hidden games and features.

Global Goons

COLIN TAYLOR
Studio Dm, London
+44.171.490.3043
stuidodm@demon.co.uk

An avant-garde music and poetry CD-ROM from London produced by the publishers of Informer, a survey of the advertising industry and the first regular disk-based magazine in the U.K.

Inneractivity Finder - ColorScope

GOHSUKE TAKAMA
Meta Sound Engineering
PEGGY L. BARTLETT and
MASAHIRO KAHATA
IBVA Technologies, Inc.

In Inneractivity Finder - ColorScope, a color-animation program is used to generate a screen display and a set of two head-mounted EEG brainwave detectors as input devices. Data from the EEG brainwave detectors are processed and compared, and in turn they control color patterns that appear on the screen. As the two separate inputs become more similar, the color patterns become more harmonious. Participants are automatically sensitized and learn about the collaboration process by focusing their thoughts together.

The Virtual Gallery

CELIA PEARCE
CeliaPear@aol.com

Be among the first to try this new "free-motion" virtual reality platform that does away with cumbersome head-mounted displays and other gadgetry. The Virtual Gallery is a very special museum that allows you to step into the frame and literally walk around inside your favorite painting. Virtual paintings both familiar and obscure are created by students from North America and Europe.

Located in Room 150 B/C

DIGITAL ATELIER

Anthropology WebMuseum of Mexico

ARNULFO ZEPEDA NAVRATIL
Banamex
Mexico City, MEXICO
+52.5.725.1535
+52.5.725.1050 fax
azepeda@spin.com.mx

The goal of this project was to put the Mexican Anthropology Museum on the World Wide Web so it can be visited by anyone anywhere. The information (in Spanish and English) is structured so that it is fun and interesting, and it provides different ways for online visitors to leave their marks.

The ArtAIDS LINK Project

ANDREW NIMMO
Department of Computer Science
Queen Mary and Westfield College
University of London
Mile End Road
London E1 4NS UNITED KINGDOM
+44.171.975.5254
+44.181.980.6533 fax
A.D.Nimmo@dcs.qmw.ac.uk
http://artaids.dcs.qmw.ac.uk.8001/

Visitors to the ArtAIDS LINK galleries can browse exhibits, download images, keep images for modification, and upload works for subsequent exhibition. Most of the LINK pages are dynamically generated. They provide opportunities to offer feedback and add additional art-site links. Exhibits can be located at many sites around the world for retrieval by ftp or other means, depending on user location.

ChainReaction: An Interactive Collaborative Internet Art Experience

BONNIE MITCHELL
Art Media Studies - Computer Graphics
College of Visual and Performing Arts
Syracuse University
Syracuse, New York 13244 USA
+1.315.443.1267
+1.315.443.1303 fax
bonniem@mailbox.syr.edu
http://ziris.syr.edu/

ChainReaction is a worldwide collaborative art project that involves digital image manipulation and networked integration of visual communication and the visual environment. Participants from locations around the world can collaborate with SIGGRAPH 95 attendees in manipulating images and communicating via CU-SeeMe and email. Because hardware, software, and networking capabilities vary from location to location, involvement in the project ranges from ftping manipulated images to networked video performances merged into the manipulated images and documented on the WWW site.

Guerilla Gallery

Guerilla Gallery offers members of the art and science communities the unique opportunity to experiment with the complicated process of printing images from their own files on a variety of printers, free of charge. The gallery includes a fully equipped imaging studio, where artists can produce digital prints on a high-end Iris ink-jet printer.

Motion Phone

SCOTT SNIBBE
1616 East Howell, Apartment 205
Seattle, Washington 98122 USA
+1.206.386.8836
+1.206.343.4240 fax
ssnibbe@adobe.com

Motion Phone is an experiment in pure visual communication. Users sit at workstations that display digital animation loops and use a tablet to choose colors and drawing tools from palettes on the screen. As the users draw, the speeds and locations of their marks are entered into the animation loop. Since the animation is stored in a display list, each viewer can translate over the infinite plane of interaction, or zoom into or out of parts. With more than two users, this space becomes an immense landscape upon which many dialogues are taking place.

University of California Riverside/California Museum of Photography

EDWARD W. EARLE
California Museum of Photography
University of California Riverside
+1.909.787.4787
+1.909.787.4797 fax
edward.earle@ucr.edu
http://cmpl.ucr.edu

As we move toward the end of the millennium, museums are rapidly changing. New communities must be addressed, whether they are disenfranchised by economic circumstances or geographic limitations. Through World Wide Web tools, The California Museum of Photography integrates technology, social history, and contemporary art and provides public opportunities for interaction on several levels.

Ylem's Art on the Edge: An Art Gallery on the World Wide Web

BEVERLY REISER
Ylem/Artists Using Science & Technology
6979 Exeter Drive
Oakland, California 94611 USA
Beverly@idiom.com
http://www.ylem.org

Ylem/Artists Using Science & Technology now has an art space on the World Wide Web: Ylem's Art on the Edge. It ranges in media from artists who do immersive environments, interactive multimedia, and music, to essays on evolving aesthetic theory.

Interactive Entertainment

Hall K

Sunday
5 pm – 7 pm

Monday – Tuesday
9 am – 7 pm

Wednesday – Thursday
9 am – 6 pm

Friday
9 am – 1 pm

Tickets

Due to limited capacity, the Tesla and Venturer S-2 installations in Interactive Entertainment are available only on a first-come, first-served basis. Interested attendees must reserve space on these limited-capacity rides.

Each day at the opening of registration, badged attendees can line-up for tickets to these rides outside Hall K at the Interactive Entertainment Ticket Distribution Counter. Each person in line (limited to the number allotted for each day) will receive one ticket for a specific time that same day. After the allotted spaces have been distributed for a given day, no more spaces will be available until the following day.

There is no additional charge for the Tesla and Venturer S-2 tickets.

This new program, inspired by the convergence of Hollywood and Silicon Valley, features outstanding examples of interactivity in location-based entertainment, television, on-line entertainment services, and electronic games. Some Interactive Entertainment displays also take attendees behind the scenes to demonstrate how specific projects were produced and how future projects might be conceived.

Chair
ISAAC VICTOR KERLOW
Pratt Institute

Administrative Assistant
D'ESTE HANSON

Committee
RED BURNS
New York University

CLARK DODSWORTH
Fujitsu Cultural Technologies

TERRENCE MASSON
Digital Fauxtography

ALETA PEARCE

CELIA PEARCE

BRUCE SINCLAIR
Alias/Wavefront

3D Virtual Theater

StrayLight Corp.
VICTORIA MASSULLI
150 Mount Bethel Road
Warren, New Jersey 07059
USA
+1.908.580.0086
+1.908.580.0092 fax

3D Virtual Theater is a stereoscopic three-minute virtual thrill ride that offers the audience the feel of a wild simulation experience. The 3D sound system is directly linked to the vibration seat, so every participant is completely immersed in the journey. A high-resolution head-mounted display enhances the special effects of the surrounding three-dimensional images flying off the screen. Several different experiences are available, including fly-throughs of computer networks, psychedelic tunnels, and ski races down the Swiss Alps. Participants not only watch the show, they also become part of the adventure.

CineACTIVE

Evolutionary Publishing
PETER MARX
1453 Third Street
Santa Monica, California 90401
USA
+1.310.260.0058
+1.310.260.0068 fax
pmarx@netcom.com

This interactive movie engine, developed by Evolutionary Publishing, made its first appearance in the spring of 1995 with Sony Imagesoft and Propaganda Code's "Johnny Mnemonic" Developers Peter Marx, Michael R. Abato, and Philippe Goodman give live demonstrations of the engine as it was used for "Johnny Mnemonic." They also discuss new projects and answer questions about the technology's potential applications.

Hellraiser and Icebreaker

Magnet Interactive Studios, Inc.
MATT ELSON
3255 Grace Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20007
USA
+1.202.625.1111
+1.202.625.1353 fax
elson@aol.com

Hellraiser features a journey to Hell's labyrinth. Players are challenged with numerous obstacles including Pinhead and his apostles, an internal clock, and a multitude of clues. Icebreaker combines the impulsive fun of an arcade-style game with the intellectual problem-solving aspects of a fast-paced strategy game like Tetris.

Injection

Graviton
TOM WHITE
P.O. Box 829
Athens, Georgia 30603-0829
USA
+1.706.548.4332
TWhite@dcs.uga.edu

Injection enables full-bodied interaction between participants and a projection screen controlled by virtual "artists" residing in a Power Macintosh. These artificial artists, which generate a continuous stream of images on the screen, are created using a variety of genetic algorithms, including artificial evolution. Each has its own method of picking which stimulus to respond to and deciding how to embody its perceptions in a two-dimensional snapshot. There are no predefined rules for interaction. The nature of the interaction, including its duration and personal involvement, constantly changes to meet the needs of the participants.

Interacting with Virtual Actors

New York University Media Research Laboratory
ATHOMAS GOLDBERG
715 Broadway
New York, New York 10003
USA
+1.212.998.3469
+1.212.995.4122 fax
athomas@graphics.cs.nyu.edu

In this project, participants enter a darkened corridor and see a virtual room through a "picture window." A few virtual people in the virtual room are interacting socially with each other. Each participant's position is tracked; if the participant's movements interest the virtual actors, they might glance over or walk up to the "window." If the participant gets too close, a nearby virtual actor might step back. The virtual people might argue about the participant's presence, point, wave, or raise their voices. To the participant, the virtual people seem to be from another country or even another planet. They do not speak the same language, but there is an attempt to communicate, mostly through body language.

Interactive Marketing System

Brilliant Media
FRANK DUTRO, STEVE NELSON
450 Pacific Avenue, Suite 100
San Francisco, California 94133
USA
+1.415.434.5040
+1.415.777.2379 fax
S.Nelson@applelink

Steve Nelson and Frank Dutro of Brilliant Media, designers of "Peter Gabriel's Xplora I," the award-winning music CD-ROM, present their new interactive marketing system, a flexible tool that helps publishers, distributors and marketing managers review, evaluate, plan and implement marketing and distribution strategies for films, music, print, and multi-media products.

Mandala Turbo Kourier Module

The Vivid Group
STEVE WARME
317 Adelaide Street West
Suite 302
Toronto, Ontario M5V 1P9
CANADA
+1.416.340.9290
+1.416.348.9809 fax
diego@utcs.utoronto.ca

Turbo Kourier places the player in the role of a futuristic courier riding a gravity-defying skyboard. The object of the game is to collect packages and energy-increasing elixir while avoiding hovering animated opponents. Players use exaggerated gestures in front of the camera to control their on-screen images as they move through full 3D-rendered foreground and background graphics and a compelling sampled soundtrack.

Mekton

Silicon Graphics, Inc.

DAVE LIGON
2011 North Shore Boulevard
Mountain View, California 94043
USA
+1.415.390.3502

Members of the Terran Defense League and their giant humanoid robots (Mektons) have been assigned to protect the recently constructed Sunfire One colony in the Beta Crucis system, the vital link between the Rim Systems and the Core. The Pirates, who must have access to the supplies of hydrogen fuels the Earth Government has stockpiled in the Beta Crucis system, are prepared to face any danger, even the TDL's advanced Mektons, if that's what it takes to get those vital stockpiles. The battle is about to be joined. Who will be the victor? Who will finally rule the world of Mekton?

mTropolis & AVRe

Headspace

THOMAS DOLBY

mTropolis

HAMISH FORSYTHE
1440 Chapin Avenue, Suite 200
San Francisco, California 94133
USA
+1.415.548.0600
+1.415.548.9249 fax
hamish@mfactory.co

AVRe is a sophisticated sound-rendering technology that allows sound to be experienced as a spatial environment. mTropolis is a highly visual, object-oriented authoring environment that enables modular design of interactive experiences. These two tools are designed to complement each other so that sounds produced and manipulated in AVRe can be seamlessly integrated into mTropolis' multimedia applications. AVRe developer Thomas Dolby of Headspace and mFactory President Hamish Forsythe demonstrate this unique method for integrating visuals and sound, and answer developers' technical and creative questions about its possible applications in their own projects.

Real-Time Motion Capture System

Boss Film Studios
BOB MAZZA
13335 Maxella Avenue
Marina Del Rey, California 90292
USA
+1.310.823.0433
+1.310.305.8576 fax

Boss Film's real-time motion capture system is designed to accelerate character animation. Using a closed director-animator feedback loop and puppeteers with a moving virtual camera on a multi-axis armature, the system achieves up to two weeks of animation work in a single day. It also allows directors to direct character animation in much the same way as they would a live-action shot.

The system is currently capable of doing about 200 takes a day. It composites video-transferred shots from a set or location with recovered or live-camera motion and a motion-capture model to produce a real-time preview of the shot. Once the motion is approved, it is sent to animators for performance adjustments, then bound to a high-resolution skin, textured, lit, and composited into the scene.

At SIGGRAPH 95, the third generation of the Boss system, which was designed and implemented for the film *Species*, has been modified to demonstrate its application to both film/video production and multiple-participant virtual reality envirionments.

REALWare VR System

CCG MetaMedia, Inc.

JEFF ATLAS
460 West 34th Street, 7th Floor
New York, New York 10001
USA
+1.212.268.2100
+1.212.268.2105 fax

The REALWare VR system of "unencumbered" virtual reality presents two experiences. In Virtual Hoops, a one-on-one basketball simulation, computer-controlled opponents are high-resolution, digitized human actors who steal balls, block shots, and are generally menacing. Plax Power allows participants to battle plaque inside a virtual mouth. The program combines computer-generated graphics and cel animations to carry the participant into the mouth to fight pesky plaque, anthropomorphized as small, hairy varmints. They become the enemy in a virtual battle to maintain oral health.

Soundscapes Entertainment

Fakespace, Inc.

CHRISTIAN GREUEL
4085 Campbell Avenue
Menlo Park, California 94025 USA
+1.415.462.5830
+1.415.688.1949 fax
xianatro@crl.com

In this music-based immersive virtual reality entertainment experience, the simulated adventure begins aboard a photo-realistic steam locomotive. As they leave the station behind, passengers move downward through a tunnel of swirling mist and cruise among the shifting forms and intricate patterns they discover along the path. But this is no ordinary VR experience. The virtual locomotive is fueled by music. In fact, music drives nearly every aspect of the synthetic journey and generates the forms that occupy the landscape. Visual music techniques generate an infinite number of unique immersive experiences.

Tesla: 4th Generation LBE VR

Virtual World Entertainment

BRENDA SEXTON
1100 West Cermak, Suite B404
Chicago, Illinois 60608 USA
+1.312.243.6515
+1.312.243.7818 fax

Groups of four people are introduced to the theory and operation of the Tesla cockpit with a short film, interactive touch-screens, and verbal instructions. When they strap into the cockpit, they are "translocated" to another world, where they can explore and race through the canals of Mars. After their return, video recordings of the highlights of their mission are replayed and a printed log of activities is presented to each adventurer. A collection of multimedia touch-screen Macintosh machines provides background information and instructions to those waiting to experience the main attraction.

Toy Scout Arcade II

Creative Worlds Institute

DAVID MCLAURIN
3280 Progress Drive
Orlando, Florida 32826 USA
+1.407.249.4704
+1.406.658.5059 fax
mclaurin@vsl.ist.ucf.edu

The Creative Worlds Institute's Toy Scouts present four games at SIGGRAPH 95: JitalWast, a multiple-player shoot-out featuring the use of data gloves for player input; SyberKnight, a more realistic look at simulation training; Burning Blades, a sword combat program that emphasizes the fluidity of the players' model and motion; and Death Maze, a capture-the-flag-type game set in a maze where players encounter each other as computer-generated players. All of the games feature the Toy Scouts' unique six-dimensional sound interface and immerse players through seamless interfaces.

Venturer S-2

Thomson Entertainment Systems

ANTONIO CRUZ JR.

4900 Hopyard Road, Suite 100

Pleasanton, California 94588 USA

+1.510.736.5144

+1.510.736.5145 fax

Venturer S-2 is a safe and flexible entertainment attraction that takes up to 14 people on a thrill or fantasy ride of a lifetime. It integrates acceleration and g-forces to form a high-performance three-axis motion system with a point-of-view image displayed on a big screen and enhanced by CD-quality sound. The system is backed by an extensive library of software, all produced to full broadcast video standards and displayed using the latest CRV laser-disc technology.

YORB – The Electronic Neighborhood

New York University

NICK WEST

Interactive Telecommunications Program

721 Broadway, 4th Floor

New York, New York 10003 USA

+1.212.998.1894

+1.212.998.1898 fax

west@echonyc.com

YORB is an ongoing experiment in building an interactive virtual community. Viewers can reach YORB from their phone, computer, or television set. They can simply watch the neighborhood as it is displayed on cable, or they can participate by telephone. After they enter YORB, phone and computer participants can play music, games, or other cooperative activities. Viewers can also contribute to the virtual community by uploading graphics, sounds, or digital movies to the bulletin board system.

XBAND Video Game Network

Catapult Entertainment, Inc.

MELISSA MILLER

20823 Stevens Creek Boulevard

Suite 300

Cupertino, California 95014 USA

+1.408.366.1735 x269

+1.408.366.1729 fax

@catapent.com

XBAND links together video games from around the U.S. Participants' equipment requirements are simple: a Sega or Super Nintendo and a telephone line. They connect to the network via an "intelligent" modem that modifies execution of a game cartridge to make existing games that were never intended to be played over distributed systems work through the modem. The modem also includes a ROM-based operating system with a simple user interface, mini-email (with Internet access) for kids, and two online newspapers that are downloaded every time you connect.

Xenomorph

Virtual Reality Entertainment Corp.

BRAD GIANULIS

414 Baxter Avenue, Suite 230

Louisville, Kentucky 40204 USA

+1.502.585.4246

+1.502.585.5784 fax

vree@thepoint.com

This location-based entertainment environment consists of four stand-up pods networked for interactive real-time play. The relatively inexpensive PC hardware combined with proprietary software provides a reasonable approach for entering the location-based virtual reality entertainment market. The software for the installation is Xenomorph, a multiplayer, fully immersive, virtual reality game experience that transports the player to a high-tech, futuristic scientific research complex on Mars. The task: save both the facility and its desperate crew from invading alien creatures. Unlike the standard adversarial approach to multiplayer games, Xenomorph offers a cooperative experience.

Artist/Designer Sketches

Concourse Hall Room 152 F

Wednesday
10 am – 11:30 am

Thursday – Friday
8:30 am – noon

Informal presentations of creative and production issues, new applications of digital technologies, experimental projects, and works in progress.

Chair
EDUARDO KAC
University of Kentucky

Wednesday, 9 August

10 am – 11:30 am

IMAGING ISSUES

10 am – 10:30 am

Life Without Iris

Inventive hard-copy processes used by the artists.

Lane Hall
Lisa Moline
Teikyo Marycrest University
1607 West 12th Street
Davenport, Iowa 52804
USA
lhall@acc.mcrest.edu

10:30 am – 11 am

Still Video and the Painterly Poem

Integrating still video into the painter's studio.

James Faure Walker
88 Greenwood Road
London E8G 1NE
UNITED KINGDOM
100666.2570@compuserve.com

11 am – 11:30 am

Image Paragraphs and Image Books

Verbal visual work with experimental digital fonts.

John F. Sherman
University of Notre Dame
Department of Art, Art History and Design
Notre Dame, Indiana 46556
USA
+1.219.287.3151 fax
john.f.sherman.1@nd.edu

Thursday, 10 August

8:30 am – noon

CD-ROM AS AN ART FORM

8:30 am – 9 am

Uneaten Future

3D navigable spaces based on personal mythology.

Rodrigo Toledo
5630 North Sheridan, Apartment 1112
Chicago, Illinois 60660
USA
rtoled@artic.edu

9 am – 9:30 am

Mothers and Daughters: Cold Medium/Warm Response?

Autobiographical non-linear multimedia narrative.

Susan E. Metros
The University of Tennessee
Department of Art 1
715 Volunteer Boulevard
Knoxville, Tennessee 37996-2410
USA
+1.615.974.3198 fax
smetros@utk.edu

9:30 am – 10 am

The Interactive Encyclopedia of Clamps

Humorous and provocative 3D environment.

Bill Barminski
Webster Lewin
Jerry Hesketh
Consumer Productions
3700 Englewood Boulevard, #8
Los Angeles, California 90066
USA

BEYOND 3D MODELING AND ANIMATION

10 am – 10:30 am

Synthesising the Wild

Synthesis of natural spaces in relation to the wild.

Jon McCormack
Monash University
Wellington Road
Clayton, Victoria 3168
AUSTRALIA
+61.3.9905.5146 fax
jonmc@cs.monash.edu.au

10:30 am – 11 am

Gigalopolis – The Art of Artificial Life Sensor

Self-organizing space experienced in stereoscopic HDTV.

Yoichiro Kawaguchi
University of Tsukuba
Institute of Art
1-1-1, Tennodai
Tsukuba Science City 305
JAPAN
+81.298.53.2832 fax
KGH03242@niftyserve.or.jp

11 am – 11:30 am

3D Printing

Designers explore ink jet based rapid prototyping system.

Jill Smith
Phil Dench
Headus (metamorphosis)
Lot 7 Soldiers Road
Roleystone, Western Australia 611
AUSTRALIA
+61.9.443.1632 fax
architec@cs.curtin.edu.au
cdiuser@cs.curtin.edu.au

11:30 am – noon

A New 3D Key

Installation integrating live video and 3D computer images.

Christa Sommerer
Laurent Mignonneau
ATR Media Intergration & Communications Research Laboratories
2-2 Hikaridai, Seika-cho, Soraku-gun
Kyoto 619-02
JAPAN
+1.81.7749.5.1208 fax
christa@mic.atr.co.jp

Friday, 11 August

8:30 am – noon

INNOVATIVE NETWORKING CONCEPTS

8:30 am – 9 am

GreenSpace

Interactive shared virtual space between the US and Japan.

Paul Danset
University of Washington
HIT Lab
Box 352142
Seattle, Washington 98195-2142
USA
+1.206.543.5075
pdanset@hitl.washington.edu

9 am – 9:30 am

12 Hour ISBN JPEG

Sequential posting of postmodern photography.

Brad Brace
2434 Southeast Belmont Street
Portland, Oregon 97214-2821
USA
bbrace@netcom.com

9:30 am – 10 am

Envisioning – A Child's Expression of the City

Multimedia Internet link between Japan and the US.

Richard Navin
Nancy Earle-Navin
Brooklyn College
Image & Communications Project
Art Department. Room 5306
Brooklyn, New York 11210
USA

ARCHEOLOGY OF MEDIA

10 am – 10:30 am

Genealogy of the Computer Screen

Complex relationship between the computer screen and the human body.

Lev Manovich
University of Maryland Baltimore County
Department of Visual Arts
5401 Villers Avenue
Baltimore, Maryland 21228-5378
USA

10:30 am – 11 am

The Aesthetics of Cognition

Boundaries between interface and imagination.

Timothy Druckrey
Independent Media Critic
269 Union Street #2L
Brooklyn, New York 11231
USA
+1.718.237.9457 fax

11 am – 11:30 am

Originality: So What?

Originality from cross-cultural perspectives.

Machiko Kusahara
Tokyo Institue of Polytechnics
Tokyo1583
JAPAN
+81.3.5395.1428 fax

11:30 am – noon

Archeology of Interactivity

Origins of interactive art in the pre-digital era.

Erkki Huhtamo
University of Lapland
Box 122 FN
96101 Rovaniemi
FINLAND
+358.60.324.361

Special Interest Groups

Saturday – Friday
5 – 11 August

Birds of a Feather meeting rooms: Room 509 B/C, LACC

Special Interest Groups are organized around particular products, topics, or problems. They are excellent forums for SIGGRAPH 95 attendees who share common interests and concerns to get to know each other and exchange ideas. Special Interest Group meetings are open to all attendees. They are usually informal. At some, general subjects are discussed; others convene around topics related to specific product vendors.

Birds of a Feather meetings are called during the conference. They can be scheduled at any time, to discuss any subject. To organize your own impromptu meeting, simply use the sign-up board in the Registration Concourse where late additions and revisions to the Special Interest Groups and Birds of a Feather schedules are posted.

Saturday, 5 August

Professional Chapters Meeting
4 pm to 6 pm
Santa Anita Room A,
Westin Bonaventure
Scott Lang
+1.914.961.6564

Sunday, 6 August

IEEE Computer Graphics & Applications (CG&A) Board Meeting
8 am to 5 pm
Venice Room A,
Hyatt Regency Los Angeles
Mary Johnson
+1.518.276.6754

Wave 95 – Alias/Wavefront Users Group Meeting
9 am to 9 pm
Regency Room, Biltmore Los Angeles
Rhonda Olson
+1.602.263.3939

AIAA Interactive Computer Graphics Technical Cmte. Mtg. on Comp. Graphics for Aerospace
2 pm to 5 pm
San Jose Room A,
Holiday Inn City Center
David Edwards
+1.203.727.7518

AVS Visualization System Users Discussions
4 pm to 5:30 pm
Room 508B, LACC
Michael Pique
+1.619.554.9775

SIGGRAPH 95 Late Night Party
9 pm to 4 am
San Bernardino Room,
Westin Bonaventure

Monday, 7 August

Autodesk HOOPS Graphic Engine Release 4.1
8 am to 5 pm
Santa Monica Room A,
Hyatt Regency Los Angeles
Bridget Clark
+1.415.507.6502

SIGGRAPH 95 Late Night Party
9 pm to 4 am
San Bernardino Room,
Westin Bonaventure

Tuesday, 8 August

Autodesk HOOPS Graphic Engine Release 4.1
8 am to 5 pm
Santa Monica Room A,
Hyatt Regency Los Angeles
Bridget Clark
+1.415.507.6502

Keystone Initiative
1 pm to 3 pm
Room 503, LACC
Mason Woo
+1.415.390.4205

How to be a SIGGRAPH Volunteer
3 pm to 5 pm
Room 511B, LACC
Steve Cunningham
+1.209.667.3176

SIGGRAPH 95 Late Night Party
9 pm to 4 am
San Bernardino Room,
Westin Bonaventure

Wednesday, 9 August

Autodesk HOOPS Graphic Engine Release 4.1
8 am to 5 pm
Santa Monica Room A,
Hyatt Regency Los Angeles
Bridget Clark
+1.415.507.6502

New Generation Memory
8:30 am to 10 am
San Francisco Room, Holiday Inn City Center
Allison Niday
+1.415.965.6124

Graphics Performance Characterization Committee (GPC)
noon to 1 pm
San Francisco Room,
Holiday Inn City Center
Bob Cramblitt
+1.919.481.4599

OpenGL
1 pm to 2:15 pm
Room 511B/C, LACC
Mason Woo
+1.415.390.4205

Molecular Graphics
1:30 pm to 3 pm
Room 511A, LACC
Michael Pique
+1.619.554.9775

General Education Committee
2 pm to 3 pm
Santa Anita Room C,
Westin Bonaventure
G. Scott Owen
+1.404.651.2245

Arts Curriculum
3 pm to 4 pm
Palos Verdes Room,
Westin Bonaventure
Barbara Mones-Hattal
+1.703.993.1020

Computer Science Curriculum
3 pm to 4 pm
Los Cerritos Room,
Westin Bonaventure
Maria Larrondo-Petrie
+1.812.877.8429

K-12 Curriculum
3 pm to 4 pm
San Fernando Room, Westin Bonaventure
Judy Sachter
+1.512.838.3035

Computer Graphics and Public Policy
4 pm to 5:30 pm
Room 508A, LACC
Judy Brown
+1.319.335.5552

Get Involved – Meet the SIGGRAPH 96 Committee
5:30 pm to 7 pm
Room 503, LACC
siggraph96@siggraph.org

Reuniao dos Brasileiros
5:30 pm to 7 pm
Room 511AB, LACC
John Michael Pierobon
pierobon@siggraph.org

UNC Chapel Hill Graphics Reunion
5:30 pm to 8 pm
Room 511C, LACC
Sherry Palmer
+1.919.962.1740

Massively Parallel Rendering
5:45 pm to 7:30 pm
San Jose Room A,
Holiday Inn City Center
Patricia Crossno
+1.505.845.5800

Computer Graphics Pioneers
6 pm to 9 pm
San Fernando Room,
Westin Bonaventure
Sherry Keowen
+1.805.527.2892

SIGGRAPH 95 Late Night Party
9 pm to 4 am
San Bernardino Room,
Westin Bonaventure

Thursday, 10 August

Professional Chapters Meeting
8:30 am to 10 am
Room 511A, LACC
Scott Lang
+1.914.961.6564

SIGGRAPH T-shirt Art Contest
noon to 1 pm
Room 502B, LACC
Jock Mackinley
+1.415.812.4335

SIGGRAPH Small Conferences
noon to 1 pm
Room 511A, LACC
Chuck Hansen
+1.505.665.3663

ISEA/ISAST/ISEA '95 Montreal, ISEA '96 Rotterdam
noon to 1 pm
Room 511BC, LACC
Cynthia Rubin
+1.802.656.8159

SIGGRAPH Art and Design Forum
1 pm to 2 pm
Room 511BC, LACC
Bonnie Mitchell
+1.315.443.1267

Ray Tracing Roundtable
5:15 pm to 6:30 pm
San Fernando Room,
Westin Bonaventure
Eric Haines
+1.607.257.1381

SIGGRAPH 95 Late Night Party
9 pm to 4 am
San Bernardino Room,
Westin Bonaventure

Friday, 11 August

AVS in Medicine
10 am to noon
Room 503, LACC
Alan Scrivenel
+1.714.253.4173

LA Art Events

Computer graphics-related shows, performances, conferences, lectures, screenings, and other activities scheduled in Southern California near and/or during SIGGRAPH 95.

The Digital Dialectic: A Conference on Convergence of Technology, Media, and Theory

The Digital Dialectic is an interdisciplinary jam session about what is happening to our visual and intellectual cultures as the computer recodes technologies, media, and art forms. Panelists: Robert Stein, Florian Brody, George Landow, Peter Lunenfeld, Lev Manovich, Erkki Huhtamo, Brenda Laurel, Christian Möller, William J. Mitchell, N. Katherine Hayles, Michael Heim, Carol Gigliotti.

4 – 6 August 1995

The Ahmanson Auditorium at Art Center
The Art Center College of Design
1700 Lida Street
Pasadena, California
+1.818.568.4710
+1.818.795.0819
peterl@artcenter.edu

Digital Meditations

An exhibition of seven international artists who are using digital and interactive media. Includes Jim Campbell, Lynn Hershman, Sara Roberts, Bill Seaman, Christa Sommerer/Laurent Mignonneau, and Jennifer Steinkamp. Curated by Laurence Dreiband, Erkki Huhtamo, and Stephen Nowlin. Opening reception, 5 August, 6 pm - 9 pm.

6 August – 1 October 1995

Alyce de Roulet Williamson Gallery at Art Center
The Art Center College of Design
1700 Lida Street
Pasadena, California
+1.818.396.2244

Patrick Reynaud: Absolutions

A multimedia installation including digitally-inflected sculpture and flat work.

12 July – 20 August 1995

Robert Berman Gallery at Bergamot Station
2525 Michigan Avenue, Building C-2
Santa Monica, California
+1.310.453.9195

Digitalogue at Bergamot Station

Tokyo-based Digitalogue, established in 1992 as Japan's only enterprise focused on new-media art projects, opens its American headquarters at Bergamot Station. Contact Tim Blum for further information: +1.310.453.8311.

13 July – 20 August 1995

2525 Michigan Avenue
Santa Monica, California

The LA Cyberscene: 1985-1995

A retrospective curated by Bob Gelman and Joan Collins

28 July – 19 August 1995

$2.00 suggested admission

EZTV @ Re:Solution Gallery
6518 Hollywood Boulevard
Los Angeles, California
+1.213.939.7100

New Visions: Los Angeles Art in the 90's

Works by over 40 Los Angeles artists, including computer-generated work by Darryl Curran, Tom Rose, and Robert Ketchum, in the museum's Art Rental and Sales Gallery.

24 April – 15 September 1995

UCLA at the Armand Hammer Museum of Art
10899 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California
+1.310.443.7000

Pacific Dreams: Currents of Surrealism and Fantasy in California Art, 1935-1957

This exhibit examines dada, surrealism, and fantasy in California art with work by such artists as Salvador Dali, Helen Lundeberg, Man Ray, and Edmund Teske.

11 July – 17 September 1995

$4.50 admission

UCLA at the Armand Hammer Museum of Art
10899 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California
+1.310.443.7000

Veered Science
This show, curated by Marilu Knode, presents artists who work with the impact of science and technology in our lives. Artists include: Colette Gaiter, Tim Hawkinson, Pauline Sanchez, Joseph Santarromana, Rodney Sappington, Rachel Slowiniski and Jesse Cantley, and Gail Wright

1 July – 4 September 1995

$3.00 admission

Huntington Beach Art Center
538 Main Street
Huntington Beach, California
+1.714.374.1650

New California Video: 1994-1995
Includes computer-generated and video work by artists Eric Saks, John Whitney, Gary Hill, and Bill Viola.

3 June – 20 August 1995

$2.00 admission

Long Beach Museum of Art
2300 Ocean Boulevard
Long Beach, California
+1.310.439.2119

Los Angeles International
Throughout July and August, over 80 galleries from around the world will be staging a series of exhibitions in Los Angeles. Call Toby Crockett at +1.213.484.1810 for specifics and techno-themed shows.

http://www.inetcafe.com/~lainternational

The History of the Burning Man
In the Hallwalls Gallery.

$2.00 suggested admission

LACPS @ Re:Solution Gallery
6518 Hollywood Boulevard
Los Angeles, California
+1.213.446.6232

Museum of Jurassic Technology
An educational institution dedicated to the advancement of knowledge and public appreciation of the Lower Jurassic.

$3.00 admission
$2.00 student/senior suggested admission

Museum of Jurassic Technology
9341 Venice Boulevard
Los Angeles, California
+1.310.836.6131

Digital SITE: Art/Computer Interface
Curated group exhibition of Southern California artists with emphasis on the interface between the postmodern canon and emergent digital aesthetic and practice. Opening, Sunday 6 August, 1 pm - 5 pm

20 July – 2 September 1995

SITE Gallery
719 West 7th Street
Los Angeles, California
+1.213.629.4532

Alan Rath: The Challenger
A digital installation.

12 July – 20 August 1995

Track 16 Gallery
Bergamot Station
2525 Michigan Avenue
Santa Monica, California
+1.310.264.4678

Dialogues in the New Media: A Group Show of Digital Work

13 July – 30 August 1995

William Turner Gallery
69 Market Street
Venice, California
+1.310.392.8399

Daily Program Schedule

Sunday, 6 August

11 am | 1:30 pm | 2 | 5 | 7 | 10 pm

Registration/Merchandise/International Center
11 am to 10 pm
Advance Registration/International Center – South Lobby
On-Site Registration/Merchandise – Hall K

Courses – Half Day
1:30 pm to 5 pm

2 Graphics Design and Production for Hemispheric Projection – Petree Hall C
12 VRML: Using 3D to Surf the Web – Room 403 A
17 Programming with OpenGL: An Introduction – Room 403 B
20 From Start-up to Success: Strategic Marketing of Technology Products – Room 502 B
24 Introduction to Curves and Surfaces – Room 502 A
27 Visualizing Multi-Dimensional Geometry and Applications to Multi-Variate Problems – Room 515 A

Computer Animation Festival Screening Rooms
5 pm to 7 pm
Rooms 406 A/B, 409 A/B, and Theatre

Art Gallery
5 pm to 7 pm
West Concourse Foyer and Room 153 B/C

Interactive Entertainment
5 pm to 7 pm
Hall K

Interactive Communities
5 pm to 7 pm
Hall K

Fundamentals Seminar
2 pm to 5 pm
Concourse Hall Rooms 151

Welcome Reception
5 pm to 7 pm
Hall K

Monday, 7 August

7:30 am 8:30 9 1:30 pm 5 7 8 9 11 pm

Registration/Merchandise/International Center
7:30 am to 7 pm
Advance Registration/International Center – South Lobby
On-Site Registration/Merchandise – Hall K

Courses – Full Day
8:30 am to 5 pm

1 Realistic Input for Realistic Images – Concourse Hall Room 152
3 Warping and Morphing of Graphical Objects – West Hall A
4 Using RenderMan in Animation Production – West Hall B
7 Artificial Life for Graphics, Animation, and Virtual Reality – Room 502 B
8 Programming Virtual Worlds – Room 515 A
13 Electronic Publishing on CD-ROM – Petree Hall D
14 Practical Guide to Recording Video Animation from Computer Graphics – Room 502 A
21 Introduction to Computer Graphics – Concourse Hall Room 151
22 Graphic Design for Usable GUIs – Room 408 B
26 Wavelets and Their Application to Computer Graphics – Room 408 A
28 Visualizing and Examining Large Scientific Datasets:
A Focus on the Physical and Natural Sciences – Room 403 A
30 Advanced Techniques for Scientific Visualization – Petree Hall C
33 Procedural Modeling, Texturing, and Animation Techniques – Room 515 B

Courses – Half Day
1:30 pm to 5 pm

18 Programming OpenGL with X – Room 403 B

Electronic Theatre
7 pm to 9 pm
Shrine Auditorium

Computer Animation Festival Screening Rooms
9 am to 7 pm
Rooms 406 A/B, 409 A/B, and Theatre

Art Gallery
9 am to 7 pm
West Concourse Foyer and Room 153 B/C

Interactive Entertainment
9 am to 7 pm
Hall K

Interactive Communities
9 am to 7 pm
Hall K

Course Reception
8 pm to 11 pm
Dorothy Chandler Pavilion

Daily Program Schedule

Tuesday, 8 August

7:30 am | 8:30 | 9 | 10 | 12:15 pm | 1:30 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7:30 | 9:30 pm

Registration/Merchandise/International Center
7:30 am to 7 pm
Advance Registration/International Center – South Lobby
On-Site Registration/Merchandise – Hall K

Behind the Scenes:
Computer Graphics in Film
General Session
12:15 pm to 1:30 pm
West Hall B

Exhibition
10 am to 6 pm
Halls G, H, J, and K

Courses – Full Day
8:30 am to 5 pm

5 Tricks of the Trade: Computer Graphics Production – West Hall B
6 Designing Real-Time 3D Graphics for Entertainment – West Hall A
9 Developing Advanced Virtual Reality Applications – Concourse Hall Room 152
10 Sound for Animation and Virtual Reality – Petree Hall C
11 Dynamic Behaviors for Real-Time Synthetic Humans – Concourse Hall Room 151
15 Making Multimedia: From Vaporware to Goldrush – Petree Hall D
16 Introduction to Video and Audio Compression Techniques – Room 515 B
19 Programming Open Inventor: An Object-Oriented OpenGL Toolkit – Room 502 A
23 Practical 3D User Interface Design – Room 502 B
25 Computer Vision for Computer Graphics – Room 408 A
29 Visualizing Mathematics – Room 403 A
31 Perception-Based Visualization – Room 515 A
32 Interactive Walkthrough of Large Geometric Databases – Room 403 B
34 Physically Based Modeling – Room 408 B

Electronic Theatre
7:30 pm to 9:30 pm
Shrine Auditorium

Computer Animation
Festival Screening Rooms
9 am to 7 pm
Rooms 406 A/B, 409 A/B, and Theatre

Art Gallery
9 am to 7 pm
West Concourse Foyer and Room 153 B/C

Interactive Entertainment
9 am to 7 pm
Hall K

Interactive Communities
9 am to 7 pm
Hall K

Wednesday, 9 August

8 am | 8:30 | 9 | 9:30 | 10 | 11:30 | 12:15 pm | 1:45 | 3:45 | 5:30 | 6 | 7:30 | 9:30 pm

Registration/Merchandise/International Center
8 am to 6 pm
Advance Registration/International Center – South Lobby
On-Site Registration/Merchandise – Hall K

Artist/Designer Sketches
10 am to 11:30 am
Concourse Hall Room 152 F

Keynote Address/Awards
8 am to 9:30 am
West Hall B

Behind the Scenes:
Computer Graphics in Film
General Session
12:15 pm to 1:30 pm
West Hall B

Exhibition
10 am to 6 pm
Halls G, H, J, and K

Papers
10 am to 11:45 am
Compression & Multimedia
West Hall A

1:45 pm to 3:30 pm
Animation 1
West Hall A

3:45 to 5:30 pm
Animation 2
West Hall A

Panels
10 am to 11:45 am
David vs. Goliath or Mice vs. Men?
West Hall B

A National Research Agenda for
Virtual Reality
Petree Hall C

1:45 pm to 3:30 pm
Set-Top Boxes –
The Next Platform
West Hall B

Museum Without Walls:
New Media for New
Museums
Petree Hall C

3:45 to 5:30 pm
Interactive Multimedia:
A New Creative Frontier or Just
a New Commodity
West Hall B

Integrating Interactive Graphics
with Future Technologies
Petree Hall C

Technical Sketches
1:45 pm to 5:30 pm
Concourse Hall Room 152 F

Electronic Theatre
7:30 pm to 9:30 pm
Shrine Auditorium

Computer Animation
Festival Screening Rooms
9 am to 6 pm
Rooms 406 A/B, 409 A/B, and Theatre

Art Gallery
9 am to 6 pm
West Concourse Foyer and Room 153 B/C

Interactive Entertainment
9 am to 6 pm
Hall K

Interactive Communities
9 am to 6 pm
Hall K

Get Involved – Meet the
SIGGRAPH 96 Committee
5:30 pm to 7 pm
Room 503

Daily Program Schedule

Thursday, 10 August

8am 8:30 9 10 10:30 noon 1:45 3:45 5:30 6 7:30 8 9:30 11 pm

Registration/Merchandise/International Center
8 am to 6 pm
Advance Registration/International Center – South Lobby
On-Site Registration/Merchandise – Hall K

Artist/Designer Sketches
8:30 am to noon
Concourse Hall Room 152 F

Exhibition
10 am to 3:30 pm
Halls G, H, J, and K

Papers

8:30 am to 10:15 am
Modeling
West Hall A

10:30 am to 12:15 pm
Multi-Resolution Techniques
West Hall A

1:45 pm to 3:30 pm
Interactive Design
West Hall A

3:45 pm to 5:30 pm
Texture Synthesis
West Hall A

Panels

8:30 am to 10:15 am
New Developments in Animation Production for Video Games
West Hall B

10:30 am to 12:15 pm
Video Game Industry Overview: Technology, Markets, Content, Future
West Hall B

Aesthetics and Tools in the Virtual Environment
Petree Hall C

1:45 pm to 3:30 pm
Visualizing the Internet: Putting the User into the Driver's Seat
West Hall B

Algorithms and the Artist
Petree Hall C

3:45 pm to 5:30 pm
Performing Work Within Virtual Environments
West Hall B

Standardization: Opportunity or Constraint
Petree Hall C

Technical Sketches
1:45 pm to 5:30 pm
Concourse Hall Room 152 F

Electronic Theatre
7:30 pm to 9:30 pm
Shrine Auditorium

Computer Animation Festival Screening Rooms
9 am to 6 pm
Rooms 406 A/B, 409 A/B, and Theatre

Art Gallery
9 am to 6 pm
West Concourse Foyer and Room 153 B/C

Interactive Entertainment
9 am to 6 pm
Hall K

ACM SIGGRAPH Annual Business Meeting
5:30 pm to 7 pm
Room 151, LACC

Interactive Communities
9 am to 6 pm
Hall K

Papers/Panels Reception
8 pm to 11 pm
Watercourt at California Plaza

Friday, 11 August

8:30 am | 9 | 10:30 | noon | 12:15 pm | 1:00 | 1:45 | 3:30 | 3:45 | 5:30 pm

Registration/Merchandise/International Center
8:30 am to 1 pm
Advance Registration/International Center – South Lobby
On-Site Registration/Merchandise – Hall K

Artist/Designer Sketches
8:30 am to noon
Concourse Hall Room 152 F

Ask Dr. SIGGRAPH
General Session
12:15 pm to 1:30 pm
West Hall B

Papers

8:30 am to 10:15 am
2D Techniques
West Hall A

Implicit Surfaces
Petree Hall C

10:30 am to 12:15 pm
Shading & Cameras
West Hall A

Splines & Surfaces
Petree Hall C

1:45 pm to 3:30 pm
Virtual Reality
West Hall A

Sampling
Petree Hall C

3:45 pm to 5:30 pm
Volume Visualization & Morphing
West Hall A

Panels

8:30 am to 10:15 am
Cross-Media Authoring
West Hall B

10:30 am to 12:15 pm
Grids, Guys, and Gals: Are You Oppressed by the Cartesian Coordinate System?
West Hall B

1:45 pm to 3:30 pm
Visual Effects Technology: Do We Have Any?
West Hall B

3:45 pm to 5:30 pm
3D Graphics Through the Internet – A "Shoot Out"
West Hall B

Technical Sketches
1:45 pm to 3:30 pm
Concourse Hall Room 152 F

Educators' Program
8:30 am to 5 pm
Rooms 403 A/B and 408 A/B

Computer Animation Festival Screening Rooms
9 am to 1 pm
Rooms 406 A/B, 409 A/B, and Theatre

Art Gallery
9 am to 1 pm
West Concourse Foyer and Room 153 B/C

Interactive Entertainment
9 am to 1 pm
Hall K

Interactive Communities
9 am to 1 pm
Hall K

SIGGRAPH 95
Computer Animation Festival/ Electronic Theatre
Public Screening
Sponsored by Microsoft
8 pm to 10 pm
Shrine Auditorium

Courses

See pages 45-53 for course locations

Sunday
1:30 pm – 5 pm

Monday – Tuesday
8:30 am – 5 pm

Courses are categorized in three levels:

Beginning: no prerequisites for introductory courses, but prior experience with computing or graphics may be helpful.

Intermediate: attendees should have working knowledge of the subject, based on introductory courses, reading, and practical experience. Intermediate-level courses supply substantial technical content in detail, such as algorithms, techniques, and architectures.

Advanced: narrow topics covered in substantial technical depth. Presentations may include challenging mathematical concepts and programming examples.

Instructional sessions on the latest topics, trends, and technologies in computer graphics and interactive techniques. Course offerings cover the full breadth and depth of the discipline, and range from basic introductions to exploration of leading-edge concepts.

Two registration categories (Conference and Courses Passports) allow attendees access to all SIGGRAPH 95 Courses. Course seating is not guaranteed, and is available on a first-come, first-served basis. Please be sure to arrive early for the course(s) that you wish to attend.

Conference and Courses Passports registrants receive all course notes on CD-ROM. Subject to availability, printed course notes can be purchased at SIGGRAPH 95 on-site registration.

Chair
WAYNE CARLSON
The Ohio State University

Administrative Assistant
BOB McCARTHY

Committee
NAN SCHALLER
Rochester Institute of Technology

SCOTT SENFTEN
Shell Services Company

BARB HELFER
The Ohio State University

JEFF MCCONNELL

MIKE BAILEY
San Diego Supercomputer Center

STEPHAN R. KEITH
Sterling Software

Graphics Design and Production for Hemispheric Projection

Petree Hall C

Course 2 / Sunday / Half Day
Intermediate Level

Course Description

Graphics production techniques for hemispheric projection for use in planetaria and other advanced hemispheric environments. Technical overview of the latest developments in hemispheric multi-image, film, video, and laser graphics.

Who Should Attend

Anyone interested in the process of generating images for hemispheric projection for use in theme parks, planetaria, museums, and other scientific venues.

Organizer

ED LANTZ
Astronaut Memorial Planetarium & Observatory

Lecturers

MICHAEL HUTTON
Astronaut Memorial Planetarium & Observatory

STEVEN SAVAGE
Sky-Scan, Inc.

CHRIS WARD
Lightspeed Design Inc.

VRML: Using 3D to Surf the Web

Room 403 A

Course 12 / Sunday / Half Day
Intermediate Level

Course Description

This course presents VRML (Virtual Reality Markup Language) and its use in the World Wide Web. Attendees learn about presenting 3D data on the Web, the viewers that are available, and the issues involved in creating a viewer. In addition, attendees are exposed to current developments in VRML applications.

Who Should Attend

Researchers who would like to present 3D datasets to large audiences, modeling tool providers who want to harness the Web, and Web enthusiasts who are also 3D graphics enthusiasts.

Organizer

JAN HARDENBERGH
Oki Advanced Products

Lecturers

GAVIN ALEXANDER BELL
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

MARK D. PESCE

Programming with OpenGL: An Introduction

Room 403 B

Course 17 / Sunday / Half Day
Beginning Level

Course Description

This course is an introduction to programming with the OpenGL API for interactive graphics programs on a variety of systems. Emphasis is on computer graphics basics.

Who Should Attend

Programmers who want to write interactive graphics applications and who have little or no experience with OpenGL. A low level of graphics literacy is assumed.

Organizer

MASON WOO
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Lecturer

LESLEY KALMIN
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

From Start-up to Success: Strategic Marketing of Technology Products

Room 502 B

Course 20 / Sunday / Half Day
Beginning Level

Course Description

This course discusses concepts, examples, and applications of strategic marketing that are critical to the success of start-up companies and all firms marketing high technology products. The course is focused on the elements of marketing strategy, rather than programs or tactics, that executives and managers of high-technology companies need to understand and apply to their organizations.

Who Should Attend

This course is suitable for all product or engineering managers and executives who are involved with defining or directing the strategy of their organizations.

Organizer

RANDY NICKEL
Technology Marketing Consulting

Lecturer

CHRIS HALLIWELL
Technology Marketing Consulting

Monday, 7 August

Sunday, 6 August

Introduction to Curves and Surfaces

Room 502 A

Course 24 / Sunday / Half Day
Beginning Level

Course Description

The most commonly encountered concepts from CAGD are introduced, including Bézier and B-spline curves and surfaces. Their salient properties and methods to handle them are also described. Also included: a short review of application domains and a brief survey of other concepts and techniques from CAGD. Many of the concepts are conveyed through animations and demonstrations.

Who Should Attend

CAD developers, programmers, analysts, animators, researchers, and educators who want an introduction to curve and surface modeling.

Organizer

ALYN ROCKWOOD
Arizona State University

Lecturer

HANS HAGEN
Universität Kaiserslautern

Visualizing Multi-Dimensional Geometry and Applications to Multi-Variate Problems

Room 515 A

Course 27 / Sunday / Half Day
Intermediate Level

Course Description

This course explores methods of augmenting human 3D perception to improve visualization of multi-dimensional geometry and multi-variate relationships. Theoretical material is applied to a variety of areas including statistics, finance, air traffic control, computer vision, instrumentation, and process control.

Who Should Attend

This course is for people working on multi-variate problems: statisticians, engineers, commodity traders and financial analysts, physicists, chemists, control theorists, optimization and OR specialists, human factors engineers, decision makers, and medical researchers. In general, people working in fields where multi-variate data are collected and analyzed, who would like to visualize the multi-variate relations arising in their areas.

Organizer

ALFRED INSELBERG
IBM T.J. Watson Research Center

Lecturers

A. CHATTERJEE
University of Southern California

K. ESBENSEN
SINTEF

Realistic Input for Realistic Images

Concourse Hall Room 152

Course 1 / Monday / Full Day
Intermediate Level

Course Description

Achieving realism in synthetic images requires realistic input data. This course examines the need for such data and various models to represent them, including physically realistic light sources, surface reflectance characteristics, and participating media. The models are discussed within a framework of practical implementation techniques for software developers and illustrated with examples from real-world applications.

Who Should Attend

Anyone interested in the science and art of synthesizing photorealistic images, including graphics researchers, computer graphics artists and software developers, lighting designers and architects, and people from related fields.

Organizer

IAN ASHDOWN
Ledalite Architectural Products, Inc.

Lecturers

DAVID L. DILAURA
University of Colorado

JOHN MARDALJEVIC
Aberdeen University

HOLLY RUSHMEIER
National Institute of Standards and Technology

ROBERT SHAKESPEARE
Indiana University

KENNETH TORRANCE
Cornell University

GREG WARD
Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory

Warping and Morphing of Graphical Objects

West Hall A

Course 3 / Monday / Full Day
Intermediate Level

Course Description

This course starts from the concept of graphical objects and moves on to study the theory and techniques behind warping and morphing of these objects. This provides a common framework upon which an integrated discussion of warping and morphing in 1D, 2D, and 3D can be built, comprising, among others, drawings, images, volumetric, and boundary objects. Special emphasis is on image morphing and morphing of geometric and volumetric 3D models, and their applications in the entertainment industry.

Who Should Attend

The course is specially designed for people interested in both the theoretical and practical issues associated with applications of warping and morphing techniques in the entertainment industry. It is aimed at researchers, educators, designers, and computer animators interested in conceptual issues as well as general use of warping and morphing techniques.

Organizer

JONAS GOMES
Instituto de Matemática Pura e Aplicada

Lecturers

JOHN BERTON
Industrial Light & Magic

BRUNO COSTA
State University of New York at Stony Brook

LUCIA DARSA
State University of New York at Stony Brook

LUIZ VELHO
Instituto de Matemática Pura e Aplicada

GEORGE WOLBERG
City College of New York

Using RenderMan in Animation Production

West Hall B

Course 4 / Monday / Full Day
Intermediate Level

Course Description

RenderMan has been used by many large and small animation production studios to create high-quality, often photorealistic, imagery for television and motion pictures. Its ability to render extremely complex scenes with motion blur, depth-of-field, and user-programmable shaders has made it the industry leader in feature film CGI.

This entertaining and informative course teaches people how to use RenderMan. We discuss generating data to pump into RenderMan renderers, programming the RenderMan Shading Language to generate special effects, and accessing the special features of the RenderMan-compatible renderers available today. We also examine production of several famous computer animations made with RenderMan, to show what it really takes to make most effective use of the tools RenderMan provides.

Who Should Attend

Graphics programmers, advanced graphics users, and CGI production personnel who want to learn the details of how to use RenderMan.

Organizer

TONY APODACA
Pixar

Lecturers

LARRY GRITZ
The George Washington University

OREN JACOB
Pixar

JOE LETTERI
Industrial Light & Magic

ELLEN POON
Industrial Light & Magic

M. J. TURNER
Walt Disney Feature Animation

Artificial Life for Graphics, Animation, and Virtual Reality

Room 502 B

Course 7 / Monday / Full Day
Intermediate Level

Course Description

This course investigates the increasingly important role that concepts from the field of artificial life are playing in the construction of advanced graphics models for animation and virtual reality. Attendees are exposed to techniques for realistically modeling and animating complex living things. Subsuming physics-based modeling, these techniques also model the mechanisms of living systems. They thus enable practitioners to progress beyond the simulation of lifeless physical "objects" to synthesize autonomously self-animating "subjects." Topics include modeling and animation of plants, animals, and people, behavioral animation, communication and interaction with autonomous agents in virtual worlds, and artificial evolution for graphics and animation.

Who Should Attend

Graphics researchers and practitioners, including animators and VR enthusiasts, who want to experience and explore "life" at the cutting edge of graphics modeling.

Organizer

DEMETRI TERZOPOULOS
University of Toronto

Lecturers

PATTIE MAES
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

PRZEMYSLAW PRUSINKIEWICZ
University of Calgary

CRAIG REYNOLDS
Silicon Studios

KARL SIMS
Thinking Machines Corporation

DANIEL THALMANN
Swiss Federated Institute of Technology

Programming Virtual Worlds

Room 515 A

Course 8 / Monday / Full Day
Beginning Level

Course Description

This course provides an introduction to virtual reality using immersive displays. It covers system requirements, hardware, design of applications, and implementation of virtual worlds. Emphasis is on the practical issues that must be addressed to begin working in virtual environments.

Who Should Attend

Those who wish to create immersive virtual environments.

Organizer

ANSELMO LASTRA
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Lecturers

HENRY FUCHS
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

STEPHEN GHEE
Division Limited

MARK MINE
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

RANDY PAUSCH
University of Virginia

KENNETH PIMENTEL
Sense8

Electronic Publishing on CD-ROM

Petree Hall D

Course 13 / Monday / Full Day
Beginning Level

Course Description

The course covers all aspects of electronic publishing on CD-ROM from the content, technology, and business points of view. The attendee should come away from the course with a sufficient understanding of the process to be able to evaluate a potential CD-ROM title's costs, technical challenges, production and manufacturing processes, and distribution options.

Who Should Attend

Persons who are interested in multimedia and electronic publishing, particularly those who want to consider multimedia or technical titles on CD-ROM.

Organizer

STEVE CUNNINGHAM
California State University Stanislaus

Lecturers

STEVE LANGER
Disc Manufacturing Inc.

JUDSON ROSEBUSH
Judson Rosebush Company

TOM VOLOTTA
Volotta Interactive Video

Monday, 7 August

Practical Guide to Recording Video Animation from Computer Graphics

Room 502 A

Course 14 / Monday / Full Day
Beginning Level

Course Description

Video is used in a growing number of computing areas, from presentations to scientific visualization to education to art. The incredible rate of growth in WWW and other on-line information systems has created yet another outlet for desktop video recording. With the emergence of multimedia computers and multimedia as a "hot" topic in computing, the role of video production is increasingly important. This course is a basic introduction to video recording of computer-generated images from a variety of data sources. We present a practical "nuts and bolts" approach to building a computer video animation recording system, and we discuss techniques that aid in producing a polished, professional-looking video.

Who Should Attend

People starting or planning to build a computer-based video animation recording system, including desktop video or visualization centers for industrial and presentation uses.

Organizer

ROBERT JUDD
Los Alamos National Laboratory

Lecturers

JIM COSTIGAN

ROSS GAUNT
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory

JON MAREDA
Sandia National Laboratories

ANDY MARTINEZ
Los Alamos National Laboratory

Introduction to Computer Graphics

Concourse Hall Room 151

Course 21 / Monday / Full Day
Beginning Level

Course Description

This course discusses the fundamentals of computer graphics from a technical perspective. Special emphasis is on the "how-to" and "why-do-I-care" aspects of a variety of topics. Taking this course enables novice attendees to get much more enjoyment from the rest of the conference.

Who Should Attend

This course is geared toward technical people who need a few topics explained or a few pointers to get started in the computer graphics field.

Organizer

MIKE BAILEY
San Diego Supercomputer Center and University of California at San Diego

Lecturers

ANDREW GLASSNER
Microsoft Corporation

PATRICIA WENNER
Bucknell University

Graphic Design for Usable GUIs

Room 408 B

Course 22 / Monday / Full Day
Beginning Level

Course Description

This course introduces participants to the terminology, theory, and practical principles of good design for all platforms and applications. With case studies that show the design process, we provide guidance for research and commercial product development, and we give participants actual experience through the use of pen and paper design exercises.

Who Should Attend

Product development engineers, software engineers, product marketers, scientists, technical staffs, applications developers, human factors specialists, graphic designers, industrial designers, technical editors, systems integrators, and applications analysts.

Organizer

AARON MARCUS
Aaron Marcus and Associates, Inc.

Lecturers

JOHN ARMITAGE
Aaron Marcus and Associates, Inc.

WOLFGANG HEIDRICH
Aaron Marcus and Associates, Inc.

VOLKER FRANK
Aaron Marcus and Associates, Inc.

Wavelets and Their Application to Computer Graphics

Room 408 A

Course 26 / Monday / Full Day
Advanced Level

Course Description

This course is intended to give the necessary mathematical background on wavelets and explore the main applications, both current and potential, to computer graphics. The emphasis is on the connection between wavelets and the tools and concepts which should be familiar to any skilled computer graphics person: Fourier techniques, pyramidal schemes, spline representations, and solution of linear systems.

Who Should Attend

Researchers and advanced practitioners in computer graphics who are currently trying to solve problems in image representation and compression, curve and surface representation, light representation and propagation, shading, and illumination models.

Organizer

ALAIN FOURNIER
University of British Columbia

Lecturers

MICHAEL COHEN
Microsoft Corporation

TONY DEROSE
University of Washington

MICHAEL LOUNSBERY
University of Washington

LEENA-MAIJA REISSELL
University of British Columbia

PETER SCHRODER
University of South Carolina at Columbia

WIM SWELDENS
Belgian National Science Foundation

Visualizing and Examining Large Scientific Datasets: A Focus on the Physical and Natural Sciences

Room 403 A

Course 28 / Monday / Full Day
Intermediate Level

Course Description

This course demonstrates the use of visualization tools and interactive techniques for examination and interpretation of large scientific datasets. Highly illustrative atmospheric, oceanographic, and geographic examples are demonstrated in real time. The process of developing effective visualization paradigms for supporting high-speed networking, database management, heterogeneous computing platforms, user interface design, collaborative computing, science education, and application of animation techniques are highlighted.

Who Should Attend

Scientific researchers, educators, and computer graphics specialists interested in exploring particular issues associated with handling large scientific datasets. Experience with scientific visualization systems and terminology is helpful as well as some understanding of graphics programming.

Organizer

THERESA-MARIE RHYNE
Martin Marietta/
U.S. EPA Scientific Visualization Center

Lecturers

BILL HIBBARD
University of Wisconsin at Madison

KEVIN HUSSEY
Jet Propulsion Laboratory

LLOYD TREINISH
IBM T.J. Watson Research Center

Advanced Techniques for Scientific Visualization

Petree Hall C

Course 30 / Monday / Full Day
Advanced Level

Course Description

This course describes the latest algorithms used to enhance understanding of complex 3D datasets typical in scientific environments. Advanced issues covering a wide range of scientific visualization problems are addressed. Special emphasis is on reducing the geometric complexity of contour surfaces, volume rendering, vector field visualization, multi-resolution techniques, and parallel rendering.

Who Should Attend

This course is intended for anyone interested in understanding effective solutions for representing 3D datasets, from the theoretical to the practical. The ideal participant is currently developing visualization software and wants to learn more advanced techniques than those provided by typical visualization environments.

Organizer

ROGER CRAWFIS
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory

Lecturers

CHARLES HANSEN
Los Alamos National Laboratory

NELSON MAX
University of California at Davis

GREGORY M. NIELSON
Arizona State University

WILLIAM SCHROEDER
General Electric Corporation

Procedural Modeling, Texturing, and Animation Techniques

Room 515 B

Course 33 / Monday / Full Day
Advanced Level

Course Description

This course imparts a working knowledge of procedural approaches in modeling, shading, rendering, and animation. Procedural approaches include solid texturing, hypertextures, volume density functions, fractals, artificial evolution, L-systems, and implicit surfaces. The course provides participants with details often omitted from technical papers and explores how the speakers design such procedures.

Who Should Attend

Individuals interested in procedural modeling, shading, and texturing techniques, the procedural design approaches of several researchers, and a toolbox of procedures for producing realistic images.

Organizer

DAVID EBERT
University of Maryland Baltimore County

Lecturers

JOHN HART
Washington State University

F. KENTON MUSGRAVE
The George Washington University

KEN PERLIN
New York University

KARL SIMS
Thinking Machines Corporation

BRIAN WYVILL
University of Calgary

Programming OpenGL with X

Room 403 B

Course 18 / Monday / Half Day
Intermediate Level

Course Description

Learn programming of OpenGL with the X Window System. This course focuses on the window system integration issues for writing clean OpenGL programs for X. It also covers the use of OpenGL with the Motif and Xlib APIs.

Who Should Attend

X or OpenGL programmers who want to learn how to write OpenGL programs that cleanly interface with the X Window system.

Organizer

MARK KILGARD
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Tuesday, 8 August

Tricks of the Trade: Computer Graphics Production

West Hall B

Course 5 / Tuesday / Full Day
Intermediate Level

Course Description

This course is specifically designed to help those involved in computer animation production become better animators and technical directors. It covers various aspects of production, from tricks for animating and lighting to ways of efficiently organizing large projects. Emphasis is on solving common production problems that many of us encounter every day.

Who Should Attend

Creators and managers of computer graphics in a production environment.

Organizer

JERRY WEIL
Metrolight Studios

Lecturers

NEIL ESKURI
Disney Feature Animation

ANDY KOPRA
VIFX

JOHN MCLAUGHLIN
Digital Domain

KATHY WHITE
Rhythm and Hues Studios

Designing Real-Time 3D Graphics for Entertainment

West Hall A

Course 6 / Tuesday / Full Day
Intermediate Level

Course Description

This course covers the issues involved in creating real-time 3D games on platforms ranging from home game consoles up to high-performance image generators used in theme park and location-based entertainment systems. Topics include hardware and software architectures, multiprocessing, performance trade-offs, visual simulation tricks, 3D modeling, real-time character animation, game prototyping, and programming. Speakers draw examples from their development of actual games, attractions, and real-time rendering toolkits.

Who Should Attend

Programmers, modelers, and individuals with a technical background in computer graphics who are interested in what goes on inside entertainment systems using real-time computer imagery.

Organizer

JAMES HELMAN
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Lecturers

SHARON CLAY
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

WES HOFFMAN
Paradigm Simulation

ERIC JOHNSTON
Lucas Arts

MICHAEL JONES
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

MICHAEL LIMBER
Angel Studios

PHILIPPE TARBOURIECH
Electronic Arts

Developing Advanced Virtual Reality Applications

Concourse Hall Room 152

Course 9 / Tuesday / Full Day
Intermediate Level

Course Description

This course discusses the issues encountered in implementation of complex interactive virtual reality applications. Emphasis is on the design process leading to implementation of useful virtual environments. Human factors, optimization, augmented reality, and intuitive interface techniques are among the topics addressed.

Who Should Attend

This course is intended for those who have developed simple virtual reality applications and are facing the considerable difficulties of extending these applications to greater degrees of complexity. Those who have taken introductory courses in virtual reality will also benefit from this course.

Organizer

STEVE BRYSON
NASA Ames Research Center

Lecturers

RONALD AZUMA
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

RANDY PAUSCH
University of Virginia

DENNIS PROFFITT
University of Virginia

HENRY SOWIZRAL
Boeing Computer Services

ANDRIES VAN DAM
Brown University

Sound for Animation and Virtual Reality

Petree Hall C

Course 10 / Tuesday / Full Day
Intermediate Level

Course Description

Sound is an integral part of the experience in computer animation and VR. In this course, we present some of the important technical issues in sound modeling, rendering, and synchronization as well as the "art" and business of sound that are being applied in animations, feature films, and virtual reality. The central theme is to bring leading researchers and practitioners from various disciplines together to share their experiences in this interdisciplinary field.

Who Should Attend

Scientists and animators interested in expanding their understanding of sound for computer animation and virtual reality.

Organizer

JAMES HAHN
The George Washington University

Lecturers

PETE DOCTER
Pixar

SCOTT FOSTER
Crystal River Engineering Inc.

MARK MANGINI
Weddington Productions

TOM MYERS
Skywalker Sound

ELIZABETH WENZEL
NASA Ames Research Center

Dynamic Behaviors for Real-Time Synthetic Humans

Concourse Hall Room 151

Course 11 / Tuesday / Full Day
Advanced Level

Course Description

This course is intended to demonstrate the state of the art in motion synthesis for simulated humans. Applications of human animation include simulation and training, intelligent agents, sports analysis, biomedical modeling, trajectory following, low-level behaviors, and realistic motion synthesis for entertainment characters. The course covers the essential elements for synthetic (non-performance) animation via kinematic, inverse kinematic, dynamic, control theory, and sensing/acting motion control techniques, including: balance, collision avoidance, postural transitions, locomotion by walking or running, and other dynamics-driven motions. Additional modeling techniques for realistic human body motion include deformable primitives, finite element techniques, and physics-based models including parallel transition networks for coordination of sensing, behaviors, and acting; dynamic constraints; and grouping and obstacle avoidance behaviors. Interactive and real-time implementations are emphasized.

Who Should Attend

Animators, managers, software developers, students, and scientists interested in synthesizing human motions.

Organizer

NORMAN BADLER
University of Pennsylvania

Lecturers

JESSICA HODGINS
Georgia Institute of Technology

DIMITRI METAXAS
University of Pennsylvania

Making Multimedia: From Vaporware to Goldrush

Petree Hall D

Course 15 / Tuesday / Full Day
Intermediate Level

Course Description

This course provides insight into current research, development, and production techniques associated with multimedia. We seek to demystify the multimedia creation process as well as to clarify the aesthetic intent of multimedia as an emerging communications medium. Published titles and their developmental history will be used as examples of what works and what doesn't work in this highly volatile medium.

Who Should Attend

Anyone interested in multimedia as an emerging form of communication and in the development of production techniques for multimedia.

Organizer

MATT ELSON
Magnet Interactive Studios, Inc.

Lecturers

JOHN BLAKELEY
Magnet Interactive Studios, Inc.

BRAD GEAGLEY
Magnet Interactive Studios, Inc.

GREG JOHNSON
Magnet Interactive Studios, Inc.

LAWRENCE SCHICK
Magnet Interactive Studios, Inc.

Introduction to Video and Audio Compression Techniques

Room 515 B

Course 16 / Tuesday / Full Day
Beginning Level

Course Description

This course begins with an introduction to compression and lays out the individual techniques that together form the basis for most compression algorithms. Emphasis is on understanding the impact on performance and quality of each individual technique. This is followed by detailed descriptions of current and future video and audio compression algorithms, with particular emphasis on JPEG and MPEG.

Who Should Attend

Developers who would like a better understanding of the choices available for compression. Designers who would like a quick start in understanding compression algorithms. Content providers who would like to understand the limitations of compression technology.

Organizer

ANDY DANIEL
Alliance Semiconductor Corporation

Lecturers

DOUG BAILEY
Integrated Information Technology

PERRY COOK
Stanford University

BJORN JAWERTH
University of South Carolina at Columbia

Programming Open Inventor: An Object-Oriented OpenGL Toolkit

Room 502 A

Course 19 / Tuesday / Full Day
Intermediate Level

Course Description

This course shows how to write interactive 3D graphics applications using Open Inventor, an object-oriented OpenGL toolkit. The course discusses Inventor's programming interface and architecture as well as how to use Inventor in various operating system environments. Topics include 3D scene construction, rendering, picking, animation, 3D interaction, data monitoring, the Inventor file format, performance tips, and system extensibility.

Who Should Attend

This course is intended for applications programmers who wish to write interactive 3D graphics applications; programmers who wish to employ direct manipulation and animation; developers familiar with other 3D libraries who want to learn about the Inventor programming interface; and people interested in object-oriented, extensible graphics systems.

Organizer

DAVID MOTT
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Lecturers

ERIC ENDERTON
Industrial Light & Magic

ERIC GREGORY
Strata G Systems

MIKE HECK
Template Graphics Software

PAUL STRAUSS
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

TIM WIEGAND
University of Cambridge

Tuesday, 8 August

Practical 3D User Interface Design
Room 502 B

Course 23 / Tuesday / Full Day
Intermediate Level

Course Description
This course covers principles and techniques for creating 3D user interfaces (3D UIs) for modeling, animation, information visualization, multimedia, and other emerging interactive systems with an emphasis on production quality applications. Speakers address their design principles and design processes, the choices they made, and the results of their final implementations. The focus is on real-world 3D UI problems and practical solutions.

Who Should Attend
This course is meant for UI designers and software engineers who wish to create new 3D UIs or extend their current UIs by incorporating 3D UI techniques into production-quality applications. Researchers can also gain an understanding of the demanding 3D UI needs of large systems, including scalability, robustness, consistency, and breadth of functionality.

Organizer

DANIEL ROBBINS
Brown University

Lecturers

PAUL ISAACS
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

KEVIN MATHEWS
Artifice Inc.

MARK MINE
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

ROMAN ORMANDY
Caligari Inc.

KEVIN SMITH
Alias/Wavefront

Computer Vision for Computer Graphics
Room 408 A

Course 25 / Tuesday / Full Day
Advanced Level

Course Description
In recent years, two traditionally separate fields, computer graphics and computer vision, have begun to emerge. This course investigates the increasingly important role that computer vision plays in 3D graphics and model building, animation, user interfaces, and biomedical applications. The course demonstrates how similar computer vision techniques are used in four diverse areas: 3D shape recovery from geometric and photometric properties; user interfaces based on hands, faces, and gestures; 3D modeling from video for animation and modeling perception for animation of humans and other living creatures; and biomedical applications such as 3D serial reconstructions, brain atlases, and the use of computer graphics and computer vision in the operating room.

Who Should Attend
Graphics researchers, software developers, and practitioners who want to augment their arsenal to include computer vision methods.

Organizer

INGRID CARLBOM
DEC Cambridge Research Lab

Lecturers

WILLIAM FREEMAN
Mitsubishi Research Laboratories

GUDRUN KLINKER
ECRC

WILLIAM LORENSEN
General Electric Corporation

RICHARD SZELISKI
Digital Equipment Corporation

DEMETRI TERZOPOULOS
University of Toronto

KEITH WATERS
Digital Equipment Corporation

Visualizing Mathematics
Room 403 A

Course 29 / Tuesday / Full Day
Intermediate Level

Course Description
Mathematical visualization uses computer graphics to illustrate mathematical concepts and proofs, and motivate new insight into mathematical problems. This course surveys recent work in this budding area of research. The speakers demonstrate visualizations through film, video, and interactive systems.

Who Should Attend
People with an interest in mathematics, visualization, pedagogy, video production, or system design.

Organizer

DAVID BANKS
ICASE

Lecturers

JIM BLINN
California Institute of Technology

SCOTT KIM
Interval Research Corporation

NELSON MAX
University of California at Davis

TAMARA MUNZNER
University of Minnesota

Perception-Based Visualization
Room 515 A

Course 31 / Tuesday / Full Day
Intermediate Level

Course Description
Because visualization is an emerging discipline, it is occasionally based on examples and anecdotes that are often detached from scientific theory. As researchers and practitioners address the increasing demands for visualization, they need to relate the theory to human perception. This is becoming perhaps the major requirement for producing effective, information-conveying visualizations. This course introduces the foundations of perception as related to visualization, illustrates their use with examples and case studies, and thereby prepares researchers and practitioners to develop improved perception-based visualizations. Attendees learn how to create, build, and critique visualizations that take advantage of, and enhance, users' perceptions of the data.

Who Should Attend
Visualization researchers, scientists, engineers, visualization systems developers, and users who want to learn the mechanisms of human perception and how they can improve visualizations.

Organizer

HAIM LEVKOWITZ
University of Massachusetts Lowell

Lecturers

STEPHEN EICK
AT&T Bell Laboratories

PENNY RHEINGANS
Martin Marietta

Interactive Walkthrough of Large Geometric Databases

Room 403 B

Course 32 / Tuesday / Full Day
Intermediate Level

Course Description

This course focuses on techniques, algorithms, data-structures, and databases for displaying very large geometric databases interactively (greater than one million polygons drawn at least 10 per second). Beginning with a discussion of basic techniques and leading to state-of-the-art algorithms, the speakers address key issues in walkthrough, including visibility computations, automatic object simplification, and memory management through database subset pre-fetching. Speakers show real applications of these algorithms to a variety of areas, including visual simulation, virtual reality, architecture, and digital mockup.

Who Should Attend

Workers in simulation, animation, virtual reality, architecture, CAD, medical imaging, and scientific visualization who deal with geometric databases much larger than the interactive display capacity of their workstations.

Organizer

ERIC BRECHNER
Boeing Computer Services

Lecturers

THOMAS FUNKHOUSER
AT&T Bell Laboratories

NED GREENE
Apple Computer, Inc.

JAMES HELMAN
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

JAREK ROSSIGNAC
IBM T.J. Watson Research Center

Physically Based Modeling

Room 408 B

Course 34 / Tuesday / Full Day
Intermediate Level

Course Description

This course provides a systematic introduction to physically based modeling, including dynamics of particles and mass/spring systems, continuum methods for simulating water and non-rigid objects, simulating systems described by arbitrary parameters, rigid body dynamics, kinematic and dynamic constraints, collision and contact, and control.

Who Should Attend

This course is designed for computer graphics researchers and implementors who wish to develop a solid understanding of physical methods as applied to animation and modeling. The material presented is of particular interest to those who wish to implement physically based modeling techniques and/or read and critically appraise technical papers in the area.

Organizer

ANDREW WITKIN
Carnegie Mellon University

Lecturers

DAVID BARAFF
Carnegie Mellon University

MICHAEL KASS
Apple Computer, Inc.

Papers/Panels

West Hall A/B and Petree Hall C

Wednesday
8 am – 5:30 pm

Thursday – Friday
8:30 am – 5:30 pm

Papers/Panels Breakout Area

After each Paper/Panel session, speakers and attendees are welcome to continue their discussions in the Papers/Panels Breakout Area – West Mezzanine Lobby.

Papers

The world's most respected forum for intellectual exploration of computer graphics and interactive techniques. Developers and researchers identify, clarify, and redefine problems, and propose creative, often surprising solutions. Papers are published in the SIGGRAPH 95 *Conference Proceedings.*

Panels

New visions and unresolved issues. Emerging technologies and creative controversies. Ethical dilemmas. Provocative opinions. SIGGRAPH 95 Panels feature all this and more, as panelists engage each other and the audience in free-wheeling debates. Panel abstracts are published in the SIGGRAPH 95 *Conference Proceedings.*

Papers Chair
ROB COOK
Light Source, Inc.

Committee
KURT AKELEY
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

JULES BLOOMENTHAL
George Mason University

KELLOGG S. BOOTH
The University of British Columbia

ED CATMULL
Pixar

MICHAEL COHEN
Microsoft Corporation

FRANK CROW
Interval Research Corporation

TONY DEROSE
University of Washington

STEVEN FEINER
Columbia University

KURT FLEISCHER
California Institute of Technology

ANDREW GLASSNER
Microsoft Corporation

PAT HANRAHAN
Stanford University

JOHN HUGHES
Brown University

DAVE KIRK
Crystal Dynamics

WOLFGANG KRUEGER
Stanford University

MARC LEVOY
Stanford University

NELSON MAX
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory

DIMITRI METAXAS
University of Pennsylvania

DON MITCHELL
Microsoft Corporation

RANDY PAUSCH
University of Virginia

HOLLY RUSHMEIER
NIST

DAVID SALESIN
University of Washington

ROBERT SPROULL
Sun Microsystems Laboratories

MAUREEN STONE
Xerox PARC

TURNER WHITTED
Numerical Design Limited

ANDREW WITKIN
Carnegie Mellon University

Panels Chair
LEO HOURVITZ
Pixar

Administrative Assistant
BETH GERBER

Committee
MARK BOLAS
Fakespace, Inc.

JAMIE DIXON
Hammerhead Productions, Inc.

ALYCE KAPROW
The New Studio

MIKE KEELER
Silicon Studio, Inc.

F. KENTON MUSGRAVE
The George Washington University

THERESA-MARIE RHYNE
Martin Marietta/U.S. EPA Scientific Visualization Center

LINDA STONE
Microsoft Corporation

Wednesday, 9 August

8 am – 9:30 am

Keynote Address/Awards
West Hall B

10 am – 11:45am

PAPERS

Compression & Multimedia
West Hall A

Chair

DAVE KIRK
Crystal Dynamics

Geometry Compression
MICHAEL F. DEERING
Sun Microsystems Computer Company

Polygon-Assisted JPEG and MPEG Compression of Synthetic Images
MARC LEVOY
Stanford University

Plenoptic Modeling
LEONARD MCMILLAN and GARY BISHOP
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

An Image-Based Approach to Virtual Reality
SHENCHANG ERIC CHEN
Apple Computer, Inc.

10 am – 11:45am

PANEL

David vs. Goliath or Mice vs. Men?
West Hall B

The size of a production studio affects every aspect of its competitive edge, from the amount of capacity it possesses, to the capabilities of its software and hardware base, and even the career paths it can provide for its valued employees. This panel compares the advantages and disadvantages of various studio sizes.

Moderator

PAULINE TS'O
Rhythm and Hues Studios

Panelists

THERESA ELLIS
Insight Pix

RALPH GUGGENHEIM
Pixar

BRAD LEWIS
Pacific Data Images

RON THORTON
Foundation Imaging

PANEL

A National Research Agenda for Virtual Reality: Report by the National Research Council Committee on VR R&D
Petree Hall C

In 1992, the National Research Council established a committee to "recommend a national research and development agenda in the area of virtual reality" to set U.S. government R&D funding priorities for virtual reality for the next decade. This panel reports the (often surprising) recommendations of the committee, which will help establish funding policies for nine federal research and development organizations.

Chair

RANDY PAUSCH
University of Virginia

Panelists

WALTER AVILES and NATHANIEL DURLACH
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

WARREN ROBINETTE
Virtual Reality Games, Inc.

MICHAEL ZYDA
Naval Postgraduate School

Wednesday, 9 August

1:45 pm – 3:30 pm

PAPERS

Animation 1

West Hall A

Chair

ANDREW WITKIN
Carnegie Mellon University

Multi-Level Direction of Autonomous Creatures for Real-Time Virtual Environments
BRUCE M. BLUMBERG and TINSLEY A. GALYEAN
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Realistic Face Modeling for Animation
YUENCHENG LE and DEMETRI TERZOPOULOS
University of Toronto

KEITH WATERS
Digital Equipment Corporation

Automated Learning of Muscle-Based Locomotion Through Control Abstraction
RADEK GRZESZCZUK and DEMETRI TERZOPOULOS
University of Toronto

Animating Human Athletics
JESSICA K. HODGINS, DAVID C. BROGAN, JAMES F. O'BRIEN, and WAYNE L. WOOTEN
Georgia Institute of Technology

PANEL

Set-Top Boxes – The Next Platform

West Hall B

Set-top boxes are currently a greatly hyped unknown. Panelists representing competing positions in the set-top box industry describe their markets and the hardware, software, and communication technologies that they are using to address those markets.

Moderator

JONATHAN STEINHART
Jonathan Steinhart Consulting, Inc.

Panelists

DERRICK BURNS
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

JAMES GOSLING
Sun Microsystems, Inc.

STEVE MCGEADY
Intel

ROB SHORT
Microsoft Corporation

PANEL

Museums Without Walls: New Media for New Museums

Petree Hall C

What role should computer graphics, multimedia, virtual reality, and networks play in the museum of the future? Representing a mix of the interactive, social, virtual, artistic, and scientific points of view, panelists explore this question with images and examples from museums and exhibits they have worked on.

Moderator

ALONZO C. ADDISON
University of California at Berkeley

Panelists

KENNETH HAMMA
J. Paul Getty Museum

DOUG MACLEOD
Banff Centre for the Arts

GERRY MARGOLIS
Beit Hashoah Museum of Tolerance

MICHAEL NAIMARK
Interval Research

HANS-PETER SCHWARTZ
Zentrum fur Kunst und Medienculture

3:45 pm – 5:30 pm

PAPERS

Animation 2

West Hall A

Chair

MICHAEL COHEN
Microsoft Corporation

TicTacToon: A Paperless System for Professional 2D Animation
JEAN-DANIEL FEKETE
Université de Paris - Sud and 2001 S.A.

ERIC BIZOUARAN, ERIC COURNARIE, THIERRY GALAS, and FREDERIC TAILLEFER
2001 S.A.

Fourier Principle of Emotion-Based Human Figure Animation
MUNETOSHI UNUMA, KEN ANJYO, and RYOZO TAKEUCHI
Hitachi Ltd.

Motion Signal Processing
ARMIN BRUDERLIN *Simon Fraser University*

LANCE WILLIAMS *Apple Computer, Inc.*

Motion Warping
ANDREW WITKIN and ZORAN POPOVIC
Carnegie Mellon University

PANEL

Interactive Multimedia: A New Creative Frontier or Just a New Commodity?

West Hall B

Artists and producers show their most recent work and tackle a range of hot issues: the aesthetics of the new medium, the criteria for successful interactivity and multi-sensory communication, the potential of digital cash, and the realities of selling creative work to multimedia companies.

Moderator

RUTH ISKIN
University of California, Los Angeles Extension

Panelists

RODNEY GREENBLATT
The Center for Advanced Whimsy

MIKKI HALPIN
Independent Producer

GEORGE LEGARDY
San Francisco State University

MICHAEL NASH
Inscape

PANEL

Integrating Interactive Graphics With Future Technologies

Petree Hall C

This panel examines the integration of computer graphics techniques with other technologies such as mobile and wireless personal assistants, intelligent agents, cartography, human perception, voice recognition, interactive television, cooperative computing, and high-speed networking.

Chair

THERESA-MARIE RHYNE
Martin Marietta/U.S. EPA Scientific Visualization Center

Panelists

ERIC GIDNEY
University of New South Wales

TOMASZ IMIELINSKI
Rutgers University

PATTIE MAES
MIT Media Laboratory

RONALD VETTER
North Dakota State University

Thursday, 10 August

8:30 am – 10:15 am

PAPERS

Modeling
West Hall A

Chair

KURT FLEISCHER
California Institute of Technology

Automatic Reconstruction of Surfaces and Scalar Fields From 3D Scans
CHANDRAJIT L. BAJAJ, FAUSTO BERNARDINI, and GUOLIANG XU
Purdue University

Creation and Rendering of Botanical Trees
JASON WEBER
Teletronics International, Inc.

JOSEPH PENN
Research Laboratory

Depiction of Fire and Other Gaseous Phenomena Using Diffusion Processes
JOS STAM and EUGENE FIUME
University of Toronto

Versatile and Efficient Techniques for Simulating Deformable Objects
MARTIN COURSHESNES, NADIA MAGNENAT THALMANN, and PASCAL VOLINO
University of Geneva

PANEL

New Developments in Animation Production for Video Games
West Hall B

The booming video game industry is currently making a dramatic move from modest, low-end production techniques to state-of-the-art computer animation frontiers such as 3D character animation. Video games are driving the development of new animation techniques like motion capture and adapting cinematic production techniques as Hollywood and Silicon Valley merge. Through presentations and demonstrations by the midwives of these dramatic developments, animators, producers, and directors gain practical insights about the special demands of video game animation and how new production techniques are being developed and adapted.

Moderator

JANE VEEDER
Time Warner Interactive

Panelists

ROBERT M. GREENBERG *R/GA Digital Studios, Inc.*

PAUL D. LEWIS *Time Warner Interactive*

ROBERT STEIN III *Trilobyte, Inc.*

CRAIG UPSON *Silicon Studio*

10:30 am – 12:15 pm

PAPERS

Multi-Resolution Techniques
West Hall A

Chair

DAVID H. SALESIN
University of Washington

Feature-Based Control of Visibility Error: A Multi-Resolution Clustering Algorithm for Global Illumination
FRANÇOIS SILLION
University of Grenoble and École Polytechnique, Palaiseau

GEORGE DRETTAKIS
University of Grenoble and Technical University of Catalunya

Live Paint: Painting With Procedural Multiscale Textures
KEN PERLIN *New York University*

LUIZ VELHO *Instituto de Matemática Pura e Aplicada*

Spherical Wavelets: Efficiently Representing Functions on the Sphere
PETER SCHRÖDER and WIM SWELDENS
University of South Carolina

Multiresolution Analysis of Arbitrary Meshes
HUGUES HOPPE *Microsoft Corporation*

MICHAEL LOUNSBERY *Alias/Wavefront*

MATTHIAS ECK, TONY DEROSE, TOM DUCHAMP, and WERNER STUETZLE *University of Washington*

PANEL

Video Game Industry Overview: Technology, Markets, Content, Future
West Hall B

Video game development, the largest and most well-established component of the interactive entertainment field, is an industry in the process of dramatic evolution and expansion. Suddenly, everyone is interested in (lucrative) video games, but how much do we really know about this industry? Industry experts present a vivid overview of the field and debate new developments in technology, the changing audience for video games, game formats, links to other areas of interactive entertainment, and future industry trends.

Moderator

JANE VEEDER
Time Warner Interactive

Panelists

SHERRY GRANER *American Laser Games, Inc.*

EUGENE P. JARVIS *Williams/Bally/Midway*

JOHN N. LATTA *4th Wave*

MARK STEPHEN PIERCE *Time Warner Interactive*

JEZ SAN *Argonaut Software, Inc.*

PANEL

Aesthetics and Tools in the Virtual Environment
Petree Hall C

Virtual reality promises artists the most exciting breakthrough for the creative process since the invention of motion pictures. But is anybody actually using these tools for aesthetics and personal expression? This panel brings together five leading artists working on the cutting edge of immersive experience. These pioneers shed light on the subject using their own projects as points of departure for in-depth discussion of the unexpected paradigm shift that has the art world shaking in its boots.

Moderator

CHRISTIAN GREUEL
Fakespace, Inc.

Panelists

PATRICE CAIRE
Virtual Reality and Multimedia

JANINE CIRINCIONE
Cirincione + Ferraro

PERRY HOBERMAN
Telepresence Research

MICHAEL SCROGGINS
California Institute of the Arts

Thursday, 10 August

1:45 pm – 3:30 pm

PAPERS

Interactive Design

West Hall A

Chair

KELLOGG S. BOOTH
The University of British Columbia

Image Snapping
MICHAEL GLEICHER
Apple Computer, Inc.

Intelligent Scissors for Image Composition
ERIC N. MORTENSEN and WILLIAM A. BARRETT
Brigham Young University

Interactive Physically-Based Manipulation of Discrete/Continuous Models
MIKAKO HARADA, ANDREW WITKIN and DAVID BARAFF
Carnegie Mellon University

An Interactive Tool for Placing Curved Surfaces Without Interpenetration
JOHN M. SYNDER
Microsoft Corporation

PANEL

Visualizing the Internet: Putting the User in the Driver's Seat

West Hall B

Information is dispersed over many Internet resources, and users often feel lost, confused, and overwhelmed. The panel and the audience discuss how advances in interactive computer graphics, visualization methods, software, and hardware could make information distributed via the Internet more intuitively searchable, more accessible, and easier to use by people of diverse interests from all walks of life. This will enable us to make full use of the Internet's information universe from our computers.

Moderator

NAHUM D. GERSHON
MITRE Corporation

Panelists

BRAN FERREN *Walt Disney Imagineering*

JAMES FOLEY *Georgia Institute of Technology*

JOSEPH HARDIN *National Center for Supercomputing Applications*

FRANK KAPPE *Graz University of Technology*

WILLIAM A. RUH *MITRE Corporation*

PANEL

Algorithms and the Artist

Petree Hall C

This panel addresses a number of problems related to viewing algorithms as the formulation of artistic statements. We analyze the nature of the algorithmic approach as opposed to direct physical action. We confront the algorithmic practice of the panelists as a basis for strong audience interaction.

Chair

PETER BEYLS
St. Lukas Art Institute

Panelists

STEPHEN BELL
Bournemouth University

BRIAN EVANS
Vanderbilt University

JEAN PIERRE HEBERT

F. KENTON MUSGRAVE
The George Washington University

ROMAN VEROSTKO
Minneapolis College of Art and Design

3:45 pm – 5:30 pm

PAPERS

Texture Synthesis

West Hall A

Chair

ANDREW S. GLASSNER
Microsoft Corporation

Artistic Screening
V. OSTROMOUKHOV and R.D. HERSCH
École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne

Pyramid-Based Texture Analysis/Synthesis
DAVID J. HEEGER
Stanford University

JAMES R. BERGEN
SRI David Sarnoff Research Center

Cellular Texture Generation
KURT FLEISCHER, DAVID LAIDLAW, BENA CURRIN, and ALAN H. BARR
California Institute of Technology

Fast and Resolution Independent Line Integral Convolution
DETLEV STALLING and HANS-CHRISTIAN HEGE
Konrad-Zuse-Zentrum für Informationstechnik

PANEL

Performing Work Within Virtual Environments

West Hall B

Now that we can visualize fairly complex structures in a virtual environment, move around within such an environment, and even grab objects and wave them around, it's time to think about how we can use these environments to do real work.

Moderator

HENRY SOWIZRAL
Boeing Computer Services

Panelists

IAN G. ANGUS
Boeing Computer Services

STEVE BRYSON
NASA Ames Research Center

STEFAN HAAS
Fraunhofer Institute

MARK R. MINE
University of North Carolina

RANDY PAUSCH
University of Virginia

PANEL

Standardization: Opportunity or Constraint?

Petree Hall C

Who and what are standards for? Is their purpose to protect users' investments and ease the design of working, integrated solutions, or to generate product opportunities for suppliers? In this panel, experts from a variety of backgrounds debate the different attitudes toward standards in Europe and North America and among standardizers, politicians, suppliers, and users.

Moderator

DAVID ARNOLD
University of East Anglia

Panelists

JACK BRESENHAM *Winthrop University*

KEN BRODLIE *University of Leeds*

GEORGE S. CARSON *GSC Associates, Inc*

JAN HARDENBERGH *Oki Advanced Products*

PAUL VAN BINST *University of Brussels*

ANDRIES VAN DAM *Brown University*

Friday, 11 August

8:30 am – 10:15 am

PAPERS

2D Techniques

West Hall A

Chair

RANDY PAUSCH
University of Virginia

Correction of Geometric Perceptual Distortion in Pictures
DENIS ZORIN and ALAN H. BARR
California Institute of Technology

AutoKey: Human–Assisted Key Extraction
TOMOO MITSUNAGA, TAKU YOKOYAMA, and TAKASHI TOTSUKA
Sony Corporation

Stochastic Screening Dithering With Adaptive Clustering
LUIZ VELHO and JONAS GOMES
Instituto de Matemática Pura e Aplicada

Fast Multiresolution Image Querying
CHARLES E. JACOBS, ADAM FINKELSTEIN, and DAVID H. SALESIN
University of Washington

PAPERS

Implicit Surfaces

Petree Hall C

Chair

JULES BLOOMENTHAL
George Mason University

Animating Soft Substances With Implicit Surfaces
MATHIEU DESBRUN and MARIE-PAULE GASCUEL
iMAGIS/IMAG

Derivation and Application of Material Coordinates for Implicit Surfaces
HANS KØHLING PEDERSEN
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Implicitization Using Moving Curves and Surfaces
THOMAS W. SEDERBERG
Brigham Young University

Polygonization of Non-Manifold Implicit Surfaces
JULES BLOOMENTHAL
George Mason University

KEITH FERGUSON
University of Calgary

PANEL

Cross-Media Authoring

West Hall B

Today's world has become very media-centric: multimedia, print media, and now, of course, new media. However, with this panel of authors, entertainers, and publishers, it becomes clear that the message does indeed come before the medium, so content comes before context. The panelists show how messages should not be created for media vehicles in isolation, but rather should "cross the media" from video to print, and CD to online, delivering a core or graphics message in concert. The panel examines several questions: What is this new expertise of cross-media authoring? What is the creative and career proposition for its authors? What are the tools or transfer agents for crossing media without compromising quality? How do authors implement a unified design strategy while realizing the unique opportunities of each medium?

Moderator

JEFF MARTIN *Apple Computer, Inc.*

Panelists

ALLEJANDRO VILLARROEL *Cole and Weber*

RICK CAPPS *Capps Studios Ltd.*

CHRIS GULKER *Hearst Newspapers*

RICK SMOLAN *Against All Odds Productions*

10:30 am – 12:15 pm

PAPERS

Shading & Cameras

West Hall A

Chair

HOLLY RUSHMEIER
National Institute of Standards and Technology

A Realistic Camera Model for Computer Graphics
CRAIG KOLB and PAT HANRAHAN
Stanford University

DON MITCHELL
Microsoft Corporation

Physically-Based Glare Effects for Digital Images
G. SPENCER, P. SHIRLEY, K. ZIMMERMAN, and D. GREENBERG
Cornell University

Applications of Irradiance Tensors to the Simulation of Non-Lambertian Phenomena
JAMES ARVO
Cornell University

Specializing Shaders
BRIAN GUENTER, TODD KNOBLOCK, and ERIK RUF
Microsoft Corporation

PAPERS

Splines & Surfaces

Petree Hall C

Chair

TONY DEROSE
University of Washington

A Signal Processing Approach to Fair Surface Design
GABRIEL TAUBIN
IBM T.J. Watson Research Center

Modeling Surfaces of Arbitrary Topology
CINDY GRIMM and JOHN HUGHES
Brown University

A General Construction Scheme for Unit Quaternion Curves With Simple High–Order Derivatives
MYOUNG-JUN KIM and SUNG YONG SHIN
Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology

MYUNG-SOO KIM
POSTECH and Purdue University

A-Splines: An Ergonomic Spline Model Designed for the End User
CAROLE BLANC and CHRISTOPHE SCHLICK
LaBRI

PANEL

Grids, Guys, and Gals: Are You Oppressed by the Cartesian Coordinate System?

West Hall B

This panel addresses gender-difference issues regarding computer technology in general and computer graphics in particular by examining and debating the question first raised at SIGGRAPH 93: Is the Cartesian coordinate system oppressive?

Moderator

GREG GARVEY
Concordia University

Panelists

BRENDA LAUREL
Interval Research Corporation

JOAN STAVELEY
Windlight Studios, Inc.

ALLUCQUERE ROSANNE STONE
University of Texas at Austin

ROB TOW
Interval Research Corporation

Friday, 11 August

1:45 pm – 3:30 pm

PAPERS

Virtual Reality
West Hall A

Chair

STEVEN FEINER
Columbia University

Rendering Interactive Holographic Images
MARK LUCENTE and TINSLEY A. GALYEAN
Massachussetts Institute of Technology

An Integrated Environment to Visually Construct 3D Animations
ENRICO GOBBETTI and JEAN-FRANCIS BALAGUER
Center for Advanced Studies, Research, and Development in Sardinia

Navigation and Locomotion in Virtual Worlds Via Flight Into Hand-Held Miniatures
RANDY PAUSCH and TOMMY BURNETTE
University of Virginia

DAN BROCKWAY and MICHAEL E. WEIBLEN
Science Applications International Corporation

A Frequency-Domain Analysis of Head-Motion Prediction
RONALD AZUMA and GARY BISHOP
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

PAPERS

Sampling
Petree Hall C

Chair

NELSON MAX
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory

A Frequency-Based Ray Tracer
MARK R. BOLIN and GARY W. MEYER
University of Oregon

Optimally Combining Sampling Techniques for Monte Carlo Rendering
ERIC VEACH and LEONIDAS J. GUIBAS
Stanford University

Analytic Antialiasing With Prism Splines
MICHAEL D. MCCOOL
University of Waterloo

Stratified Sampling of Spherical Triangles
JAMES ARVO
Cornell University

PANEL

Visual Effects Technology: Do We Have Any?
West Hall B

The field of Visual Effects uses some of the most advanced tools computer graphics has to offer, but are they as good as we think they are? This panel will examine how some of those tools have been used and more importantly, look forward to the tools we will need to overcome our current limitations.

Moderator

DEREK SPEARS
Cinesite Digital Film Center

Panelists

SCOTT DYER
Windlight Studios, Inc.

CHARLIE GIBSON
Rhythm and Hues Studios

LINCOLN HU
Industrial Light & Magic

GEORGE JOBLOVE
R/GA-LA

3:45 pm – 5:30 pm

PAPERS

Volume Visualization & Morphing
West Hall A

Chair

MAUREEN STONE
Xerox PARC

Image Morphing Using Snakes and Free-Form Deformations
SEUNG-YONG LEE, KYUNG-YONG CHWA, and SUNG YONG SHIN
Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology

GEORGE WOLBERG
City College of New York

Feature-Based Volume Metamorphosis
APOSTOLOS LERIOS, CHASE D. GARFINKLE, and MARC LEVOY
Stanford University

Extracting Surfaces From Fuzzy 3D-Ultrasound Data
GEORGIOS SAKAS and STEFAN WALTER
Fraunhofer Institute for Computer Graphics

Time-Dependent Three-Dimensional Intravascular Ultrasound
JED LENGYEL, DONALD P. GREENBERG, and RICHARD POPP
Cornell University

PANEL

3D Graphics Through the Internet– A "Shoot Out"
West Hall B

Internet-based 3D graphics need to move beyond the current lowest common denominator of pre-computed movies, which consume bandwidth and are non-interactive. Panelists demonstrate and compare 3D graphical tools for accessing, analyzing, and collaborating on information through the Internet and World Wide Web. The "shoot-out" illustrates which tools are likely to be best for the various types of information, including dynamic scientific data, 3D objects, and virtual environments. The panel's goal is to encourage more effective use of the Internet by encouraging suppliers and users of information to adopt the next generation of graphical tools.

Moderator

CARL MACHOVER
Machover Associates Corporation

Panelists

GAVIN BELL *Silicon Graphics, Inc.*

TAMARA MUNZNER *University of Minnesota Geometry Center*

FABIO PETTINATI *Apple Computer, Inc.*

VAL WATSON *NASA Ames Research*

Technical Sketches

Concourse Hall Room 152 F

Wednesday – Thursday
1:45 pm – 5:30 pm

Friday
1:45 pm – 3:30 pm

Informal presentations of research in progress followed by questions, answers, arguments, and new perspectives. A committee of technical contributors reviewed proposals in May and selected sketches that have the best potential to stimulate new ideas and conversations in the computer graphics community.

Chair
ROB COOK
Light Source, Inc.

Jury
LOREN CARPENTER
Pixar

DAVID KIRK
Crystal Dynamics

F. KENTON MUSGRAVE
The George Washington University

Technical Sketches

Wednesday, 9 August

1:45 pm – 5:30 pm

1:45 pm
Activating Space with Electric Field Sensing

JOSHUA R. SMITH
JOSEPH A. PARADISO
THOMAS G. ZIMMERMAN
NEIL A. GERSHENFELD
MIT Media Laboratory

We review electric field sensing, argue that it facilitates a new style of interaction with technology, and present examples including a smart table that generates an active volume in which the hand functions as a 3D mouse.

2:05 pm
Realistic Animation of Liquids

NICK FOSTER
DIMITRI METAXAS
University of Pennsylvania

A comprehensive methodology for realistically animating liquids based upon the Navier-Stokes equations. Wave overturning, splashing, and rotational motion can be modeled in an arbitrary 3D environment including submerged or semi-submerged obstacles and dynamic floating objects.

2:25 pm
Coherent Rendering for Autostereoscopic Displays

MICHAEL HALLE
MIT Media Laboratory

This sketch describes a coherence-based rendering technique for producing a series of perspective views of a scene that make up an epipolar image volume, for use in autostereoscopic displays.

2:45 pm
Geometric Deformation by Merging a 3D Object with a Simple Shape

PHILIPPE DECAUDIN
INRIA

A new interactive geometric deformation technique for 3D objects. Local deformation of an object is obtained by merging it with a simple 3D shape (sphere, ellipsoid, etc.).

3:05 pm
A User Study Evaluating Level of Detail Degradation in the Periphery of Head-Mounted Displays

BENJAMIN A. WATSON
LARRY F. HODGES
NEFF WALKER
Georgia Institute of Technology

Evaluation of the efficacy of degrading level of detail (LOD) in the periphery of head-mounted displays. Results indicate that this sort of LOD degradation can be quite effective.

3:45 pm
Pulling Faces: Creating 2D Transformations for Manipulating Facial Appearance

DUNCAN A. ROWLAND
DAVID I. PERRETT
University of St. Andrew's

The creation of 2D transformations that alter both the shape and coloration of faces is explained. Illustrations include quantifying and altering the facial information pertaining to aging, gender, and identity.

4:05 pm
The Alice Rapid Prototyping System: 3D Graphics Made Easy

MATTHEW CONWAY
University of Virginia

We are developing Alice, a toolkit for the creation of interactive 3D graphics applications, designed with ease-of-learning by non-engineering undergraduates as the primary goal.

4:25 pm
A Statistical Approach to Color Juxtaposition

MYEONG LIM
F. KENTON MUSGRAVE
The George Washington University

Color juxtaposition can enhance both synthetic and digital images. We develop a random color palette for this purpose by manipulating a scatter plot of samples of a fractal color perturbation function.

4:45 pm
Quasi-Analytic Error-Bounded Ray Tracing of Procedural Height Fields with Adaptive Level of Detail

F. KENTON MUSGRAVE
The George Washington University

Description of a simple and surprisingly efficient method for ray tracing general point-evaluated height field functions. The method is error-bounded and utilizes a non-polygonal quasi-analytic ray/surface intersection test.

5:05 pm
Interactive Occlusion and Collision of Real and Virtual Objects in Augmented Reality

DAVID E. BREEN
ERIC ROSE
ROSS T. WHITAKER
European Computer-Industry Research Centre

We present several techniques that utilize calibration, modeling, and computer-vision algorithms to interactively perform occlusion and collision detection between static real objects and dynamic virtual objects in augmented reality.

Thursday, 10 August

1:45 pm – 5:30 pm

1:45 pm
A New Method for Reconstructing Polyhedral Shapes Robust to Topology Variations

JEAN-MICHEL OLIVA
MICHEL PERRIN
Ecole des Mines de Paris

SABINE COQUILLART
INRIA

We present a new method for restructuring a surface from parallel cross-sectional contours, robust to topology variations. It computes new intermediate contours by processing difference areas between neighboring cross sections.

2:05 pm
Modeling (Un)natural Forms

JON MCCORMACK
Monash University

This presentation describes the technical foundation of a recent interactive laserdisc production, "Turbulence." The focus is on an interactive rule-based modeling system that was developed specifically to model the shape, form, and behavior of both natural and imagined entities.

2:25 pm
Virtual Surface Tracing Manipulator of Low-Frequency Cycle Time

YUKIO FUKUI
HIROSHI YOKOI
JULI YAMASHITA
MAKOTO SHIMOJO
National Institute of Bioscience and Human Technology

A six-degree-of-freedom manipulator that can smoothly trace a virtual surface. The prediction control system enables the manipulator to work smoothly under low-cycle time control.

1:45 pm – 3:30 pm

2:45 pm
Edge Method for Artistic Rendering

ROLF RANDO
MIT Media Laboratory

A computationally inexpensive method for artistic rendering of 3D geometric objects combining mesh feature edge extraction techniques and z-buffered lining.

3:05 pm
On-the-Fly Behavioral Culling in the Alice System

JOE SHOCHET
RANDY PAUSCH
MATTHEW CONWAY
University of Virginia

Behavioral clipping reduces computation; users specify which (typically stateless) objects may be paused when not visually detectable. We present implementation issues and results obtained using the Alice system.

3:45 pm
Interactive Animation of Human Running

ARMIN BRUDERLIN
TOM CALVERT
Simon Fraser University

A high-level motion-control algorithm for animation of human running is proposed. A wide variety of convincing running styles can be generated in real time while interactively changing the values of high-level parameters such as desired velocity, step length, flight height, pelvic rotation, and bounciness.

4:05 pm
MouseLab, a Graphical, Interactive Kinematics Tutor

FREEMAN DEUTSCH
Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics

The MouseLab software is an innovative, highly graphical, interactive program that enables users to gain an intuitive feeling for the relationships among some fundamental physical concepts: displacement, velocity, and acceleration.

4:25 pm
Warping Function with Force Fields

MASA INAKAGE
The Media Studio, Inc.

Image warping techniques have been effectively used in post-production special effects. This proposal presents a technique to effectively combine multiple warping functions.

4:45 pm
Longitudinal Deformation of Human Body Form Adding Invariant Characteristics to Free-Form Deformation

YUKIO FUKUI
MASAAKI MOCHIMARU
MAKIKO KOUCHI
National Institute of Bioscience and Human Technology

We have revised the free-form deformation method to avoid unexpected longitudinal deformation at the initial state. This new method of deforming the human foot form is applied to shoe manufacturing.

5:05 pm
VPLA: Visual Programming Language for Animation

WAYNE LYTLE
Cornell Theory Center

VPLA is a choreographer/modeler that has a 3D graphically editable representation of a hybrid object-hierarchy/data-flow network, with imbedded visual program-flow constructs such as recursive procedures.

1:45 pm
3D Emotion Space for Face-to-Face Communications Systems

FUMIO KAWAKAMI
Seikei University

SHIGEO MORISHIMA
University of Toronto

HIROSHI YAMADA
Kawamura College

An approach to very natural human-machine communication by giving a face and emotion to a computer.

2:05 pm
Immersive Design Tools for Virtual Environments

DOUG A. BOWMAN
LARRY F. HODGES
Georgia Institute of Technology

We present innovative methods for interactive design in immersive visual environments; discuss efficient, effective interactive tools for object creation and manipulation; and describe early experiences of architects with the system.

2:25 pm
Reshaping Rational G2 Splines

MICHEL FLEURY
Université du Quebec à Montréal

We present a video showing a natural attraction/repulsion associated with control points/edit points of rational G2 splines and a bias effect attached to edit points. These shape deformations involve simultaneously the usual local bias and tension parameters and present an alternative to gamma spline manipulations.

2:45 pm
Smoothly Maintaining a Vertical Orientation During Computer Animation

ERIC L. BRECHNER
Microsoft Corporation

Can you smoothly maintain vertical orientation in a walk-through-like application when the viewer looks skyward? We propose a solution that is easily implemented and has a nice gyroscopic feel.

3:05 pm
Multi-Sided Surface Macropatch Generation via Moving Average

YAN ZHAO
IBM

ALYN ROCKWOOD
Arizona State University

We propose a new multi-sided surface macropatch for free-form surface construction and vertex bleeding. It is convertible to Bezier patches. The proposed control pattern facilitates intuitive surface shaping.

Educators' Program

College/University Track
Room 403 A/B

Friday
8:30 am – 5 pm

K-12 Track
Room 408 A/B

Friday
9 am – 5 pm

SIGGRAPH 95 presents a one-day Educators' Program focused on educational issues in computer graphics and interactive techniques at both the K-12 and college levels.

Educators' Passport registration provides access to all Educators' Program sessions, which range from 30 minutes to 90 minutes in length. The Educators' Passport also includes entrance to the Exhibition, Technical Sketches, Computer Animation Festival Screening Rooms, Art Gallery, Interactive Entertainment, Interactive Communities, Artist/Designer Sketches, Fundamentals Seminar, General Sessions, Keynote Address/Awards, Welcome Reception, and one copy of the Educators' Program on CD-ROM.

Chair
STEPHAN R. KEITH
Sterling Software

Co-chair
MARC J. BARR
Middle Tennessee State University

Administrative Assistant
CATHERINE M. KEITH

K-12 Track Organizer
JUDY SACHTER
IBM Corporation

K-12 Track Co-organizer
LAURA LINDEN
Autocad

College/University Track Organizer
JEFF McCONNELL
Canisius College

BARBARA MONES-HATTAL
George Mason University

YING TAN
Georgia State University

COLLEGE/ UNIVERSITY TRACK

8:30 am
Jeff McConnell
College/University Track Organizer

8:45 am
Creative Computer Graphics Teaching for Artistic Minds

REJANE SPITZ, Chair
PUC-Rio

TESS ELLIOTT
Middlesex University

CYNTHIA RUBIN
University of Vermont

PAUL RUTKOVSKY
Florida State University

ANNETTE WEINTRAUB
City College of New York

9:45 am
Adaptation of New Technologies for Production of Digital Portfolios and Their Applications to Graphic Design Education

LANNY WEBB
University of Georgia

10:30 am
An Effective Tool for Learning the Visual Effects of Rendering Algorithms

ROSALEE WOLFE
ANDREW SEARS
DePaul University

11:00 am
Design and Integration of Visualization Tools for the Graphics Classroom

DINO SCHWEITZER
BILL YOUNG
U.S. Air Force Academy

11:30 am
A Methodology for Producing Multimedia Computer-Based Training

JOHN L. CONNEL
STERLING SOFTWARE
NASA Ames Research Center

1:30 pm
The CGI Industry/Education Connection: Find the Best Education for the Right Job

BARBARA MONES-HATTAL, Chair
SIGGRAPH Education Committee

JOHN BERTON
Industrial Light & Magic

WAYNE CARLSON
The Ohio State University

PAULINE TSO
Rhythm & Hues Studios

2:30 pm
Towards a Theory of Computer Design Education

GREGORY PATRIC GARVEY
University of Georgia

3:15 pm
World Wide Web Panel Computer Science Education - Surfing the WEB

NAN C. SCHALLER, Chair
Rochester Institute of Technology

3:45 pm
WWW-Based Course for Computer Graphics and Scientific Visualization

G. SCOTT OWEN
Georgia State University

4:15 pm
Developing Artistic Interactive Multimedia on the World Wide Web

BONNIE MITCHELL
Syracuse University

K-12 TRACK

9:00 am
Alternate Resources in K-12 Computer Graphics Art Education

JACKIE WHITE, Chair
Los Angeles County High School for the Performing Arts

CATHRYN YODER
Art Institute of Dallas

10:00 am
Making Multimedia Happen in the Schools

DEBORAH HOWES
Austin Children's Museum

10:45 am
Artistic Interactive Multimedia - Designing, Authoring, and Expressing Artistic Content

BONNIE MITCHELL
Syracuse University

11:15 am
Three-Dimensional Graphics: Virtual Worlds for Real Schools

WILL FOWLER
San Jose Middle School

ANTHONY HARRIS
Hill Middle School

1:45 pm
Is Technology Driving Your Curriculum?

LORELIE JONES
Homewood-Flossmoor Community High School

2:15 pm
Techno-weenies vs. Whizzes

JOAN MARESH, Chair
J.F. Dulles High School

JANA ARMISTEAD
Stratford High School

DAVID MCCALL
School Vision of Texas

SHERRY WHITE
Armand Bayour Elementary

3:30 pm
Creating Learning Environments on the Internet: The Women in History Multimedia Program

ANNE JOELLE
Priscilla Beach Theatre

4:00 pm
Community Amusement/Entertainment Centers: New Schools for the Next Millenium

PETER H. ROSEN, Chair
Creativity Cafe

PC is to Piaget as WWW is to Bygotsky

ROBERT EDGAR
Inconceptual

Learning Communities on the Web

JOSHUA CALLMAN
Inconceptual

Using New Media Technologies in K-12 Environments

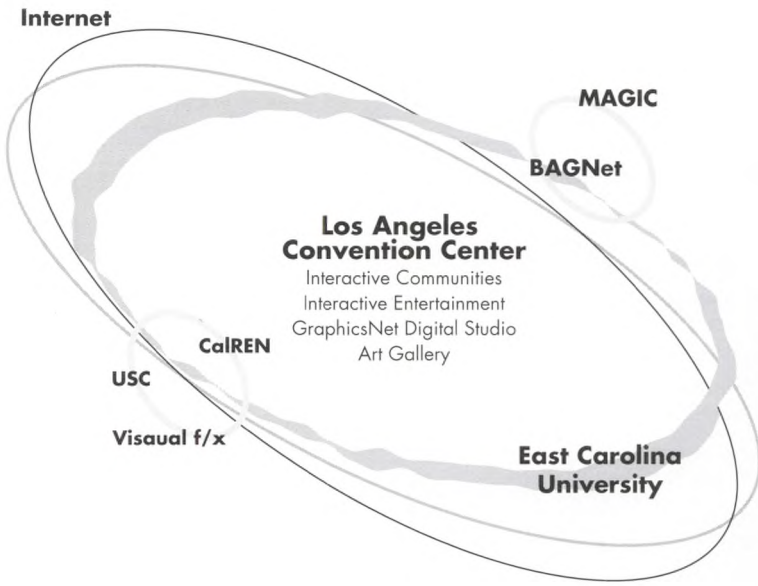
LARRY HINTER
Triadigm Technology

Children: The Designers of Our Future

EDITH ELLEN PAUL

GraphicsNet 95

GraphicsNet is a collaboration formed by all the various components of SIGGRAPH 95 to demonstrate graphics applications over an advanced switched internetwork.



Using the world's most advanced communications technologies – Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM), Synchronous Optical Network (SONET), High-Performance Parallel Interface (HiPPI), and Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) - GraphicsNet brings the international computer graphics community together in tele-seminars, tele-conferences, tele-medical consultations, and distributed visualization spaces. GraphicsNet interconnects people, hardware and software in the Los Angeles Convention Center, around the LA Basin, and throughout the nation, and gives its users the feeling of "being there," regardless of their location.

The ATM backbone supports the high-bandwidth needs of Interactive Communities, Interactive Entertainment, and the Computer Animation Festival/Electronic Theatre. ATM's high speed and low latency are also essential in the links to remote U.S. and international locations that support interactive, distributed graphics, real-time post production, and multi-point video distribution. The fully integrated ATM network gives users high-speed connections to the Internet, back to their offices, and to their local and international colleagues.

GraphicsNet is based on ATM technology from FORE Systems and ethernet switching products from LANNET. Essential Communications is providing products and support for GraphicsNet's HiPPI network. In what may be the first such use of this technology, Pacific Bell SONET services interconnect the South and West halls of the Los Angeles Convention Center, facilitating high-speed communications throughout the building.

Eastern Carolina University is providing remote medical exams to SIGGRAPH 95 participants over Sprint's nationwide ATM network. The same network also supports remote collaboration with educators in Monterey Bay and with researchers on the MAGIC Gigabit testbed.

In the GraphicsNet booth (2431), you can see the heart of this network in operation. GraphicsNet Digital Demo, a digital studio installed in room 150A of the Los Angeles Convention Center, puts state-of-the-art technology from FORE Systems, Silicon Graphics, Pacific Bell, and Visual f/x into the hands of SIGGRAPH 95 attendees.

The demo is connected to CalREN, a Los Angeles ATM network that provides content from remote locations at speeds so fast it is impossible to tell that it is not in the same room. And at the GraphicsNet kiosks, you can experience the effect of high-speed networking on some of today's most advanced applications, including VRML, Cinebase, and InPerson.

Construction of this state-of-the-art network in less than four days was expedited by resource contributions from leading networking companies. Without their expertise and advanced internetworking equipment, GraphicsNet would have been impossible to achieve.

Technical Program Contacts

COURSE ORGANIZERS

Tony Apodaca
Pixar
1001 West Cutting Boulevard
Richmond, California 94804
USA

Ian Ashdown
Ledalite Architectural Products Inc.
9087A - 198th Street
Langley, British Columbia V3A 4P8
CANADA

Norman Badler
University of Pennsylvania
Computer & Information Science
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104
USA

Mike Bailey
San Diego Supercomputer Center
P.O. Box 85608
San Diego, California 92186-9784
USA

David Banks
ICASE
MS 132C, NASA
Langley Research Center
Hampton, Virginia 23681
USA

Eric Brechner
Boeing Computer Services
P.O. Box 24346, MS 7L-43
Seattle, Washington 98124-0346
USA

Steve Bryson
NASA Ames Research Center
CSC MS T27A-1
Moffett Field, California 94035
USA

Ingrid Carlbom
DEC Cambridge Research Lab
One Kendall Square, Building 700
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
USA

Roger Crawfis
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
P.O. Box 808/L-301
Livermore, California 94551
USA

Steve Cunningham
California State University - Stanislaus
Computer Science
801 West Monte Vista Avenue
Turlock, California 95382
USA

Andy Daniel
Alliance Semiconductor Corporation
3099 North First Street
San Jose, California 95134
USA

David Ebert
University of Maryland-Baltimore County
CS Department
5401 Wilkens Avenue
Baltimore, Maryland 21228-5398
USA

Matt Elson
Magnet Interactive Studios
3255 Grace Street
Washington, D.C. 20007
USA

Alain Fournier
University of British Columbia
Computer Science
183-2366 Main Mall
Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z4
CANADA

Jonas Gomes
IMPA
Estrada Dona Castorina, 110
Rio de Janeiro
BRAZIL 22460-320

Sebastian Grassia
Carnegie Mellon University
School of Computer Science
5000 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213
USA

James Hahn
The George Washington University
Computer Science
183-2366 Main Mall
Washington, D.C. 20052
USA

Jan Hardenbergh
Oki Advanced Products
100 Nickerson Road
Marlborough, Massachusetts 01752
USA

James Helman
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
2011 N. Shoreline Boulevard,
MS 7L-590
Mountain View, California 94043
USA

Alfred Inselberg
IBM T.J. Watson Research Center
8 Skyline Drive
Hawthorne, New York 10532
USA

Robert Judd
Los Alamos National Laboratory
CIC-6 Customer Service, MS-B251
Los Alamos, New Mexico 87545
USA

Mark Kilgard
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
2011 North Shoreline Boulevard
Mountain View, California 94043
USA

Ed Lantz
Astronaut Memorial Planetarium & Observatory
1519 Clearlake Road
Cocoa, Florida 32922
USA

Anselmo Lastra
University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill
Department of Computer Science
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599
USA

Haim Levkowitz
University of Massachusetts-Lowell
Department of Computer Science
1 University Avenue
Lowell, Massachusetts 01854
USA

Aaron Marcus
Aaron Marcus and Associates Inc.
1144 65th Street, Suite F
Emeryville, California 94608-1109
USA

David Mott
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
2011 North Shoreline Boulevard,
M/S 1L-545
P.O. Box 7311
Mountain View, California 94039
USA

Randy Nickel
Technology Marketing Consulting
1020 East Rose Circle
Los Altos, California 94024
USA

Theresa-Marie Rhyne
Lockheed Martin
U.S. EPA Visualization Center
86 Alexander Drive
Research Triangle Park,
North Carolina 27709
USA

Daniel Robbins
Brown University
Computer Science Department
115 Waterman Street
Providence, Rhode Island 02912
USA

Technical Program Contacts

Alyn Rockwood
Arizona State University
Department of Computer Science
Tempe, Arizona 85287
USA

Demetri Terzopoulos
University of Toronto
Department of Computer Science
10 King's College Road
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A4
CANADA

Jerry Weil
Metrolight Studios
5724 West 3rd Street, Suite 400
Los Angeles, California 90036
USA

Andrew Witkin
Carnegie Mellon University
School of Computer Science
5000 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213
USA

Mason Woo
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
2011 North Shoreline Boulevard,
MS 8U-800
Mountain View, California 94043
USA

PANEL CHAIRS

Alonzo C. Addison
Center for Environmental Design
Research
University of California at Berkeley
390 Wurster Hall #1839
Berkeley, California 94720
USA

David Arnold
University of East Anglia
School of Information Systems
Norwich NR4 7TJ
UNITED KINGDOM

Peter Beyls
St. Lukas School of the Arts
Electronic Imaging Department
Octaaf Vandammestraat
73 9030 Gent
BELGIUM

Greg Garvey
Concordia University
Department of Design Art
VA-265 Concordia University
1455 de Maisonneuve Boulevard
West Montreal, Quebec H3G IM8
CANADA

Nahum D. Gershon
The MITRE Corporation
7525 Colshire Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102
USA

Christian Greuel
Fakespace, Inc.
4085 Campbell Avenue
Menlo Park, California 94025
USA

Ruth Iskin
UCLA
Visual Arts & Computer Graphics
Division
Los Angeles, California 90025
USA

Carl Machover
Machover Associates Corporation
P.O. Box 308
152 Longview Avenue
White Plains, New York 10605
USA

Jeff Martin
Apple Computer, Inc.
20330 Stevens Creek Boulevard
Cupertino, California 95014
USA

Randy Pausch
University of Virginia
School of Engineering
Department of Computer Science
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903
USA

Theresa-Marie Rhyne
Lockheed Martin
U.S. EPA Scientific Visualization
Center
86 Alexander Drive
Research Triangle Park,
North Carolina 27709
USA

Henry Sowizral
Boeing Computer Services
P.O. Box 24346 MS 7L-48
Seattle, Washington 98124-0346
USA

Derek Spears
Cinesite Digital Film Center
1017 North Las Palmas
Hollywood, California 91604
USA

Jonathan Steinhart
Jonathan Steinhart Consulting, Inc.
20180 Baker Creek Road
McMinnville, Oregon 97128
USA

Pauline Ts'o
Rhythm & Hues Studios
910 North Sycamore Avenue
Hollywood, California 90038
USA

Jane Veeder
Time Warner Interactive
675 Sycamore Drive
Milpitas, California 95035
USA

PAPER AUTHORS

James Arvo
Program of Computer Graphics
580 ETC
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York 14853
USA

Ronald Azuma
c/o Gary Bishop
University of North Carolina
CB 3175 Computer Science
Department
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599
USA

Jean-Francis Balaguer
c/o Enrico Gobbetti
CRS4
Center for Advanced Studies
Research & Development in Sardinia
Via Nazario Sauro 10
09123 Cagliari
ITALY

Jules Bloomenthal
C200 College Hall
George Mason University
Fairfax, Virginia 22030
USA

Bruce M. Blumberg
MIT Media Lab
E15-305
20 Ames Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
USA

Mark R. Bolin
c/o Gary W. Meyer
University of Oregon
Department of Computer and Information Science
Eugene, Oregon 97403
USA

Armin Bruderlin
School of Computing Science
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, British Columbia V5A 1S6
CANADA

Tommy Burnette
c/o Randy Pausch
University of Virginia
School of Engineering
Department of Computer Science
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903
USA

Shenchang Eric Chen
12634 Kane Drive
Saratoga, California 95070
USA

Michael F. Deering
Sun Microsystems Computer Company
MS UMPK 14-202
2550 Garcia Avenue
Mountain View, California 94043
USA

Tony Derose
University of Washington
Room 114 Sieg Hall
Seattle, Washington 98195
USA

Mathieu Desbrun
iMAGIS/IMAG
B.P. 53, Cedex 9
38041 Grenoble
FRANCE

Matthias Eck
University of Washington
Department of Computer Science & Engineering, FR-35
Seattle, Washington 98195
USA

Jean-Daniel Fekete
Universite de Paris-Sud
LRI, Batiment 490
91405 Orsay Cedex
FRANCE

Kurt Fleischer
California Institute of Technology
Beckman Institute 350-74
400 South Wilson Avenue
Pasadena, California 91125
USA

Michael Gleicher
Apple Computer
1 Infinite Loop M/S 301-3J
Cupertino, California 95014
USA

Cindy Grimm
Box 1910
Department of Computer Science
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island 02912
USA

Radek Grzeszczuk
c/o Demetri Terzopoulos
Department of Computer Science
University of Toronto
10 King's College Road
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A4
CANADA

Brian Guenter
Microsoft Corporation
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Washington 98052-6399
USA

Pat Hanrahan
127 Center for Integrated Systems
Stanford University
Stanford, California 94305-4070
USA

Mikako Harada
c/o David Baraff
Carnegie Mellon University
Robotics Institute
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213
USA

David J. Heeger
Department of Psychology
Stanford University
Stanford, California 94305
USA

Craig Kolb
Stanford University
066 Center for Integrated Systems
Stanford, California 94305-4070
USA

Seung-Yong Lee
c/o Professor George Wolberg
City College of New York
Department of Computer Science
138th Street at Convent Avenue, Room R8/206
New York, New York 10031
USA

Yuencheng Lee
c/o Demetri Terzopoulos
University of Toronto
Department of Computer Science
10 King's College Road
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A4
CANADA

Jed Lengyel
c/o Donald P. Greenberg
Cornell University
Program of Computer Graphics
580 Engineering Theory Center Building
Ithaca, New York 14853
USA

Apostolos Lerios
P.O. Box 03128
Stanford, California 94309
USA

Marc Levoy
Stanford University
207 Center for Integrated Systems
Stanford, California 94305-4070
USA

Mark Lucente
20 Ames Street, E15-416
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
USA

Michael D. McCool
University of Waterloo
Department of Computer Science
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1
CANADA

Leonard McMillan
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Department of Computer Science
CB #3175
Sitterson Hall
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599
USA

Don Mitchell
Microsoft Corporation
One Microsoft Way
Building 9
Redmond, Washington 98052
USA

Technical Program Contacts

Tomoo Mitsunaga
Hashimoto Lab
Sony Research Center
Sony Corporation
6-7-35 Kita-Shinagaw
Shinagawa, Tokyo 141
JAPAN

Eric N. Mortensen
c/o Dr. William A. Barratt
Brigham Young University
Computer Science Department
Provo, Utah 84602
USA

V. Ostromoukhov
LSP/EPFL
CH-1015 Lausanne
SWITZERLAND

Randy Pausch
University of Virginia
Department of Computer Science
203 Olsson Hall
Charlottesville, Virginia 22901
USA

Hans Kohling Pederson
University of North Carolina
Computer Science Department
CB #3175, Sitterson Hall
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
27599-3175
USA

Georgios Sakas
Fraunhofer-Institute for Computer
Graphics
Wilhelminenstrasse 7
64283 Darmstadt
GERMANY

Christophe Schlick
LaBRI
351 cours de la Liberation
33405 Talence
FRANCE

Peter Schroder
University of South Carolina
Department of Computer Science
LeConte 209F
Columbia, South Carolina 29208
USA

Thomas W. Sederberg
Brigham Young University
368 Clyde Building
Provo, Utah 84602-4014
USA

Sung Yong Shin
c/o Myung-Soo Kim
Purdue University
Department of Computer Science
West Lafayette, Indiana 47907-1398
USA

Peter Shirley
Cornell University
Program of Computer Graphics
580 ETC
Ithaca, New York 14853
USA

Francois Sillion
iMAGIS/IMAG
B.P. 53, Cedex 9
38041 Grenoble
FRANCE

John M. Snyder
Microsoft Corporation
9S/1056
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Washington 98052-6399
USA

Greg Spencer
c/o Peter Shirley
Cornell University
Program of Computer Graphics
580 ETC
Ithaca, New York 14853
USA

Detlev Stalling
Konrad-Zuse-Zentrum fur
Informationstechnik
Berlin Heilbronner Strasse 10
D-10711 Berlin
GERMANY

Jos Stam
University of Toronto
Department of Computer Science
10 King's College Road
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A4
CANADA

Gabriel Taubin
IMB T.J. Watson Research Center
30 Saw Mill Road
Hawthorne, New York 10532
USA

Eric Veach
Stanford University
Department of Computer Science
Robotics Laboratory
Stanford, California 94305-2140
USA

Luiz Velho
Insituto de Matematica Pura e
Aplicada
Estrada Dona Castorina, 110
22460-320, Rio de Janeiro, RJ
BRAZIL

Jason Weber
403 Montpelier Drive
Stafford, Virginia 22554
USA

Denis Zorin
California Institute of Technology
Mail Stop 350-74
Pasadena, California 91125
USA

TECHNICAL SKETCHES

Doug Bowman
Georgia Institute of Technology
Graphics, Visualization and Usability
Center College of Computing
Atlanta, Georgia 30332
USA

Eric L. Brechner
Microsoft Corporation
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Washington 98052-6399
USA

David E. Breen
ECRC
D-81925 Munich
GERMANY

Armin Bruderlin
School of Computing Science
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, B.C. V5A 1S6
CANADA

Matthew Conway
University of Virginia
Department of Computer Science,
Thornton Hall
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903-2442
USA

Philippe Decaudin
INRIA
Rocquencourt, BP 105
78153 Le Chesnay Cedex
FRANCE

Freeman Deutsch
Science Education Department
Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics
60 Garden Street
M.S. 71
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138
USA

Michel Fleury
Université du Quebec à Montréal
Department de Design
Case postale 888
succursale Centre-ville
Montréal, Quebec H3C 3P8
CANADA

Nick Foster
University of Pennsylvania
Department of Computer and Information Science
200 South 33rd Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104
USA

Yukio Fukui
National Institute of Bioscience and Human Technology 1-1 Higashi
Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305
JAPAN

Michael Halle
Spatial Imaging Group
MIT Media Lab
20 Ames Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
USA

Masa Inakage
The Media Studio, Inc.
2-24-7 Shichirigahama-Higashi
Kamakura, Kanagawa 248
JAPAN

Fumio Kawakami
Faculty of Engineering
Seiki University
Kichijoji Kitamachi 3-3-1
Musashinoshi, Toyko
JAPAN

Myeong Lim
The George Washington University
20101 Academic Way
Ashburn, Virginia 22011
USA

Wayne Lytle
Cornell Theory Center
621 Theory Center Building
Ithaca, New York 14853
USA

Jon McCormack
Monash University
Computer Science Department
Clayton 3168
AUSTRALIA

F. Kenton Musgrave
The George Washington University
20101 Academic Way
Ashburn, Virginia 22011
USA

Jean-Michel Oliva
Ecole des Mines de Paris - CGI
60, Bd Saint-Michel
75272 Paris Cedex 06
FRANCE

Rolf Rando
MIT Media Lab Visible Language Workshop
Room E15-443
20 Ames Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
USA

Duncan A. Rowland
University of St. Andrews
School of Psychology
St. Andrews, Fife,
SCOTLAND KY169JU

Joe Shochet
University of Virginia
Department of Computer Science
Thornton Hall
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903-2442
USA

Joshua R. Smith
MIT Media Lab
20 Ames Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
USA

Benjamin A. Watson
GVU Center
Georgia Institute of Technology
801 Atlanta Drive
Atlanta, Georgia 30332-0280
USA

Yan Zhao
Application Development Technology Institute IBM Software Solutions Division
555 Bailey Avenue
San Jose, California 95141
USA

Registration Information

Programs included with your registration

	Exhibition	Courses	Papers/Panels	Technical Sketches	Educators' Program	Electronic Theatre Ticket	Festival Screening Rooms	Art Gallery	Interactive Entertainment	Interactive Communities	Artist/Designer Sketches	Fundamentals Seminar	General Sessions	Keynote Address/Awards	Welcome Reception	Papers/Panels Reception	Course Reception
Conference Passport	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Courses Passport	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Papers/Panels Passport	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Educators' Passport	●			●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Exhibits Plus	●			●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		

Member discounts

You must present your current ACM or SIGGRAPH membership number to receive member discounts. If you do not provide a valid membership number, you will be charged non-member rates. Students must present a copy of their 1995 ACM student membership card or valid student identification card. When you arrive at SIGGRAPH 95, you must show the same card (not a copy) to receive your badge and conference materials. If you do not show your ACM membership card or your valid student identification card, you will be charged the full non-member registration fee.

Conference Passport Registration

The Conference Passport registration includes Exhibition, Courses, Papers, Panels, Technical Sketches, Educators' Program, one Electronic Theatre ticket, Computer Animation Festival Screening Rooms, Art Gallery, Interactive Entertainment, Interactive Communities, Artist/Designer Sketches, Fundamentals Seminar, General Sessions, Keynote Address/Awards, Course Notes CD-ROM, Conference Proceedings, Conference Proceedings CD-ROM, Visual Proceedings, Welcome Reception, Course Reception, and Papers/Panels Reception.

Courses Passport Registration

The Courses Passport registration includes Exhibition, Courses, Technical Sketches, Educators' Program, one Electronic Theatre ticket, Computer Animation Festival Screening Rooms, Art Gallery, Interactive Entertainment, Interactive Communities, Artist/Designer Sketches, Fundamentals Seminar, General Sessions, Keynote Address/Awards, Course Notes CD-ROM, Visual Proceedings, Welcome Reception, and Course Reception.

Papers/Panels Passport Registration

The Papers/Panels Passport registration includes Exhibition, Papers, Panels, Technical Sketches, Educators' Program, one Electronic Theatre ticket, Computer Animation Festival Screening Rooms, Art Gallery, Interactive Entertainment, Interactive Communities, Artist/Designer Sketches, Fundamentals Seminar, General Sessions, Keynote Address/Awards, Conference Proceedings, Conference Proceedings CD-ROM, Visual Proceedings, Welcome Reception, and Papers/Panels Reception.

Educators' Passport Registration

The Educators' Passport registration includes Exhibition, Technical Sketches, Educators' Program, Computer Animation Festival Screening Rooms, Art Gallery, Interactive Entertainment, Interactive Communities, Artist/Designer Sketches, Fundamentals Seminar, General Sessions, Keynote Address/Awards, Educators' CD-ROM, and Welcome Reception.

Exhibits Plus Registration

The Exhibits Plus registration includes Exhibition, Technical Sketches, Computer Animation Festival Screening Rooms, Art Gallery, Interactive Entertainment, Interactive Communities, Artist/Designer Sketches, Fundamentals Seminar, General Sessions, Keynote Address/Awards, and Welcome Reception. Exhibits Plus registration is non-refundable.

Electronic Theatre Admission

One ticket per person is included with registrations for Conference, Courses, and Papers/Panels Passports. Every attempt will be made to accommodate your requested Electronic Theatre performance evening. All performances contain the same material. Any registered attendee may purchase up to four Electronic Theatre tickets (subject to availability) at SIGGRAPH 95 beginning Sunday, 6 August.

Registration Hours

SIGGRAPH 95 registration at the Los Angeles Convention Center is available during the following hours:

Sunday, 6 August	11 am to 10 pm
Monday, 7 August	7:30 am to 7 pm
Tuesday, 8 August	7:30 am to 7 pm
Wednesday, 9 August	8 am to 6 pm
Thursday, 10 August	8 am to 6 pm
Friday, 11 August	8:30 am to 1 pm

Media Registration

Media representatives must register at Media Headquarters, Rooms 404 A/B and 405. Media registration hours are listed on page 74.

Special Policies

The Exhibition is open only to badged attendees. Children under 16 are not permitted in the Exhibition. For information on child care, see page 73. No cameras or recording devices are permitted at SIGGRAPH 95.

On-Site Services

SIGGRAPH 95 and the Los Angeles Convention Center (LACC) offer a number of services during the conference to make your week more enjoyable.

Art Gallery Office
Room 153 A
+1.213.765.4202

Contributors can gather here to exchange ideas, leave messages, or discuss questions and concerns.

Audio/Visual Services
Room 501 C
+1.213.765.4203

Direct all questions about audio/visual needs to this office during these hours. For more information on audio/visual services for speakers, see Speaker Prep Room, page 74.

Busing
See Shuttle Services, page 78.

Career Center
Room 518

If you're looking for a new position, or if you're searching for talented employees, the SIGGRAPH 95 Career Center provides you with a place for efficient exchange of employment information. Private interview rooms are available for the exclusive use of SIGGRAPH 95 exhibitors.

Check Room
South Lobby

SIGGRAPH 95 provides complimentary luggage check services for briefcases, backpacks, and other small items during conference hours. Items cannot be checked overnight.

Child Care
Room 306 A/B

To leave messages for the Child Care area contact the conference management office:
+1.213.765.4204

Monday – Thursday: 8 am to 10 pm
Friday: 8 am to 6 pm

The child care schedule may change if participation is lower than expected.

KiddieCorp provides themed, age-appropriate child care activities for attendees' children from three months to 12 years of age. The KiddieCorp staff is licensed, bonded, certified, and trained in CPR and first aid. Children must be registered for at least three consecutive hours. No discounts are offered for longer time periods.

Rates:
$8 per hour for children under three
$7 per hour for children over three

Computer Animation Festival Office
Room 410
+1.213.765.4206

Contributors can gather here to exchange ideas, leave messages, or discuss questions and concerns.

Conference Management Office
Room 304 A
+1.213.765.4204

If you have questions regarding SIGGRAPH 95, call or stop by this office at anytime.

Conference Policies

Smoking is not permitted at any of the conference locations. No cameras or recording devices are allowed. Children under 16 are not permitted on the Exhibition floor. Lost badges can only be replaced for the original cost of the badge.

Electronic Theatre Tickets
See Tickets, page 75.

Exhibition Management Office
Room 303 B
+1.213.765.4207

If you have questions regarding the SIGGRAPH 95 Exhibition, feel free to call or visit a staff member here.

Exhibitor Registration
Hall K

Exhibitors should pick up their badges at the exhibitor registration counter, which is open during the same hours as other registration counters see Registration, page 72.

First Aid
+1.213.765.5133 (West Lobby)
+1.213.765.5136 (South Lobby)

A registered nurse or paramedic is on duty at the first aid areas during registration hours.

Food Services

The Los Angeles Convention Center operates several food concession areas for the convenience of SIGGRAPH 95 attendees. Food carts and casual seating are also available throughout the convention center.

Information Booths
South Lobby and West Lobby

Stop here for answers to questions about SIGGRAPH 95, how to find conference destinations, Los Angeles attractions, restaurants, and diversions.

On-Site Services

Interactive Communities Office
Hall K
+1.213.765.4213

Contributors can gather here to exchange ideas, leave messages, or discuss questions and concerns.

Interactive Entertainment Office
Hall K
+1.213.765.4216

Contributors can gather here to exchange ideas, leave messages, or discuss questions and concerns.

Internet Access Center
Room 402 A/B

Complete Internet access to your home, office, and colleagues around the world, available to all attendees every day during registration hours.

LACC Accessibility
The convention center is wheelchair accessible. It has no curbs, and there are elevators to second-floor levels. The special-assistance-equipped shuttle bus operates during SIGGRAPH 95 shuttle hours. Look for the signs indicating pick-up times and locations at your hotel, and refer to Shuttle Services, page 78.

LACC Business Services
Concourse

The Los Angeles Convention Center Business Center offers copying, faxing, and secretarial services for a fee.

LACC Parking
SIGGRAPH 95 attendees can park at the Los Angeles Convention Center for $6 per day. Enter the parking areas from either of the convention center's two main entrances.

Lost and Found
Check Room

Following the conference all items will be turned over to the LACC security.

Media Headquarters
Rooms 404 A/B and 405
+1.213.765.4211

Sunday	11 am to 7 pm
Monday	7:30 am to 7 pm
Tuesday	7:30 am to 7 pm
Wednesday	8 am to 6 pm
Thursday	8 am to 6 pm
Friday	8:30 am to 1 pm

Media-only Events
Media Briefing
Tuesday, 8 August
8 am to 8:45 am
Theatre, Los Angeles Convention Center

The official SIGGRAPH 95 media briefing is the place to discover "what's hot" in computer graphics and interactive techniques. You'll learn about some of this year's exciting conference programs and events and get a broad frame of reference for everything you'll see and experience at SIGGRAPH 95.

Media Tours

Exhibition Floor Tour
Immediately following the media briefing Tuesday, 8 August
8:55 am to 10 am

Access to the exhibit floor an hour before it officially opens and an overview of some of the products being featured at SIGGRAPH 95. SIGGRAPH 95 committee members will accompany small groups to selected booths, showcasing a variety of applications. The tour will be available in English, Japanese, French, and Spanish.

Program Tours

Sunday, 6 August	4 pm to 5 pm
Monday, 7 August	9 am to 10 am
Wednesday, 9 August	9 am to 10 am

If you're a SIGGRAPH first-timer, tours of the programs – such as Interactive Entertainment, the Art Gallery, Interactive Communities – will help you get an inside perspective and complete overview of the conference.

Meet at Media Headquarters (Room 404 A/B), Los Angeles Convention Center.

Exhibitor Press Events

A schedule of various exhibitor press events will be available in the Media Headquarters.

Merchandise
Hall K

SIGGRAPH merchandise is available for sale at SIGGRAPH 95 in the Registration Concourse. Merchandise must be purchased and picked up by 1 pm, Friday, 11 August.

Message Center
Hall K Foyer
+1.213.765.4200

Messages are posted on a bulletin board in the Message Center.

Registration
Advance Registration
South Lobby
+1.213.765.4212

On-Site Registration
Hall K
+1.213.765.4217

Registration Counters are open:

Sunday	11 am to 10 pm
Monday	7:30 am to 7 pm
Tuesday	7:30 am to 7 pm
Wednesday	8 am to 6 pm
Thursday	8 am to 6 pm
Friday	8:30 am to 1 pm

Restaurant Information Desk
South Lobby and West Lobby

Menus from local restaurants are available here. Staff members can assist you with restaurant selection and reservations. These desks are open during registration hours.

Shipping Desk
Hall K

For your convenience, a shipping desk at SIGGRAPH 95 provides next-day air, second-day air, and regular ground shipping services to destinations throughout the world.

Speaker Prep Room
Room 501 B/C
+1.213.765.4215

Sunday – Thursday	7 am to 7 pm
Friday	7 am to 2 pm

All speakers must check in at the speaker prep room at least 24 hours before their presentation.

Speakers and contributors should use the contributor registration desk in the Registration Concourse to resolve registration problems and obtain conference information.

Speakers may use the Speaker Prep Room 501A to prepare for their presentations, preview slides and videotapes, sort slides, and obtain slide carousels.

Changes in audio/visual equipment needs in presentation rooms should be directed to the speaker prep room.

Special Assistance Desk

South Lobby

Staff members at the special assistance desk help attendees resolve a wide range of possible problems and concerns, including:

- Credit card problems (validations, errors)
- Lost badges
- Misspelled names on conference materials
- Payments submitted without registration forms
- Refunds
- Receipts not received in the mail
- Registration forms submitted without payments
- Substitute registration (only if authorized on company letterhead)

Tickets

Additional Purchases

Electronic Theatre

One ticket per person is included with registrations for Conference, Courses, and Papers/Panels Passports. Every attempt is made to accommodate your requested Electronic Theatre performance evening. All performances contain the same material. Badged attendees may purchase up to four Electronic Theatre tickets (subject to availability) at on-site registration or merchandise-only cashiers beginning at 11 am, Sunday, 6 August.

Receptions

Badged attendees may purchase additional tickets for the course reception and papers/panels reception at on-site registration or merchandise-only cashiers.

Interactive Entertainment

Due to limited capacity, the Tesla and Venturer S-2 installations in Interactive Entertainment are available only on a first-come, first-served basis. Interested attendees must reserve space on these limited-capacity rides.

Each day at the opening of registration, badged attendees can line-up for tickets to these rides outside Hall K at the Interactive Entertainment Ticket Distribution Counter. Each person in line (limited to the number allotted for each day) will receive one ticket for a specific time that same day. After the allotted spaces have been distributed for a given day, no more spaces will be available until the following day.

There is no additional charge for the Tesla and Venturer S-2 tickets.

Telephone Numbers

Art Gallery Office
+1.213.765.4202

ATI Travel Management
+1.213.765.4201

Audio/Visual Services
+1.213.765.4203

Conference Management Office
+1.213.765.4204

Electronic Theatre Office
+1.213.765.4206

Emergencies (ambulance, fire, police)
+1.213.765.4605

Exhibition Management Office
+1.213.765.4207

First Aid Office
+1.213.765.5133/West Lobby
+1.213.765.5136/South Lobby

Interactive Communities Office
+1.213.765.4213

Interactive Entertainment Office
+1.213.765.4216

International Center
+1.213.765.4208
+1.213.765.4209 fax

Los Angeles Convention & Visitors Bureau (Spanish, French, Japanese, German, and English)
+1.213.689.8822

Media Headquarters
+1.213.765.4211
+1.213.765.4218 fax

Messsage Center
+1.213.765.4200

Registration
Advance Registration
+1.213.765.4212

On-site Registration
+1.213.765.4217

Speaker Slide-Making Room
+1.213.765.4214

Speaker Prep Room
+1.213.765.4215

International Center

In the International Center, the temporary headquarters of the world-wide computer graphics community, members of the SIGGRAPH 95 International Operations Committee and staff offer translation assistance and answers to conference questions. Multilingual student volunteers provide simultaneous translation and conference information. Look for their yellow vests with flags that indicate their language fluency.

The International Center, South Lobby, Los Angeles Convention Center, is open during the following times:

Sunday
11 am – 10 pm

Monday – Tuesday
7:30 am – 7 pm

Wednesday – Thursday
8 am – 6 pm

Friday
8:30 am – 1 pm

For information on the Los Angeles area in Spanish, French, Japanese, German, and English, call the Los Angeles Convention & Visitors Bureau: +1.213.689.8822

International Operations Committee

If you need additional information about SIGGRAPH 95, please contact any of the following members of the International Operations Committee.

Chair

Midori Kitagawa De Leon (Japanese)
The Advanced Computing Center for the Arts and Design
The Ohio State University
1224 Kinnear Road
Columbus, Ohio 43212 USA
+1.614.292.3416
+1.614.292.7776 fax
intl.s95@siggraph.org

Coordinator

Jean Ippolito (Japanese)
Savannah College of Art and Design
P.O. Box 3146
Savannah, Georgia 31402 USA
+1.912.231.2372
+1.912.238.2428 fax
intl.s95@siggraph.org

International Center Managers

Jim Scidmore
Linda Hersom
Scidmore, Hersom and Others Inc.
1115 Vicksburg Lane
18 Vicksburg Plaza
Plymouth, Minnesota 55447-3215 USA
+1.612.476.4976
+1.612.476.6083 fax
scidmore@aol.com

International Committee

Igor S. Alexandrov (Russian)
13/3 Sadovaya Chernogriazskaya Street
Apartment 158
Moscow 103064 RUSSIA
+7.095.208.4529
+7.095.128.1854 fax
igorsa@glas.apc.org

Len Breen (English)
31 Old Gloucester Street
Bloomsbury
London WC1N 3AF UNITED KINGDOM
+44.71.242.0551
+44.71.831.9377 fax
len1@mdx.ac.uk

Paul Brown (English)
Information Services Division
Griffith University
Queensland 4111 AUSTRALIA
+61.7.875.5286
+61.7.844.1486 fax
p.brown@ins.gu.edu.au

Felipe Gonzalez Carrasco (Spanish)
Playa Pichilingue #144
Colonia Reforma Iztaccihuatl
Mexico D.F. 08840 MEXICO
+52.5.6529566, ext. 210
+52.5.6523176 fax
felipeca@spin.com.mx

Thierry Frey (French)
1, rue Denis Litardi
83000 Toulon, FRANCE
+33.94.02.15.60
+33.94.24.50.50 fax
tfrey@email.enst.fr

Masa Inakage (Japanese)
Media Studio
2-24-7 Shichirigahama-Higashi
Kamakura, Kanagawa 248 JAPAN
+81.467.32.7941
+81.467.32.7943 fax
inakage@media-studio.co.jp

Myeong Won Lee (Korean)
Software Research Laboratories
Korea Telecom
17 Umyon-dong, Socho-gu
Seoul 137-792 KOREA
+82.2.526.6567
+82.2.526.5909 fax
mwlee@pine.kotel.co.kr

Maria Grazia Mattei (Italian)
Via Rimembranze di Lambrate 31
20134 Milano, ITALY
+39.2.2640062 phone and fax
maria.grazia.mattei@galactica.it

Joachim Rix (German)
Fraunhofer-Institut für Graphische Datenverarbeitung
Wilhelminenstrasse 7
D-64283 Darmstadt, GERMANY
+49.6151.155.220
+49.6151.155.299 fax
rix@igd.fhg.de

Hung-Chuan Teh (Mandarin)
Department of Information Systems and Computer Science
National University of Singapore
Lower Kent Ridge Road
Singapore 0511 SINGAPORE
+65.772.2912
+65.779.4580 fax
tehhc@iscs.nus.sg

Wim van der Plas (Dutch)
POB 8656 3009 AR
Rotterdam, THE NETHERLANDS
+31.10.4778605 phone and fax
isea@mbr.frg.eur.nl

Steve Shi-Nine Yang (Mandarin)
Department of Computer Science
National Tsing Hua University
Hsin-Chu, TAIWAN 300
+886.35.731074
+886.35.723694 fax
snyang@cs.nthu.edu.tw

Marcelo Knorich Zuffo (Portuguese)
Av. Prof. Luciano Gualberto, 158 Trav.3
Sao Paulo - SP, 05508-900 BRAZIL
+55.11.818.5254
+55.11.211.4574 fax
mkzuffo@lsi.usp.br

SIGGRAPH Information Booths

The SIGGRAPH information booths, located in the South Lobby area of the Los Angeles Convention Center, provide information on SIGGRAPH services, conferences, and activities.

ACM

ACM, the first society in computing and sponsor of the SIGGRAPH conference, serves as an umbrella organization to information-technology professionals. Through its magazines, journals, books, and conferences, ACM offers its members access to information on the latest developments in cutting-edge technology, the transfer of ideas from theory to practice, and opportunities for information exchange. ACM is the resource for lifelong learning in the rapidly changing information technology field.

For more information contact:

ACM
1515 Broadway, 17th Floor
New York, New York 10036 USA
800.342.6626
(Continental U.S. and Canada)
+1.212.626.0500
(Metro New York and international)
+1.212.944.1318 (North America)
+32.2.774.9602 (Europe)
+32.2.774.9690 fax (Europe)
acmhelp@acm.org
acm_europe@acm.org

ACM SIGGRAPH: The Organization

See pages 132 – 133. For more information contact: Steve Cunningham
cunningham@siggraph.org

SIGGRAPH Education Committee

The SIGGRAPH Education Committee is involved with K-12 and university-level activities. This booth features student animations and graphics displays.

For more information contact:

Marc J. Barr
Associate Professor,
Radio/TV/Photography
#58 Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37132 USA
+1.615.898.5118
+1.615.898.5682 fax
barr@siggraph.org; mjbarr@mtsu.edu

SIGGRAPH 96

Get a Big Picture of SIGGRAPH 96 in New Orleans.

Stop at the SIGGRAPH 96 booth for information on the hottest convergence of technology, art, scientific visualization, and electronic commerce. Celebrate the future of computer graphics, multimedia, and interactive techniques in New Orleans, a city that celebrates past, present, and future. Find out how you can be part of the picture by picking up your copy of the Call for Participation for SIGGRAPH 96. And talk to the people who are going to make SIGGRAPH 96 the graphics feast you won't want to miss!

SIGGRAPH 96
New Orleans
4-9 August 1996
Ernest N. Morial Convention Center
New Orleans, Louisiana USA

For more information contact:

SIGGRAPH 96 Conference Management
Smith, Bucklin & Associates, Inc.
401 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611 USA
+1.312.321.6830
+1.312.321.6876 fax
siggraph96@siggraph.org

SIGGRAPH One More Time

SIGGRAPH once again makes back issues of all publications, including slide sets, proceedings, CD-ROMs of the SIGGRAPH conference, and other conference proceedings, available to SIGGRAPH 95 attendees. Come early – many interesting materials are in very short supply.

For more information contact:

Steve Cunningham
cunningham@siggraph.org

SIGGRAPH Professional Chapters: Global Network

SIGGRAPH Professional Chapters is a global network that, throughout the year, develops and extends the achievements of the annual SIGGRAPH conference. You can continue your SIGGRAPH experience by joining a professional chapter in your local area, or if one does not exist, ask us at the SIGGRAPH Global Network Booth about how to form one.

For more information contact:

Scott Lang, Len Breen
ACM Professional Chapters
Steering Committee
pcsc@siggraph.org

SIGGRAPH Video Review

SIGGRAPH Video Review is the world's most widely circulated video-based publication. Since 1979, SIGGRAPH Video Review has illustrated the latest concepts in computer graphics and interactive techniques/technologies. Over one hundred programs provide an unequaled opportunity to study advanced computer graphics theory and applications. SIGGRAPH Video Review tapes are available in NTSC and PAL standards, VHS, and UMATIC (3/4") formats.

For more information contact:

SIGGRAPH Video Review
P.O. Box 11417
Chicago, Illinois 60611 USA
800.527.0231 (Continental U.S., Puerto Rico, and Canada 9 am–5 pm Central Time)
+1.312.527.0231 (Illinois and other international)
+1.312.789.7185 fax
svrorders@siggraph.org
http://www.siggraph.org/library/SVR/SVR.html

Travel and Housing

ATI Travel Management Assistance, Air, Housing and Car Rental

South Lobby

+1.213.765.4201

A representative from ATI Travel Management is available at the following times:

Sunday	11 am to 10 pm
Monday	7:30 am to 7 pm
Tuesday	7:30 am to 7 pm
Wednesday	8 am to 6 pm
Thursday	8 am to 6 pm
Friday	8:30 am to 1 pm

If you wish to rent a car, ATI has arranged special discounted rates with Alamo Rent A Car, Inc. Your ATI agent can book a car reservation for you or you can call Alamo directly at 800.732.3232 and mention SIGGRAPH ID #75148.

Local Shuttle Service/Buses

SIGGRAPH 95 provides free shuttle service between all conference hotels, University of Southern California dormitories, and the Los Angeles Convention Center. Look for the signs indicating pick-up times and locations at your hotel. For assistance with handicap service, please call +1.310.274.8819. We will be providing buses with wheelchair tiedowns and a wheelchair lift with a second entrance.

Routes

Please refer to conference locator for route information.

Los Angeles Convention Center Shuttle Schedule

Limited service: approximately every 15-30 minutes.

Heavy service: approximately every 5-15 minutes.

Sunday, 6 August	
10 am to 10 pm	Limited Service
Monday, 7 August	
7 am to 8:30 am	Heavy Service
8:30 am to 4:30 pm	Limited Service
4:30 pm to 7:30 pm	Heavy Service
Tuesday, 8 August	
7 am to 8:30 am	Heavy Service
8:30 am to 4:30 pm	Limited Service
4:30 pm to 7:30 pm	Heavy Service
Wednesday, 9 August	
7:30 am to 8:30 am	Heavy Service
8:30 am to 4:30 pm	Limited Service
4:30 pm to 7 pm	Heavy Service
Thursday, 10 August	
7:30 am to 8:30 am	Heavy Service
8:30 am to 4:30 pm	Limited Service
4:30 pm to 7 pm	Heavy Service
Friday, 11 August	
8 am to 6 pm	Limited Service

Shuttles to Receptions and Electronic Theatre

Course Reception – Monday

Shuttles leave the SIGGRAPH 95 hotels beginning at 7:30 pm to take attendees to the Course Reception at the Dorothy Chandler Pavilion. Return transportation to conference hotels is available until 11:30 pm.

Papers/Panels Reception – Thursday

Shuttles leave the SIGGRAPH 95 hotels beginning at 7:30 pm to take attendees to the Papers/Panels Reception at the Watercourt at California Plaza. Return transportation to conference hotels is available until 11:30 pm.

Electronic Theatre – Monday through Thursday

SIGGRAPH 95 transportation from the Pico entrance of the South Hall at the Los Angeles Convention Center begins at 6 pm on Monday and 6:30 pm on Tuesday – Thursday to the Shrine Auditorium. Return transportation to conference hotels only is available until 10 pm on Monday and 10:30 pm on Tuesday – Thursday from Shrine Auditorium.

Super Shuttle

South Lobby/Registration Concourse

Super Shuttle booth hours:
Wednesday – Thursday: 8 am – 6 pm
Friday: 8:30 am – 1 pm

One way $11 (with a $1 off coupon). A return reservation must be scheduled at least one day prior to your departure by calling the Super Shuttle reservation office at +1.310.782.6600 or +1.213.775.6600.

Hotel Map

1. Westin Bonaventure
   Headquarters Hotel
   404 South Figueroa Street
   Los Angeles, California 90071
   +1.213.624.1000
   +1.213.612.4800 fax

2. Beverly Hilton
   9876 Wilshire Boulevard
   Beverly Hills, California 90210
   +1.310.274.7777
   +1.310.859.9011 fax

3. The Biltmore Los Angeles
   9876 Wilshire Boulevard
   Beverly Hills, California 90210
   +1.310.624.1011
   +1.310.612.1628 fax

4. Checkers
   535 South Grand Avenue
   Los Angeles, California 90071
   +1.213.624.0000
   +1.213.626.9906 fax

5. Figueroa Hotel
   939 South Figueroa
   Los Angeles, California 90015
   +1.213.627.8971
   +1.213.689.0305 fax

6. Holiday Inn City Center
   Los Angeles Convention Center
   1020 South Figueroa Street
   Los Angeles, California 90015
   +1.213.748.1291
   +1.213.748.6028 fax

7. The Holiday Inn Downtown
   750 Garland Avenue at
   8th Street
   Los Angeles, California 90017
   +1.213.628.5242
   +1.213.628.1201 fax

8. Hotel Inter-Continental
   251 South Olive Street
   Los Angeles, California 90012
   +1.213.617.3300
   +1.213.617.3399 fax

9. Hyatt Regency Los Angeles
   711 South Hope Street
   Los Angeles, California 90017
   +1.213.683.1234
   +1.213.629.3230 fax

10. Inn Towne Hotel
    925 South Figueroa Street
    Los Angeles, California 90015
    +1.213.628.2222
    +1.213.623.1350 fax

11. Kawada Hotel
    200 South Hill Street
    Los Angeles, California 90012
    +1.213.621.4455
    +1.213.687.4455 fax

12. The Los Angeles Athletic Club
    431 West 7th Street
    Los Angeles, California 90014
    +1.213.625.2211
    +1.213.895.0300 fax

13. Los Angeles Omni
    930 Wilshire Boulevard
    Los Angeles, California 90017
    +1.213.629.4321
    +1.213.612.3989 fax

14. The Mayfair Hotel
    1256 West 7th Street
    Los Angeles, California 90017
    +1.213.484.9789
    +1.213.484.2769 fax

15. New Otani
    120 South Los Angeles Street
    Los Angeles, California 90012
    +1.213.629.1200
    +1.213.622.0980 fax

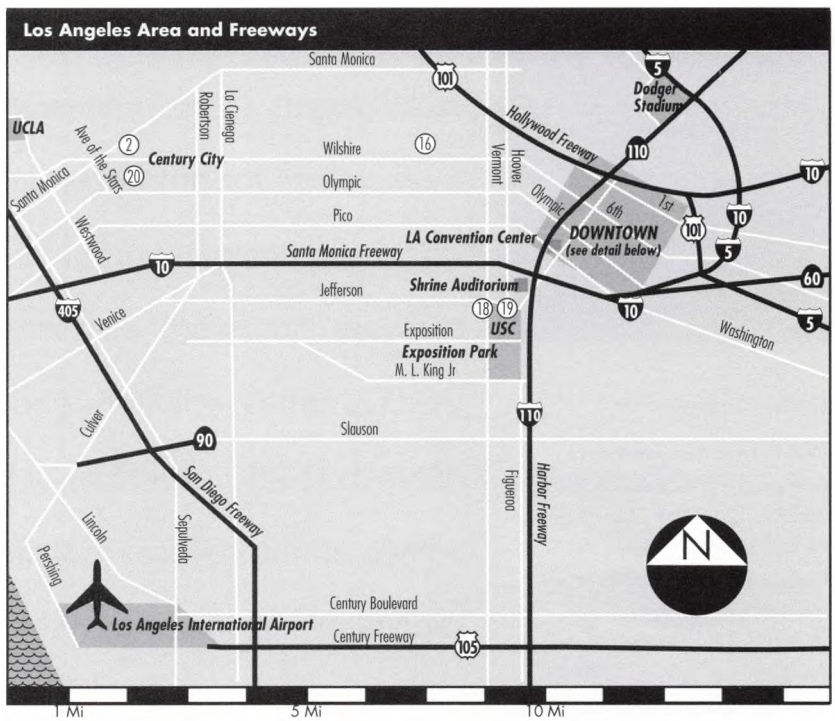
16. Radisson Wilshire Plaza
    3515 Wilshire Boulevard
    Los Angeles, California 90010
    +1.213.381.7411
    +1.213.385.2653 fax

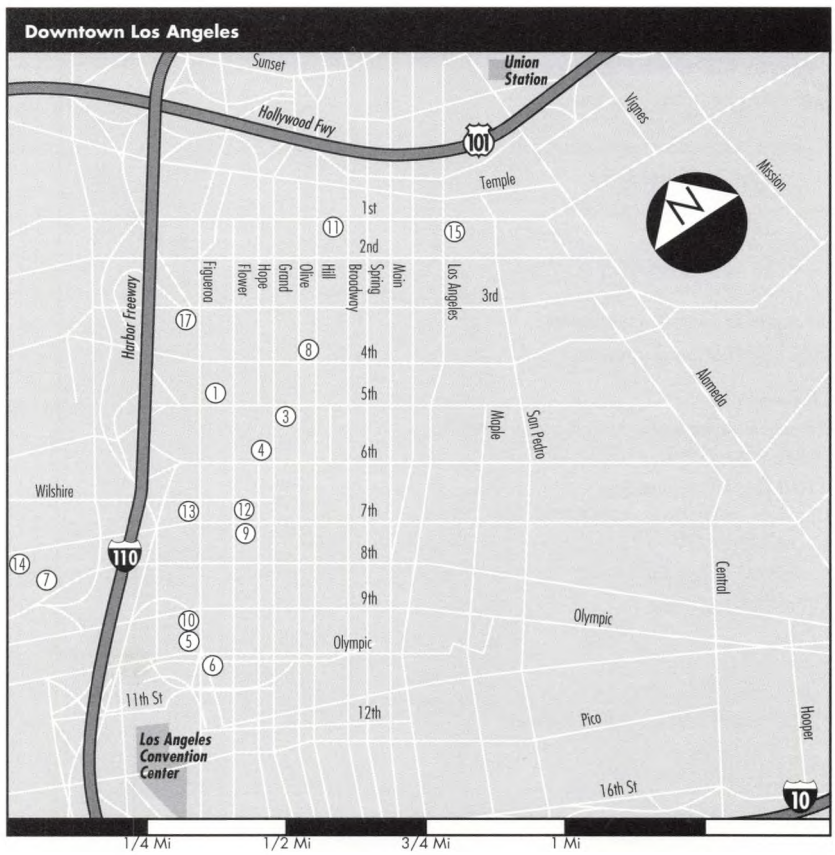
17. The Sheraton Grande Hotel
    333 South Figueroa Street
    Los Angeles, California 90071
    +1.213.617.1133
    +1.213.613.0291 fax

18. University of Southern
    California*
    642 West 34th Street
    Los Angeles, California 90090
    +1.213.740.2546
    +1.213.740.8488 fax

19. Vagabond Inn
    3101 South Figueroa Street
    Los Angeles, California 90007
    +1.213.746.1531
    +1.213.746.9106 fax

20. Westin Century Plaza
    2025 Avenue of the Stars
    Century City
    Los Angeles, California 90067
    +1.310.277.2000
    +1.310.551.3355 fax





See Conference Locator for additional hotel information.

*Dormitory rooms

Exhibition

Halls G, H, J, and K

Tuesday – Wednesday
10 am – 6 pm

Thursday
10 am – 3:30 pm

Exhibits Plus Registration

With Exhibits Plus you receive admission to the Exhibition, Technical Sketches, Computer Animation Festival Screening Rooms, Art Gallery, Interactive Entertainment, Interactive Communities, Artist/Designer Sketches, Fundamentals Seminar, General Sessions, Keynote Address/Awards, and Welcome Reception. The Exhibition is included with Conference, Courses, Papers/Panels, and Educators' Passports.

Children under 16 are not permitted to attend the Exhibition. For information on child care, see page 73.

To purchase exhibition space for SIGGRAPH 96, call or write:

SIGGRAPH 96
Exhibition Management
Hall-Erickson, Inc.
150 Burlington Avenue
Clarendon Hills, Illinois 60514 USA
+1.708.850.7779
+1.708.850.7843 fax
halleric@siggraph.org

All the hottest breakthroughs. All the coolest technologies. In the premier international marketplace for producers and purchasers of advanced computer graphics-related software, hardware, and services. Over 30,000 artists, scientists, and executives. More than 280 exhibitors of the hardware, software, and services that empower the digital revolution.

Products & Services on Display

Animation
Artificial Intelligence
Business and Financial Graphics
CAD/CAM/CAE/CIM/Robotics
Cameras and Scanners; Scan Converters
Computer-Video Interfacing
Desktop Publishing
Electronic Publishing
Encoders/Decoders
Geographic Information Systems
Graphic Art Systems
Graphic Design Systems
Graphics Accelerator Boards
Graphics Standards Software
Hardcopy Devices: Photographs/Slides
HDTV
High-Performance Graphics Processors
High-Resolution Graphic Display Systems
Image Processing
Input Devices: Digitizers, Light Pens, Mice
Low-Cost Graphics Systems
Mapping and Cartography
Medical Imaging Software
Multimedia/Hypermedia
Networking: Hardware, Software Services
OEM Components
Paint Systems
PC Add-On Products
PC-Based Systems
PDAs (Personal Digital Assistants)
Printers and Plotters
Projectors
Publications
Rendering and Image Synthesis Software
Scientific Visualization
Software
Storage Devices: Tape/Disk
Terminals, Monitors, and Displays
Video Technology
Virtual Reality

Exhibitors

3D Construction Company
BOOTH 1336

Route #1, Box 502
Elizabethton, Tennessee 37643
USA
+1.615.543.8917
+1.615.543.4011 fax
70750.633@compuserve.com

3D BUILDER software converts your photos of real-world objects into dimensionally accurate 3D models. 3D BUILDER is fast, easy to use, and economical. It is vital for objects that are difficult to measure. Working seamlessly with the major rendering packages, 3D BUILDER frees you to concentrate on creative possibilities.

3Name3D
BOOTH 2083

1202 West Olympic Boulevard, Suite 101
Santa Monica, California 90404
USA
+1.310.314.2171
+1.310.314.2181 fax

Steven Wallock
Director of Production

Design, create, and animate 3D environments/objects. Used in production for video games, location-based entertainment, television, film, and animation studios, and CD-ROM interactive/multimedia. Introducing CYBERPROPS – an ongoing library of 3D objects for populating cyberspace. Digitizing for all needs.

5D
BOOTH 2164

SBT, 90 London Road
London, SE1 6LN
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.171.922.8814
+44.171.401.8612 fax
steve@piglet.dircon.com.uk

Steve Hayes
Marketing Director

5D is showing the latest version of TMorph3, released in January 95, and a new special-effects package called aRTy. TM3 is a technically advanced image distortion package for high-end applications. This latest version introduces even higher levels of control, with motion tracking and multi-level morphing. aRTy is a complete image-processing effects and compositing system, with effects libraries and custom design parameters.

Abekas Video Systems, Inc.
BOOTH 1105

101 Galveston Drive
Redwood City, California 94063
USA
+1.415.369.5111
+1.415.369.4777 fax
info@abekas.com

Pete Challinger
Director of Marketing

Diskus, a real-time desktop disk recorder, offers up to 62 seconds of compressed 10-bit CCIR-601 recording. Diskus provides the fastest transfers using ethernet or fast and wide SCSI-2. Other features include VTR control, time code in/out, and custom Adobe Photoshop and Premiere interfaces. Diskus integrates easily with SGI, Sun, Mac, and PC platforms.

Academic Press, Inc.
BOOTH 1748

525 B Street, Suite 1900
San Diego, California 92101
USA
+1.619.699.6390;
+1.619.699.6735
+1.619.699.6580 fax
ap@acad.com

Elizabeth Bellanger
Exhibits Coordinator

Academic Press, Inc. is a leading publisher of high-level computer science and computer graphics books. Visit booth #1748 to browse through our selection of quality titles including *Information Superhighways*, edited by Stephen Emmott, and our exciting new books in the areas of virtual reality, animation, and multimedia.

Accom, Inc.
BOOTH 1745

1490 O'Brien Drive
Menlo Park, California 94025
USA
+1.415.328.3818
+1.415.327.2511 fax
paulh@accom.com

Paul Hansil
Senior Vice President, Sales & Marketing

The new 62-second WSD/XL Work Station Disk Recorder, a desktop video recorder offering 32 or 62 seconds of uncompressed component video storage, with extremely fast GIO bus I/F to SGI workstations; also shown on PC and Macintosh. Also, the RTD 4224 Real Time Disk Recorder shown in dual-channel configuration.

Adaptive Optics Associates, Inc., a United Technologies Company
BOOTH 1024

54 Cambridge Park Drive
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02140
USA
+1.617.864.0201
+1.617.864.5855 fax
info@aoainc.com

Anderson Maddocks
Director of Marketing and Product Development

Adaptive Optics Associates, Inc. makes FaceTrax & MultiTrax, full-body and facial expression motion capture systems and software for animators, game developers, and SFX designers. Systems available for Mac, PC, and SGI platforms. Other products include: image processing systems and software, portable high-frame-rate digital cameras, high-speed linescanning devices, and system integration services.

Adcom Electronics, Ltd.
BOOTH 835

310 Judson Street, Unit 6
Toronto, Ontario M8Z 5T6
CANADA
+1.416.251.3355
+1.416.251.3977 fax

John McDonald
Marketing Director

Night Suite Non-Linear D1 Editing System.

Addison-Wesley
BOOTH 2300

One Jacob Way
Reading, Massachusetts 01867
USA
+1.617.944.3700
+1.617.944.8964 fax
bobd@aw.com

Bob Donegan
Marketing Manager

Please stop by our booth to see the new C version of *Computer Graphics; Principles and Practice, Second Edition* by James D. Foley, Andries van Dam, Steven K. Feiner, and John F. Hughes. Also on display is the new *Interactive System Design* by William M. Newman and Michael G. Lamming, and *Virtual Reality Systems* by John Vince. We are especially proud to be displaying the special Anniversary Edition of Fred Brooks' *The Mythical Man-Month*.

Adjile Systems
BOOTH 2074

5816 Roseville Road, Suite 2
Sacramento, California 95842
USA
+1.916.338.7660
+1.916.338.7669 fax
Adjile@aol.com

Shawn Peterson
Vice President - Sales

Adjile Systems is the leading supplier of hot pluggable RAID and disk array storage enclosures. Adjile offers a complete line of desktop, deskside, and rack-mount array solutions. Each enclosure is designed for easy integration and plug-and-play performance. Adjile has your answer for all disk, tape, and optical applications.

Adobe Systems Inc.
BOOTH 1256

1585 Charleston Road
Mountain View, California 94043-7900
USA
+1.415.962.2816
+1.415.962.2659 fax

Lynn Arno
Trade Show Coordinator

Adobe hardware and software products and technologies enable users to create, view, communicate, and print electronic documents across platforms. The company licenses industry-standard Adobe PostScript software to over 40 leading computer and printer manufacturers worldwide. Retail products include Adobe Acrobat, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Photoshop, Adobe PageMaker. Featured: Adobe After Effects.

Exhibitors

Advanced Digital Imaging
BOOTH 1012

1250 North Lakeview Avenue, Unit 0
Anaheim, California 92807
USA
+1.714.779.7772
+1.714.779.7773 fax

Larry Taylor
Director of Sales and Marketing

ADI has been specializing in the development and manufacture of digital video products since 1988. MacVac provides frame-accurate software device controllers. Digital Magic is a broadcast-quality, non-linear editor with digital-video post capabilities. Rotoscoping, color-correction, blue-screening, and accelerated effects are some of DM's features.

Advanced Imaging
BOOTH 1554

445 Broad Hollow Road
Melville, New York 11747
USA
+1.516.845.2700
+1.516.845.2797 fax

Charles Grecky
Publisher

Advanced Imaging is a monthly magazine specifically developed to meet the needs of professionals using all forms of emerging and converging electronic imaging technologies. Offering coverage of multi-media and multi-platform products and systems (video, photographic, and/or document-based) used for capture, manipulation, display, output, storage, and communication of real-world images. Editorial features report on the use of these products in applications.

Advanced Media Production Center, CSULB
BOOTH 1563

1250 Bellflower Boulevard
Long Beach, California 90840-2802
USA
+1.310.985.4352
+1.310.985.5292 fax
ampc@csulb.edu

Lorraine A. Crane
Assistant Coordinator, SGI Lab

The Advanced Media Production Center at California State University Long Beach offers continuing education programs on a variety of high-end animation software packages. Students, using Silicon Graphics equipment, can get quality hands-on experience learning software from Wavefront, Softimage, and ElectroGIG. Courses and facilities are also available for demo reel creation.

Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
BOOTH 1231

300 Fifth Avenue
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154
USA
+1.617.890.4300
+1.617.890.8287 fax
teri@avs.com

Ian Reid
Vice President, Marketing

AVS/Express is a multi-platform application development environment. Using object-oriented visual programming, AVS/Express lets developers rapidly prototype and construct technical applications. It combines into one environment all the key components required to construct data-intensive, interactive graphics applications for UNIX workstations and PCs.

A K Peters, Ltd.
BOOTH 1624

289 Linden Street
Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181
USA
+1.617.235.2210
+1.617.235.2404 fax
kpeters@math.harvard.edu

Alexandra Benis
Assistant Editor

A K Peters continues to build upon its tradition of excellence in sci-tech publishing with its collection of texts, monographs, and publications on new media. Browse innovative books on computer graphics, CAD, wavelets, and more. View the award-winning animated videos "Outside In" and "Not Knot," highlights of past SIGGRAPH Electronic Theatres.

Alias/Wavefront
BOOTHS 2019/1221

110 Richmond Street East
Toronto, Ontario M5C 1P1
CANADA
+1.416.362.9181
+1.416.362.0630 fax
thanson@alias.com

Marketing Department

Alias/Wavefront is demonstrating its industry-leading 2D and 3D digital creation software for entertainment (film and video, interactive media and games, location-based entertainment), industrial design, visualization and automotive styling, and graphic arts.

All Effects Company (Performance Capture Systems)
BOOTH 842

7915 Ajay Drive
Sun Valley, California 91352
USA
+1.818.768.2000
+1.818.768.2312 fax
all_effects@delphi.com

Eric Allard
Young Kwon

Performance Capture System 2 ("PCS2"): In simple terms, the PCS2 specializes in facial and body motion capture by using the proven techniques of animatronic puppeteering and adapting them to the needs of digital motion capture.

Amazon Paint (Interactive Effects)
BOOTH 1036

102 Nighthawk
Irvine, California 92714
USA
+1.714.551.1448
+1.714.786.2527 fax
info@ifx.com

Tom Benoist
President

Software for Silicon Graphics workstations. Amazon Paint: Multi-layered paint and image processing for graphic artists and 3D animators; 3D Paint: Paint in real-time directly onto 3D models imported from Alias, Softimage, Wavefront, and Prisms animation systems; Piranha Animator: Time-based paint and compositing software. Sweet 16: 64-bit paint for film. Web site: http://www.webcom.com/-ie/

Ampex Corporation
BOOTH 1765

401 Broadway, MS3A-01
Redwood City, California 94063
USA
+1.415.367.4601

Dennis Leibl
VP/Sales

DST data storage products provide disk-like speed and accessibility with capacities associated with tape. DST drives and libraries offer transfer rates of 15MB/sec, search speeds of 800MB/sec, and support cartridges of up to 165GB capacities.

Anacapa Micro Products, Inc.
BOOTH 2171

2259 B Portola Road
Ventura, California 93003
USA
+1.805.339.0305
+1.805.339.0353 fax
Anacapa99@delphi.com

Kenneth Marks
President

Specializing in memory upgrades and mass storage solutions for workstations, Macs, PCs, and X-terminals. Premier provider for SGI, Sun, Apple, and IBM RS/6xxx upgrades. Authorized independent hardware developer and direct OEM for SGI. Look to Anacapa for competitive pricing and service excellence.

Animation Magazine
BOOTH 1241

28024 Dorothy Drive
Agoura Hills, California 91301
USA
+1.818.991.2884
+1.818.991.3773 fax
AnnieMag@aol.com

Christine Ferriter
Editor

Animation Magazine is the international trade publication for the animation industry, covering such areas as television, feature films, videos, commercials, post-production, multimedia, historical perspectives, and collecting animation art. Each issue also includes a column on CGI, and certain issues throughout the year are devoted to computer technologies and companies that are influencing the world of animation.

AP PROFESSIONAL
BOOTH 1744

525 B Street, Suite 1900
San Diego, California 92101
USA
+1.619.699.6390;
+1.619.699.6288
+1.619.699.6580 fax
app@acad.com

Elizabeth Bellanger
Exhibits Coordinator

AP PROFESSIONAL is pleased to announce publication of *GRAPHICS GEMS V*. Please stop by our booth to pick up a copy. If you buy three or more *AP PROFESSIONAL* books or CD-ROMs, you will also receive a free *Graphics Gems* t-shirt while supplies last.

Apple Computer, Inc.
BOOTH 2030

900 E. Hamilton Avenue, MS:73-EV
Campbell, California 95008
USA
+1.408.974.4464
+1.408.974.3880 fax
taglio@AppleLink.Apple.Com

Steve Taglio
Event Marketing Manager

Apple showcases the fastest personal computers in the industry, PowerPC 601 and 604 RISC-based Power Macintosh computers with PCI. Presentations of QuickDraw 3D and QuickTime VR are featured, along with other industry-leading technologies and tools for scientific, digital media, entertainment, and multimedia authoring professionals.

Apunix Computer Services
BOOTH 2165

9555 Chesapeake Drive, Suite 105
San Diego, California 92123
USA
+1.619.495.9229
+1.619.495.9230 fax
sales@apunix.com

Sylvia Berens
Vice President

Come see what's new in the Imaging Jungle with Apunix color scanning and printing solutions for UNIX workstations – demonstrating state-of-the-art desktop publishing solutions and PhotoID System.

Ariel Corporation
BOOTH 2274

433 River Road
Highland Park, New Jersey 08904
USA
+1.908.249.2900
+1.908.249.2123 fax
lynda.clark@ariel.com

Lynda Clark
Office Manager

Ariel Corporation designs, manufactures, and markets Digital Signal Processing hardware and software products for the IBM PC, Sun/SPARC Workstation, and VMEbus systems. Ariel products are based on DSP technology from Texas Instruments, Motorola, AT&T, and Analog Devices. Ariel supplies developers with a family of DSP development hardware and software and delivers high-level support, helping to bring your OEM system to market fast.

(Art)^n Laboratory
BOOTH 1040

BIRL-Northwestern University
1801 Maple Avenue
Evanston, Illinois 60201-3135
USA
+1.708.491.5929
+1.708.491.5923 fax
ellen@artn.nwu.edu

Ellen Sandor
Director

(Art)^n Laboratory presents PHSColograms, the preferred digital 3D hard copy of computer graphics and virtual reality. Applications range from scientific/medical visualization to video games to signage, including point of purchase, packaging, and corporate art. PHSColograms are produced by (Art)^n's patented process; (Art)^n has several new pending patents. Web site: http://www.artn.nwu.edu/

Ascension Technology Corporation
BOOTH 1400

P.O. Box 527
Burlington, Vermont 05402
USA
+1.802.860.6440
+1.802.860.6439 fax
ascension@world.std.com

Jack Scully
Vice President

Ascension exhibits the world's most advanced tracking and motion-capture devices. Its family of position and orientation measurement products provide real-time head, hand, and full-body tracking for applications in virtual reality, biomechanics, simulation, visualization, and character animation. See live performance animation in our booth.

AT&T Multimedia Software Solutions
BOOTH 1705

2701 Maitland Center Parkway
Maitland, Florida 32751
USA
800.448.6727
+1.407.662.7117 fax
trmay@attmail.com

Timothy R. May
Product Manager

AT&T Multimedia Software Solutions demonstrates RIO, Panorama, and Multimedia Designer for Windows (3.1, NT, 95) – a powerful set of software tools that allow graphic and design professionals to easily create high-quality multimedia images. Multimedia Designer for Windows NT includes cross-platform support for Intel Mips, Alpha, and PowerPC.

AtLightSpeed
BOOTH 1048

1825B North Third Street
Jacksonville Beach, Florida 32250
USA
+1.305.346.5096
+1.305.345.4571 fax
atlightspeed@jax.gttw.com

Tony Fox
Vice President Sales & Marketing

AtLightSpeed is a developer of revolutionary, ultra-acceleration hardware for computer graphics workstations. Interfacing to software applications, TIME DRIVER is initially targeted for SGI's Indigo2. AtLightSpeed's library of algorithms processes images up to 200 times faster through TIME DRIVER's reprogrammable hardware. Designers can manipulate full-frame, film-resolution images in interactive real time.

auto.des.sys, Inc.
BOOTH 1255

2011 Riverside Drive
Columbus, Ohio 43221
USA
+1.614.488.8838
+1.614.488.0848 fax
AppleLink: FORMZ.MKTG
(FORMZ.MKTG@Applelink.Apple.Com)

Alexandra Yessios
Marketing Director

form.Z RenderZone is an award winning 3D solid and surface modeler with drafting and photo-realistic rendering, featuring Boolean operations, 3D form editing and sculpting, terrain modeling, curved splines and meshes including NURBS, 3D Text, object rounding, symbol instances and libraries, deformations, helical objects, unfolding, and direct format translators.

Autodesk, Inc.
BOOTH 1631

111 McInnis Parkway
San Rafael, California 94903
USA
+1.415.507.5000
+1.415.507.5150 fax
anna.melillo@autodesk.com

Anna Melillo
Multimedia Marketing Manager

Don't miss the first showing of the next generation of 3D Studio for Windows NT as well as special additions to 3D Studio for DOS, the world's leading professional 3D animation software. Watch as leading developers unveil the newest 3D Studio plug-ins. View the latest animations and images from Autodesk customers around the world.

Autometric Inc.
BOOTH 1145

5301 Shawnee Road
Alexandria, Virginia 22312
USA
+1.703.658.4000
+1.703.658.4021 fax
lgasztonyi@autometric.com

Laszlo Gasztonyi
Business Development Manager

Imagery Systems Group (ISG), a leader in interactive, 3D simulation, modeling, and terrain visualization, debuts its Whole Earth model, which allows users to visualize the results of simulations involving spatial relationships between objects. ISG applies years of experience in system integration to bring hardware and software together for an interactive experience you will never forget.

Avid Technology/Elastic Reality/Parallax Software
BOOTH 1505

Metropolitan Technology Park
One Park West
Tewksbury, Massachusetts 01876
USA
+1.508.640.3103
+1.508.851.0418 fax

Kara Misenheimer

Feature film post production using Matador paint and 2D animation software; Advance compositing and effects system; Jester digital cartoon ink and paint software; Elastic Reality shape-to-shape morphing software; editing using Film Composer and OMF Interchange; high-end video post production with the Avid Media Spectrum suite of editing, painting, effects, and compositing tools with uncompressed CCIR-601 images; games and interactive production using Matador Sprite and Digidesign Pro Tools III.

Balboa Capital Corporation
BOOTH 1364

2030 Main Street
Irvine, California 92714
USA
+1.714.756.0800;
800.950.2050
+1.714.756.0886 fax

Ken Goodman
Vice President - Marketing

Balboa provides equipment leasing and financing for computer and graphic design equipment as well as for a wide range of other business equipment from telecommunications to vehicles. We provide no-penalty upgrades, seasonally varied payments, payments that match equipment value curves, and plans that maximize tax benefits and preserve bank lines.

Exhibitors

BARCO, Inc.
BOOTH 1731

1000 Cobb Place Boulevard
Kennesaw, Georgia 30144
USA
+1.404.590.7900
+1.404.590.8836 fax

Earlene Bentley
Marketing Communicatons Manager

BARCO features its 29-inch MegaCalibrator monitor and the latest additions to the company's CRT and LCD light-valve projector lines. With twice the viewing area of a standard 21-inch display, the award winning MegaCalibrator leads the industry with 2000 x 1600 resolution. BARCO's comprehensive line of large screen projection systems offers powerful imaging solutions to match any budget.

Benz 3-D Digitizers Company
BOOTH 1046

444 Brickell Avenue, Suite 51-265
Miami, Florida 33131
USA

17 Avenida 4-74
Zona 14, No. 18
Guatemala City
GUATEMALA

+1.502.2.334587
+1.502.2.342412 fax

Jorge Reyes
Marketing Manager

Benz Company presents the new 3D digitizer/modeling solution for both CAD and animation. It offers an easy-to-use interface with powerful modeling software included. It is the choice when both performance and price count.

BioVision
BOOTH 2610

1580 California Street
San Francisco, California 94109
USA
+1.415.292.0333
+1.415.292.0344 fax
kkline@bio-vision.com
http://www.bio-vision.com

Ken Kline
Director

BioVision offers state-of-the-art motion capture service for the video game and computer graphic animation industries. BioVision software, in conjunction with our 3D optical camera data acquisition system captures, calculates, and animates motion accurately and efficiently, enabling our clients to produce a better product at a lower cost. Web site: http://www.bio-vision.com

Bit 3 Computer Corporation
BOOTH 2400

8120 Penn Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431
USA
+1.612.881.6955
+1.612.881.9674 fax
info@bit3.com

Sales Department

Memory-mapped, bus-to-bus adaptors for direct interconnection of various personal computers and workstations to VMEbus, MULTIBUS I and PCI bus systems: IBM PC/AT, PS/2, and RISC System/6000; Sun SBus platform; HP9000 Series 700; DEC Alpha AXP; SGI Indigo2 and Indy; Apple Macintosh and Power platforms.

Brainstorm Multimedia
BOOTH 1161

C./Maestro Gozalbo, 23
Valencia 46005
SPAIN
+34.6.395.7207
+34.6.395.0048 fax

Stephanie Powell
International Relations

Brainstorm Multimedia is a company specializing in multimedia solutions for television production. Our product line includes Brainstorm estudio, a virtual set system currently used for television; Brainstorm meteo, a system for presentation of meteorologic information; and Brainstorm datos, a system for displaying data in real time on animated backgrounds.

Bruvel, Gil
BOOTH 2525

P.O. Box 1187
Kula, Maui, Hawaii 96790-1187
USA
+1.808.878.3447
+1.808.878.3823 fax
Bruvel@aol.com

Marianne Bruvel
Vice President

Famed award-winning French visionary artist Gil Bruvel exhibits his very unique and totally computer-generated fine art. His work has been seen in *Computer Graphics World, Computer Artist,* and on Alias' software packaging and promotional literature. Don't miss this truly extraordinary work.

CAD Institute
BOOTH 1663

4100 East Broadway Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85040
USA
+1.602.437.0405
+1.602.437.5695 fax
crc@cadinst.com

Marni Pingree
Marketing Coordinator

CAD Institute is a degree-granting college with a BA in Multimedia and VR, and a BAS in CAD Technology. Also, short-term training for industry, graduate placement, and other industry services. The Computer Reality Center is an independent division that develops VR applications for industry.

CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
BOOTH 1655

201 East Sandpointe Avenue, Suite 600
Santa Ana, California 92707-5761
USA
800.854.3112
+1.714.513.8612 fax

Jerry Matthews
Promotions Coordinator

CADalyst is the only user-driven AutoCAD publication in the field and the magazine authority for users of AutoCAD, the computer-aided design industry's premier software program. *PC Graphics & Video,* with focused editorial, the latest technology news and information, and an audience unduplicated in the field, is the only Intel-compatible PC publication any multimedia and graphics professional will ever need.

CalComp
BOOTH 2209

2411 West LaPalma Avenue
Anaheim, California 92801
USA
+1.714.821.2000;
800.932.1212
+1.714.821.2832 fax

CalComp, which provides tools of the trade for virtually every computer graphics application, is demonstrating its new TechJET wide-format color inkjet printer, Solus 4 E-size LED plotter, and DrawingSlate II small-format graphics tablet.

Caligari Corporation
BOOTH 1051

1955 Landings Drive
Mountain View, California 94043
USA
+1.415.390.9600
+1.415.390.9755 fax
Caliga@aol.com

Neil McElwee
Vice President, Marketing

Visit the Caligari booth to see the latest in 3D graphics and animation. Caligari is demonstrating our newest version of the award-winning trueSpace software. Come see demonstrations of the new features of trueSpace2 such as Boolean operations, CAD-accurate auto-dimensioning, rotoscoping, animated bitmaps, and field rendering. See why thousands have adopted trueSpace as their primary 3D software tool.

Camaleon Graphics Software
BOOTH 1061

Calle 69 No. 4-52
Bogota
COLOMBIA
+571.313.0380;
+571.313.0358
+571.248.7482 fax
camaleon@cdcnet.uniandes.edu.co

Gabriel Cuellar
Programming Director

Caramba is a high-end animation, composition, and special effects program for the Silicon Graphics line of computers. Caramba handles image processing, image manipulation, masks, composition, and particles. All effects can operate on single images, ordered sequences of images, or random sequences of images, in the most popular image file formats: Abekas YUV, Alias, RGB, RGBA, SOFTIMAGE, Targa, Tiff, and Wavefront.

Cambridge Animation Systems Ltd.
BOOTH 1245

20 Cambridge Place
Cambridge, CB2 1NR
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.1.223.311.231
+44.1.223.350.286 fax
richard@cam-ani.co.uk

Richard Ashton
Head of Communications

ANIMO 2D Cartoon Animation System featuring intelligent auto-painting, advanced color modelling, and automated in-betweening and lipsync. Available on PCs & Silicon Graphics.

Cambridge University Press
BOOTH 2170

40 West 20th Street
New York, New York 10011
USA
+1.212.924.3900
+1.212.691.3239 fax
sthaler@cup.org

Sebastian Thaler
Marketing Associate

Stop by the Cambridge University Press booth to see these and other fine titles: Motwani & Raghavan: *Randomized Algorithms;* O'Rourke: *Computational Geometry in C;* Hoggar: *Mathematical Foundations of Computer Graphics;* Press: *Numerical Recipes in C.*

Canon U.S.A., Inc.
BOOTH 2239

One Canon Plaza
Lake Success, New York 11042-1198
USA
+1.516.488.6700
+1.516.328.5069 fax

Russell Marchetta
Manager, Public Relations

Canon U.S.A., Inc. is displaying its color laser copiers, including the CLC 350, 700, and 800. The copiers are connected to Canon's new ColorPass 4000 and 2000 controllers to demonstrate their color printing capability.

CELCO
BOOTH 1816

1150 East 8th Street
Upland, California 91786
USA
+1.909.985.9868
+1.909.982.2464 fax
74262.3674@compuserve.com

Peter Constantine
Director of Sales & Marketing

CELCO's eXtreme fx digital color film recorders provide unsurpassed imagery on 16mm to 8-inch x 10-inch for animation, business graphics, digital image retouching/restoration, and special effects. The unchallenged, wide dynamic exposure range of the eXtreme fx makes it the film recorder of choice where the ultimate in digital imaging is required.

CGSD Corporation
BOOTH 2501

2483 Old Middlefield Way, Suite 140
Mountain View, California 94043-2330
USA
+1.415.903.4920
+1.415.967.5252 fax
rlatham@cgsd.com

Roy W. Latham
President

CGSD integrates custom virtual reality systems using off-the-shelf components and designing custom software and hardware. CGSD also provides consulting services for all phases of system design, from market surveys through patenting, and publishes *Real Time Graphics,* a newsletter with subscribers in 35 countries.

Charles River Media
BOOTH 2621

P.O. Box 417/403 VFW Drive
Rockland, Massachusetts 02370
USA
+1.617.871.4184
+1.617.871.4376 fax
chrivmedia@aol.com

David Pallai
President

Charles River Media publishes professional-level books and CD-ROMs in the areas of multimedia and networking. Stop by our booth and see our recent releases, including: *Stereogram Programming Techniques,* the *HTML TemplateMASTER CD,* the *Macintosh 3D Professional,* the *Internet Training CD,* and *Creating Computer Art.*

Chromatek Inc.
BOOTH 2380

11450-F North Fulton Industrial Boulevard
Alpharetta, Georgia 30201
USA
+1.404.772.9852
+1.404.663.4726 fax

Betty Woodman
Vice President - Sales

Chromatek Inc. produces ChromaDepth 3D, a revolutionary process that enables simple creation of normal-appearing 2D images that transform into spectacular 3D images when viewed with the low-cost micro-optic ChromaDepth 3D glasses. ChromaDepth 3D can be used with computer graphics, medical imaging, hard copy, film, video, and laser shows.

Chyron Corporation
BOOTH 2054

5 Hub Drive
Melville, New York 11747
USA
+1.516.845.2000
+1.516.845.3895 fax

Isaac Hersly
Executive Vice President

David Frasco
Director of Marketing

Chyron designs, manufactures, and markets graphics, paint, compositing, and editing equipment. JALEO COMPOSITE/JALEO PLUS – digital compositing/editing post production systems for SGI workstations. New software releases for LIBERTY and INDEPENDENCE digital graphics packages and 64-bit LIBERTY digital film graphics studio. On show, iNFiNit!, the flagship of the CHYRON graphics systems featuring new options for increased creativity and flexibility!

Ciprico Inc.
BOOTH 1030

2800 Campus Drive
Plymouth, Minnesota 55441
USA
+1.612.551.4000
+1.612.551.4002 fax

Sue Leenerman
Director of Marketing

Ciprico Inc. develops RAID disk arrays targeted for high-bandwidth applications, including film/video production, medical imaging, and digital prepress. At SIGGRAPH 95, Ciprico introduces the Spectra 6900, the first disk array based on the new fast-20 SCSI specification to provide 40 MB/second performance on a Silicon Graphics workstation. With a 40 MB/second interface, the Spectra 6900 provides new levels of SCSI performance.

CIRAD
BOOTH 2221

B.P. 5035
34032 Montpellier Cedex 1
FRANCE
+33.67.10.15.75
+33.67.10.15.99 fax

Alain Chauchard
Head of Administration

AMAP software is the result of scientific research for plant growth simulation and can model any kind of plant including trees, bushes, grass, and flowers. AMAP also offers a quick and interactive 3D plant visualization and 3D scene editor for imaging landscapes, interior decoration, and urban scenes.

Cirrus Logic, Inc.
BOOTH 2620

3100 West Warren Avenue
Fremont, California 94538
USA
+1.510.623.8300
+1.510.226.2240 fax
nhannum@corp.cirrus.com

Nancy Hannum
Marketing Communications

Cirrus Logic is a leading manufacturer of advanced integrated circuits for the PC market. Products on display include high-performance solutions for 2D and 3D graphics acceleration, MPEG decoding, and high-quality video playback for multimedia and teleconferencing applications.

Cogswell Polytechnical College
BOOTH 1362

1175 Bordeaux Drive
Sunnyvale, California 94089-1299
USA
+1.408.541.0100
+1.408.747.0764 fax
618-3314@mcimail.com

Tim Harrington
Outreach Programs Director

Cogswell Polytechnical College offers a comprehensive Bachelor of Arts Degree in Computer and Video Imaging (CVI). This integrated media degree offers the most exciting visual experience since the invention of film. CVI combines the finest aspects of multimedia derived from a classical learning approach. The only degree program of its kind in the country – the fastest-growing career field in the world.

Exhibitors

Computer Artist
BOOTH 2324

Ten Tara Boulevard, Fifth Floor
Nashua, New Hampshire 03062
USA
+1.603.891.9168
+1.603.891.0539 fax

Kim Norberg Burke
Promotions Specialist

Targeted at computer-based artists involved in imaging, illustration, and design, *Computer Artist* details hands-on techniques behind sophisticated digital effects, provides coverage of technical trends and new products, addresses artists' business concerns, and showcases the best of contemporary digital art.

Computer Graphics World
BOOTH 2324

Ten Tara Boulevard, Fifth Floor
Nashua, New Hampshire 03062
USA
+1.603.891.9168
+1.603.891.0539 fax

Kim Norberg Burke
Promotions Specialist

Computer Graphics World focuses on the state-of-the-art techniques and products used by leading engineering and animation professionals. Unlike any other publication on the market today, CGW covers everything from CAD/CAM/CAE/CIM and scientific engineering/visualization on the engineering side, to special effects for film/broadcast and interactive entertainment on the animation side.

Computer Video
BOOTH 2282

5827 Columbia Pike, 3rd Floor
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
USA
+1.703.998.7600
+1.703.998.2966 fax
CompuServe 74103.2435

John Spofford
Editor

Computer Video is the industry's hottest new tabloid publication, reaching 50,000+ buyers and users of desktop video products. Subscriptions are free to qualified professionals. *Computer Video* covers all platforms and is designed to bridge the gap between the converging worlds of professional video and computer systems.

Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
BOOTH 935

985 University Avenue, Suite 31
Los Gatos, California 95030 USA
+1.408.395.4537
+1.408.395.6351 fax
sales@coryphaeus.com

Coryphaeus provides power tools for real-time, 3D VR on Silicon Graphics workstations. Our leading-edge products include: EasyScene, a real-time visual system for the display of 3D scenes and databases; Designer's Workbench, an interactive modeling and editing environment; and EasyT, a 3D terrain and feature creation/modeling system.

Crystal River Engineering
BOOTH 2565

490 California Avenue, Suite 200
Palo Alto, California 94306
USA
+1.415.323.8155
+1.415.323.8157 fax
info@cre.com

Stephanie Cadet
Director of Sales

Crystal River, the technology leader in real-time 3D spatialized audio, exhibits its line of workstation and PC-based virtual acoustic displays. Crystal River's hardware and software products are used for simulation, training, psychoacoustic research, architectural and entertainment applications, as well as artistic and educational exhibits.

Cyberware
BOOTH 1039

2110 Del Monte Avenue
Monterey, California 93940
USA
+1.408.657.1450
+1.408.657.1494 fax
chris@cyberware.com

Chris Noble
Sales Manager

Rapid Color 3D Scanners. Model the whole human body in just seconds with the new Whole Body Scanner. Scan both shape and color of almost any object for animation, special effects, simulation, research, and design. Resulting meshes can be intelligently reduced, combined, and translated into many industry formats.

Cymbolic Sciences
BOOTH 1758

147 C Street, P.O. Box 4147
Blaine, Washington 98231-4147
USA
+1.360.332.4054
+1.360.332.8032 fax

Neena Rahemtulla
Marketing Communications Manager

Introducing LightJet 2000, continuous-tone digital color recorders using three-laser technology for fast recording accuracy. Features include exceptional resolution of up to 2,032 lines per inch (Res 80) and direct connections to Macintosh Quadra, Power Macintosh, Silicon Graphics, Sun Microsystems, and 486 and Pentium PCs with FireWare Pro application software.

Daewoo International America Corporation
BOOTH 2605

10395 Slusher Drive, Suite 1
Santa Fe Springs, California 90670
USA
+1.310.609.2296
+1.310.669.2030 fax
mrbrown@cerfnet.com

Mark R. Brown
Multimedia Marketing and Development Manager

MPEG1 & MPEG2 compression of video/animations (3DStudio) for video output to composite (NTSC & PAL) VHS, SVHS, Beta SP, component Y,Cr,Cb (no additional hard disk). Windows-based conversion to MPEG of AVI, DIB, TGA, JPG, FLI or FLC outputs audio/video MPEG including CD standard system layer output (system layer interleaved audio/video).

Depthography Inc.
BOOTH 2619

122 East 27th Street, Second Floor
New York, New York 10016
USA
+1.212.679.8101
+1.212.679.8252 fax

Gary Darrow
Vice President

Depthography, the industry leader since 1990, has perfected the art of producing 3D auto-stereoscopic lenticular images. Multi-phase animated images incorporating up to 50 frames of animation into a single picture you can hold in your hand. Rear-lite or reflection prints. Superior 3D projection. More movement 2D into 3D. All in sizes to 30 inches x 40 inches.

DeskStation Technology, Inc.
BOOTH 2611

13256 West 98th Street
Lenexa, Kansas 66215
USA
+1.913.599.1900
+1.913.599.4024 fax
jodi@dti.com

Jodi Potter
Marketing Administrative Assistant

DeskStation just captured the industry's top computer systems award: *BYTE Magazine's* Best of Comdex Spring 95. Raptor 3, utilizing DEC's new Alpha 21164 CPU is the world's fastest single-process Windows NT workstation. In addition, the processor-independent architecture allows for field upgrades to future CPU's from DEC, MIPS, etc.

Desktop Images
BOOTH 947

1805 Magnolia Boulevard
Burbank, California 91506
USA
+1.818.841.8980
+1.818.841.8023 fax
mailhost@desktopimages.com

Cheryl Olson
Marketing

Desktop Images instructional videotapes feature top instructors in the field of graphic design and animation. Our tapes dramatically reduce the learning curve. We currently offer 24 tapes in our catalogue. Each tape is a step-by-step guide to creating broadcast-quality video, graphics, sound, and 3D animation.

Diaquest Inc.
BOOTH 1521

1440 San Pablo Avenue
Berkeley, California 94702
USA
+1.510.526.7167
+1.510.526.7073 fax
diaquest@crl.com

Dan Lindheim
President

Diaquest, the leader in frame-accurate video control for animation, desktop video production, image processing, and scientific visualization, showcases new PC, Mac, and UNIX software including: ANIMAQ/DIGITAL, networked DDR control; Animaq, software-only VTR control with Diaquest's revolutionary QuickPass; new plug-ins for Adobe After Effects and Premiere; and various networked and real-time video and graphics solutions.

Digimation, Inc.
BOOTH 1056

1000 Riverbend Boulevard, Suite L
St. Rose, Louisiana 70087
USA
+1.504.468.7898
+1.504.468.5494 fax

LaVina Larkey
Vice President

Digimation, Inc. is the leading creator of third-party plug-ins for 3D Studio and the world's largest distributor of 3D Studio accessories. Our best-selling plug-ins include Bones Pro, LenZFX, Mirage, Bubbles, Magic, and many more. Digimation also produces "IN THE STUDIO", a complete video instruction course for 3D Studio.

Digital Compositing Systems, Inc.
BOOTH 2539

3309 Onyx Road
Miramar, Florida 33025
USA
+1.305.438.9541
+1.305.438.9541 fax

Marti G. Moore
Vice President

The Optical Bench is a digital compositor that is fast, easy to learn, and easy to use. Features include a graphical user interface, multiple image file formats, an extensive preview system including built-in flipbook and shotbox system, special effects, sophisticated layer management, and much more.

Digital Equipment Corporation
BOOTH 2018

129 Parker Street
Maynard, Massachusetts 01754
USA
800.DIGITAL

Digital Equipment Corporation features the fastest workstation in the world: The AlphaStation 600 and our newest graphics accelerators. At over 500 spec FP92, the AlphaStation 600 with the Evans and Sutherland Freedom graphics engine powers our exciting cybercycle VR riding race. Come and test your driving skills one-on-one!

Digital Imaging Magazine
BOOTH 927

21150 Hawthorne Boulevard, Suite 104
Torrance, California 90503
USA
+1.310.371.5787
+1.310.542.0849 fax
KN@earthlink.net

Ken Nicholas

Digital Imaging magazine is a bi-monthly national publication devoted to professional users of graphic imaging products and services. See us at our booth for a complimentary subscription.

Digital Processing Systems Inc.
BOOTH 2065

11 Spiral Drive
Florence, Kentucky 41042
USA
+1.606.371.5533
+1.606.371.3729 fax
info@dps-inc.com

Brad Nogar
Vice President

DPS showcases their new Perception Video Recorder, a PCI bus digital disk recorder system. Ideal for animation and video editing, the PVR-2500 features an integrated SCSI hard drive controller and 10 bit video encoding. Software is offered for both Windows 3.1 and Windows NT (Intel, DEC Alpha, MIPS, and PowerPC).

Digital Semiconductor, Digital Equipment Corporation
BOOTH 2079

77 Reed Road
Hudson, Massachusetts 01745
USA
+1.508.568.6138
+1.508.568.6447 fax

Dawn Hansen
Event Manager

Digital Semiconductor, a Digital Equipment Corporation business that designs and manufactures Alpha microprocessors, the world's fastest, is demonstrating Alpha's superiority for animation, rendering, image processing, graphic arts, and video production. The exhibit features a variety of Alpha-based, video/graphics PCs and workstations and pits Alpha's performance against other relevant hardware platforms.

Digital Wisdom Inc.
BOOTH 957

300 Jeanette Drive
Tappahannock, Virginia 22560-2070
USA
+1.804.443.9000
+1.804.443.3632 fax
CIS 72673,3360

David Broad
President

Digital Wisdom's collection of Mountain High Maps sets a new standard in spectacular and accurate cartography now used worldwide in educational, travel, publishing and video, television, and multimedia production. Mountain High Maps is provided with a number of tools, including political and other information layers, that allow original, dramatic, and completely customizable maps to be generated in Macintosh, Windows, or UNIX environments.

Dimensional Visions Group, Ltd.
BOOTH 2563

718 Arch Street, Suite 202N
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106
USA
+1.215.440.7791
+1.215.440.7797 fax

Robert Morris
VP, Marketing & Sales

Dimensional Visions Group produces unique, high-impact lithographic three-dimensional DV3D lenticular prints that can be viewed without the use of special glasses or other viewing apparatus. DV3D applications include, but are not limited to: CD-ROM covers, point-of-purchase display, trading cards, posters, video game covers, direct mail, post cards, premium and incentive merchandise.

Discreet Logic
BOOTH 1121

5505 St. Laurent Boulevard, Suite 5200
Montréal, Quebec H2T 1S6
CANADA
+1.514.272.0525
+1.514.272.0585 fax
info@discreet.qc.ca

Stefanie Roche
Trade Show Coordinator

Discreet Logic develops non-linear digital image processing systems for creating special visual effects in feature films, television programs, commercials, and music videos. Supported by high-speed data transfer and networking solutions, Discreet Logic systems offer a complete production suite that merges traditional production values and digital technology.

Division, Inc.
BOOTH 1355

100 Europa Drive, Suite 580
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514
USA
+1.919.968.7797
+1.919.968.7890 fax
info@division.com

Saundra Oberle
Marketing Programs

Division is the world's leading supplier of total solutions for immersive and desktop professional virtual reality. Division demonstrates real-time VR applications in engineering design, architecture, training, and simulation on HP, SGI, ProVision, and PC systems. Products include dVISE, the interactive virtual world authoring tool, and the dVS runtime environment.

DreamWorks
BOOTH 1264

P.O. Box 7304, #132
North Hollywood, California 91603
USA
+1.818.733.6000
+1.818.733.5415 fax

Rob Hummel, Dylan Kohler, Bill Villarreal
Technologies/2D/3D

In alliance with Silicon Graphics, DreamWorks is currently developing a revolutionary digital system for creating and managing creative content. The system will be used initially for DreamWorks' first animated feature, The Prince of Egypt, and later in aspects of live-action feature films, television, interactive media, and music.

DV Magazine
BOOTH 2545

600 Townsend Street, Suite 170 East
San Francisco, California 94103
USA
+1.415.522.2400
+1.415.522.2409 fax
matt@dv.com

Wendie Marro
Marketing Director

DV Magazine is the definitive source of buying and usage information for creators, producers, and developers of digital video and multimedia content. Each monthly issue contains rated product reviews, product comparisons, late-breaking industry news, and tips and techniques for digital video tools such as animation, authoring, multimedia, and graphics packages. Stop by our booth and pick up a free copy of the September issue.

Dynamic Realities
BOOTH 1873

21800-B Doral Road
Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186
USA
800.944.5520;
+1.414.798.9400
+1.414.798.9403 fax
afrerking@aol.com

Andrew Frerking
President

Dynamic Realities represents a new force in the animation world. Their first product, IMPACT!, is an animation motion generator for users of LightWave 3D. Applying the laws of Newtonian physics as well as collision detection and response, realistic looking motion is produced quickly and easily. Once only for Amiga, IMPACT! is now available for Windows NT.

EarthWatch Communications
BOOTH 2159

17113 Minnetonka Boulevard, Suite 120
Minnetonka, Minnesota 55345
USA
+1.612.476.9005
+1.612.476.9010 fax
janf@earthwatch.com

Jan Foster
VP of Operations

EarthWatch Communications is the leading developer of 3D weather visualization systems worldwide – technology so unique, it has received a patent. EarthWatch is committed to developing sophisticated software products for simulation of atmosphere and ground-based phenomena. Our goal is to create affordable visual solutions that provide users with an increased understanding and appreciation of the earth.

Eastman Kodak Company
BOOTH 1113

901 Elmgrove Road
Rochester, New York 14653-5301
USA
+1.716.726.9210
+1.716.253.9334 fax

Glenn Kennel
Cineon Marketing Manager

Eastman Kodak Company is displaying digital imaging software and hardware for motion and still imaging. Highlights for motion imaging include the CINEON ImageStation 1000, 4000, and 8000 series; CINEON image compositing and retouching software; and CINEON GENESIS digital film scanners. Eastman Kodak's full range of still imaging solutions for the desktop include: Kodak digital cameras, Photo CD products, high-speed color printers, and CD writers and authoring tools.

Elastic Reality/Parallax Software/Avid Technology
BOOTH 1505

Metropolitan Technology Park
One Park West
Tewksbury, Massachusetts 01876 USA
+1.508.640.3103
+1.508.851.0418 fax

Kara Misenheimer

Feature film post production using Matador paint and 2D animation software; Advance compositing and effects system; Jester digital cartoon ink and paint software; Elastic Reality shape-to-shape morphing software; and editing using Film Composer and OMF Interchange; high-end video post production with Avid Media Spectrum suite of editing, painting, effects, and compositing tools with uncompressed CCIR-601 images; games and interactive production using Matador Sprite and Digidesign Pro Tools III.

Electric Image, Inc.
BOOTH 2055

117 East Colorado Boulevard, Suite 300
Pasadena, California 91105
USA
+1.818.577.1627
+1.818.577.2426 fax
lisa.pykkonen@electricimg.com

Lisa Pykkonen
Corporate Communications

ElectricImage Version 2.5 is a high-end 3D graphics program designed for computer graphics and animation professionals. It is a "fat application" that runs on both 680XO and PowerMac computers. Features include: inverse kinematics, batch processing, network rendering, light rays, deformations, sync sound, professional gamma control, and much more.

ElectroGIG USA, Inc.
BOOTH 2305

50 Osgood Place
San Francisco, California 94133
USA
+1.415.956.8212
+1.415.956.8213 fax
gigsf@netcom.com

Anthony Mohr
Tradeshow Manager

ElectroGIG develops, markets, and supports the GIG family of software products and services for design professionals in the broadcast, film and video, CAD, and publishing industries. The company's core technologies include 3D solid modeling, visualization, and animation software, as well as virtual set technology. With its mission to provide superior digital media tools, ElectroGIG is at the forefront of the burgeoning field of interactive communications.

ENCAD, Inc.
BOOTH 1871

6059 Cornerstone Court West
San Diego, California 92121
USA
+1.619.677.5051
+1.619.452.0891 fax

Candy Adams
Trade Show Manager

ENCAD demonstrates the NOVAJET III large-format color inkjet printer/plotter with the NovaRIPP, network raster image processor. Applications include graphic arts (digital photo imaging, sign making, presentation graphics), CAD (architectural, engineering, and construction design), and geographical information systems such as surveying and mapping.

ENEL S.P.A.
BOOTH 2455

Via Carissimi 37
00100 Roma
ITALY
+39.6.850.93135
+39.6.850.98836 fax

"St. Peter's Basilica" is a virtual reality work that recreates the Basilica and its external square with photographic realism. It is possible to visit it now or travel back in time and arrive in 1500, when Constantine's Basilica was demolished to make way for the new one.

Engineering Animation, Inc.
BOOTH 1445

2625 North Loop Drive
Ames, Iowa 50010
USA
+1.515.296.9908
+1.515.296.7025 fax
vislab@eai.com

Brad Shafer
Sales Coordinator

VisLab is a 3D rendering and animation software package. Using external model files, VisLab's unique proprietary technology creates sophisticated animations at unparalleled rendering speeds. This high-throughput animation features sophisticated motion, interactive texturing, and an extensive particle library. Product demonstrations are presented several times a day throughout the SIGGRAPH 95 Exhibition.

Ensemble Designs Inc.
BOOTH 2284

P.O. Box 993
Grass Valley, California 95945
USA
+1.916.478.1830
+1.916.478.1832 fax
cindy@endes.com

Cindy Zuelsdorf
Marketing

Multibuffer: highest-quality solution for transferring Mac graphics/animations to video. Software encoded images transfer via ethernet or Appletalk, from Mac to MultiBuffer. Also high-resolution still video capture. All digital and analog video formats are supported. Serial Box Convertors: high-quality conversion between all analog formats and serial digital components.

Epson America, Inc.
BOOTH 1020

20770 Madrona Avenue
Torrance, California 90503
USA
+1.310.782.0770
+1.310.782.5182 fax

Judie Fuller
Manager of Events

Epson offers an extensive array of technology products including printers, scanners, computers, projectors, digital cameras, and PCMCIA cards. Epson is an affiliate of Seiko Epson Corporation, a global manufacturer and supplier of quality technology products that meet customer demands for functionality, compactness, systems integration, and energy efficiency.

NOW WATCH THE SPARKS FLY
WITNESS THE MOST DRAMATIC SPECIAL EFFECT IN THE HISTORY OF HIGH-END GRAPHICS.
WATCH ALIAS AND WAVEFRONT MERGE AND RE-EMERGE AS A NEW, WHOLLY-OWNED, INDEPENDENT SOFTWARE SUBSIDIARY OF SILICON GRAPHICS, THAT WILL FOCUS ON DEVELOPING THE WORLD'S MOST ADVANCED TOOLS FOR THE CREATION OF DIGITAL CONTENT.
WITH ALL THE RESOURCES IT NEEDS TO DELIVER.
LIFE WILL NEVER BE THE SAME.
Visit our booths at
SIGGRAPH
August 8 thru 10
Booths 1221 & 2019
Or visit our virtual booth at
http://www.alias.com
http://www.wti.com
Alias | wavefront

Eptron, S.A.
BOOTH 1661

C/ Calervega No. 79-39B
28033 Madrid
SPAIN
+34.1.383.81.25
+34.1.383.88.64 fax

Jose R. Lopez Mesa
President

IMPERACTOR: Real-time animation system of the face of a virtual mascot (eyelids, eyebrows, pupils, mouth, etc.), using artificial vision technology with a video camera. No sensors are involved. HUDAS (Human Data Acquisition System): real-time interaction of a group of people in virtual scenarios without physical connection to the system.

Equilibrium
BOOTH 1455

475 Gate Five Road, Suite 225
Sausalito, California 94965
USA
+1.415.332.4343
+1.415.332.4433 fax
info@equil.com

Cara Ucci
Marketing Manager

Equilibrium is showing their DeBabelizer product line, featuring the latest version of DeBabelizer Toolbox. This award-winning product saves time, effort, and money by offering automated graphics processing, extensive image manipulation, and unrivaled cross-platform bit-mapped file conversion - all in a single integrated application.

Eurographics
BOOTH 836

Eurographics Association
P.O. Box 16
1288 Aire-la-Ville (GE)
SWITZERLAND
info@eg.org

Eurographics is the European Association for Computer Graphics. It has a worldwide membership. Eurographics publications include *Computer Graphics Forum, Tutorial Notes,* and *State of the Art Reports,* conference proceedings, workshop reports on animation, rendering, visualization. This year's annual conference is in Maastricht, 28 August – 1 September. Web site: http://www.cwi.nl/Eurographics/

Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
BOOTH 1131

600 Komas Drive
Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
USA
+1.801.588.1000
+1.801.588.4511 fax
jlanders@es.com

Jayne Anderson
Marketing Communications Manager

E&S builds high-performance computer image generators, graphics accelerators, and off-the-shelf or custom environment software for cost-effective, 3D graphics solutions. Turnkey VR products include the Virtual Glider hang gliding experience; Virtual Adventures, the most advanced multi-player VR game; and Digistar II, the world's only digital planetarium projection system.

Extron Electronics
BOOTH 2231

1230 South Lewis Street
Anaheim, California 92805
USA
+1.714.491.1500
+1.714.491.1517 fax
support@extron.com

Ivan Perez
Marketing Communications Manager

Extron Electronics is a leading manufacturer of computer-video interfaces, RGB and video switchers, matrix switchers, distribution amplifiers, decoders, scan converters, and signal-enhancement equipment. Featured at SIGGRAPH 95: the Inertia workstation-to-VGA-video graphics scan converter and the new RGB 202xi totally universal computer-video interface.

FARO Technologies, Inc.
BOOTH 1459

125 Technology Park
Lake Mary, Florida 32746
USA
+1.407.333.9911
+1.407.333.4181 fax

Sharon Cowman
Show Coordinator

FARO Technologies Inc., leading manufacturer of portable 3D measuring devices, demonstrates the SpaceArm, its newest and most affordable 3D digitizing system with new direct interfaces to 3D Studio and Lightwave for Amiga. Employing the latest in digital signal processing technology, the SpaceArm digitizer features a 48-inch spherical diameter digitizing volume, and has a resolution of 0.001 inches, and an accuracy of plus or minus 0.015 inches.

FAST Electronic U.S., Inc.
BOOTH 1031

393 Vintage Park Drive
Foster City, California 94404
USA
+1.415.345.3400
+1.415.345.3447 fax

Son Hoang
Marketing Assistant

FAST Electronic showcases the Video Machine digital player/recorder, the first true hybrid system capable of simultaneous switching between nonlinear/linear and online/offline video editing. VM DP/R also offers unique animation features: alpha channel animations, split to frames, and real-time playback of animations directly from the hard disk. FAST Electronic introduces the new Movie Line Family: FPS60, Movie Machine II, and PCI Video.

Fast Forward Video
BOOTH 844

18200-C West McDurmott
Irvine, California 92714
USA
+1.714.852.8404
+1.714.852.1226 fax

Fast Forward Video manufactures digital video compression and recording technology. Its products include the Bandit, a SCSI digital video recorder used by SGI animators and others involved in desktop video production. Its board-level products include the Outlaw, a digital video subsystem, and, its latest product, the Recon 11, a portable digital video subsystem providing broadcast quality recording and two channels of CD-quality audio.

Film & Video Magazine
BOOTH 846

8455 Beverly Boulevard, Suite 508
Los Angeles, California 90048
USA
+1.213.653.8053
+1.213.653.8190 fax

Film & Video is written for producers of motion pictures, television programming, commercials, music videos, and multimedia. Designed to educate and inform readers of the changing technologies and emerging trends in the film, television, and interactive industries, the magazine's mission is to advocate creativity through editorial focus on key personnel in the production and post-production processes.

Folsom Research, Inc.
BOOTH 1645

526 East Bidwell Street
Folsom, California 95630
USA
+1.916.983.1500
+1.916.983.7236 fax

Ed Hart
Director of Sales and Marketing

Folsom Research, Inc. introduces our new video-in windowing product: the Model 9600 VIP video-in peripheral designed for applications that require displaying up to four real-time live video windows on a workstation or PC monitor and simultaneously display video from up to four video cameras, recorders, or teleconferencing systems. We are also displaying our latest scan converter Models 9400 JR and 9500 SR. Both provide auto-sync and broadcast-quality conversion of any high-resolution computer or video source to NTSC or PAL.

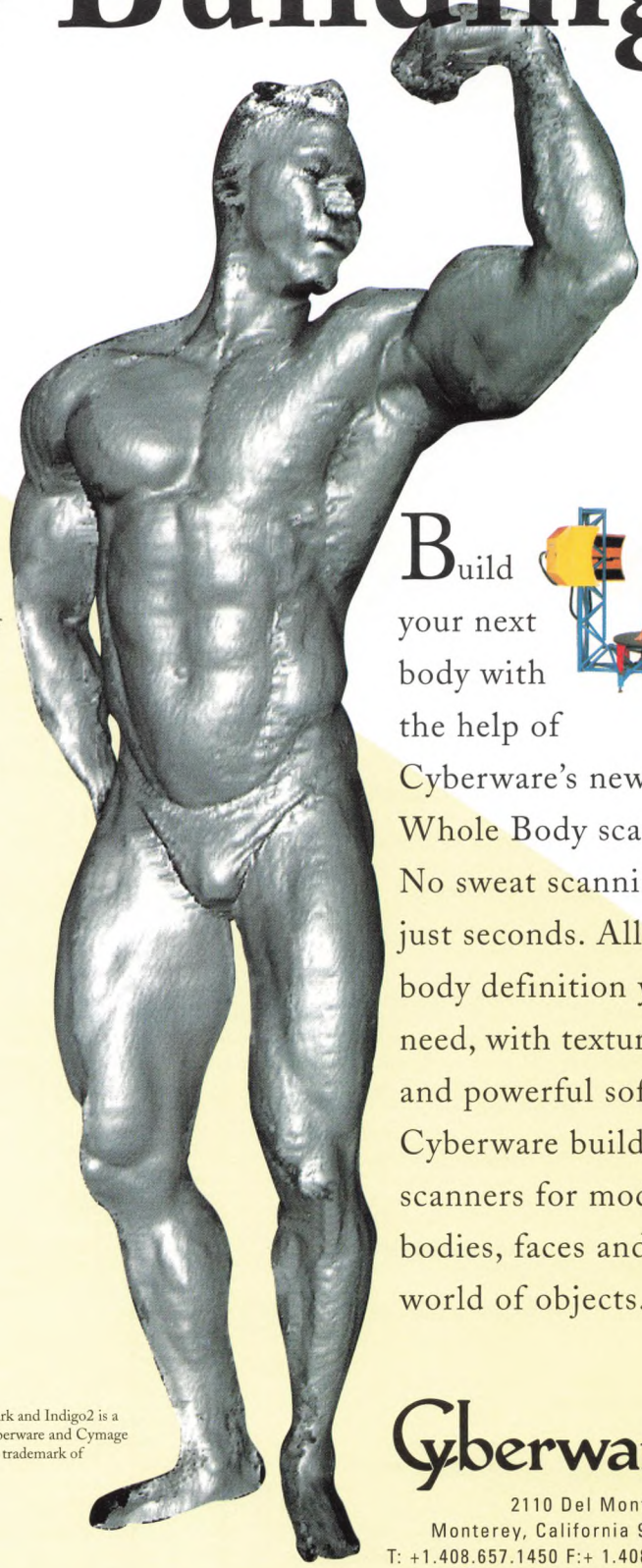
FOR-A Corporation of America
BOOTH 2161

11095 Knott Avenue, Suite A
Cypress, California 90630
USA
+1.714.894.3311
+1.714.894.5399 fax

Michael Hobart
National Sales Manager

DR-300, the new and versatile non-linear Disk Recorder, simplifies operations for circuit TV systems, worldwide news events to computer graphics animation applications, and produces superb quality imaging. LDR-100, the nonlinear, random access, Live Digital Recorder is ideally suited for use during online or offline editing sessions. The HMC-1220 High Resolution Nubus Digital Camera provides Macintosh computer users with an extraordinarily fast way of importing high-resolution images.

Body Building



This image began as a 20 second scan. The body builder posed on the platform of Cyberware's new WB4 Whole Body Scanner. The scanner uses four Cyberware optical scanning instruments positioned to the front, back, left and right. Starting from the top the scanners moved downward while scanning a cross section of points and color each 1.67mm.

Then about one minute of processing by Cyberware software running on a Silicon Graphics Indigo2 Extreme produces a mesh of 220,000 triangles. A pass through the Zipper software made the four separate meshes into one. By scanning from four sides at the same time the model's surface is well aligned and amazingly complete.

We then reduced the triangle mesh's complexity by using the Cymage decimation tools. This gave the 35,000 triangle model shown here.

The WB4 is now available for sale and demonstration. Four-headed WB4 is $410,000.

For details call Chris Noble at +1 408 657 1481, sales@cyberware.com. Fax to +1 408 657 1494, or browse at http://www.cyberware.com.

Build your next body with the help of Cyberware's new Whole Body scanner. No sweat scanning in just seconds. All the body definition you need, with texture maps and powerful software. Cyberware builds scanners for modeling bodies, faces and a world of objects.

Silicon Graphics is a registered trademark and Indigo2 is a trademark of Silicon Graphics, Inc. Cyberware and Cymage are registered trademarks and WB4 is a trademark of Cyberware Laboratory, Inc.

Cyberware

2110 Del Monte Avenue
Monterey, California 93940 USA
T: +1.408.657.1450 F:+ 1.408.657.1494
sales@cyberware.com

Fractal Design Corporation
BOOTH 2077

335 Spreckels Drive
Aptos, California 95003
USA
+1.408.688.5300
+1.408.688.8836 fax
dawn_hannah@fractal.com

Dawn Hannah
Trade Show Manager

Fractal Design Corporation is the leader in award-winning, innovative graphics software. Fractal Design markets and develops Natural-Media painting, drawing, and image retouching software, for Macintosh, Power Macintosh, and Windows. Fractal Design demonstrates new Painter 3.1 which includes more than 50 new features; Poser, a new and intriguing figure design tool for modeling the human body; and new Fractal Design Dabbler 2.0, a learn-to-draw and learn-to-paint program.

Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
BOOTH 825

3545 North First Street
San Jose, California 95134-1804
USA
+1.408.922.9770
+1.408.922.9857 fax
hpatel@fmi.fujitsu.com

Hiten Patel
Senior Product Marketing Manager

Fujitsu presents its new family of PC graphics products featuring the Sapphire 2SX 3D/Windows Accelerator card. The Sapphire 2SX provides 3D graphics capabilities for a PC that were previously available only from expensive graphics workstations. Accelerated rendering features supported by the Sapphire 2SX include shading, texture mapping, anti-aliasing, atmosphere, and depth cueing.

FWB, Inc.
BOOTH 2076

1555 Adams Drive
Menlo Park, California 94025
USA
+1.415.325.4392
+1.415.775.2125 fax
jimnelson@FWB, Inc.

David Barten/Jim Nelson

FWB unleashes PCI. See graphics files open in a flash on the new Power Macintosh 9500 with FWB's SledgeHammer for PCI. See the SledgeHammer-VS play back broadcast-quality digital video at compression rates of 4:1. Watch the SledgeHammer-FT exhibit ultimate fault tolerance. Check out FWB's entire line of World Class Storage Solutions including CD Recorders, Magneto Opticals, DLT Drives, and ToolKit software.

General Reality Company
BOOTH 2625

124 Race Street
San Jose, California 95126
USA
+1.408.289.8340
+1.408.289.8258 fax
GenReality@aol.com

Arthur Zwern
President

General Reality Company is a leading supplier of high-performance virtual reality peripherals for scientific, commercial, public entertainment, and custom applications. Try our popular flying joystick, new DataGlove, high-performance CyberEye head-mounted displays, and other fine products, and register to win a free VR peripheral.

Genesis Microchip
BOOTH 2225

200 Town Centre Boulevard, Suite 400
Markham, Ontario L3R 8G5
CANADA
+1.905.470.2742
+1.905.470.2447 fax

Robert Hunter
Trade Show Manager

The gm833x3 is the latest digital video/image scaling DSP IC from industry leader Genesis Microchip. The chip is part of the Acuity Resizing series of real-time video resizing engines – devices that minimize aliasing distortion and preserve image integrity. Genesis also produces the gm2242B Half-Band Filter.

Grand Junction Networks Inc.
BOOTH 1023

47281 Bayside Parkway
Fremont, California 94538
USA
+1.510.252.0726
+1.510.252.0915 fax
info@grandjunction.com

Marty Flock
Marketing Communications Manager

Grand Junction is demonstrating how their successful switched 10 Mbps ethernet and fast ethernet FastLink products can speed file transfers and improve productivity and profitability. Ideal for color publishing, imaging, and graphics-intensive environments, FastLink products provide affordable, high-performance, standards-based upgrades to ethernet LANs while preserving investments in ethernet technology and training.

Hanna Instruments, Inc.
BOOTH 2553

2841 Saturn Street, "K"
Brea, California 92621
USA
+1.714.572.6494
+1.714.572.6496 fax

Fabio Landini
California Sales Manager

The world's leading manufacturer of electroanalytical instruments, Hanna is proud to present our finest and most complete line of pH, temperature, conductivity, and TDS pocket/hand-held meters or bench/industrial meters. All of our products are inexpensively priced. Come and visit us, you won't be disappointed.

HASH Inc.
BOOTH 2505

2800 East Evergreen Boulevard
Vancouver, Washington 98661
USA
+1.360.750.0042
+1.360.750.0451 fax
hash@hash.com

Marshall Hash
President

Animation Master V3.0, the 3D motion picture studio, is the most powerful and affordable spline-based modeling and animation program available that is specifically designed for classic character animation. Animation MASTER includes: inverse kinematics, time-based materials, image mapping, alpha channels, and patch raytracing.

Helios Systems/Piiceon
BOOTH 1340

1996 Lundy Avenue
San Jose, California 95131
USA
+1.800.366.0283
+1.408.432.1276 fax
chapman@piiceon.com

Jeff Chapman
VP/Marketing

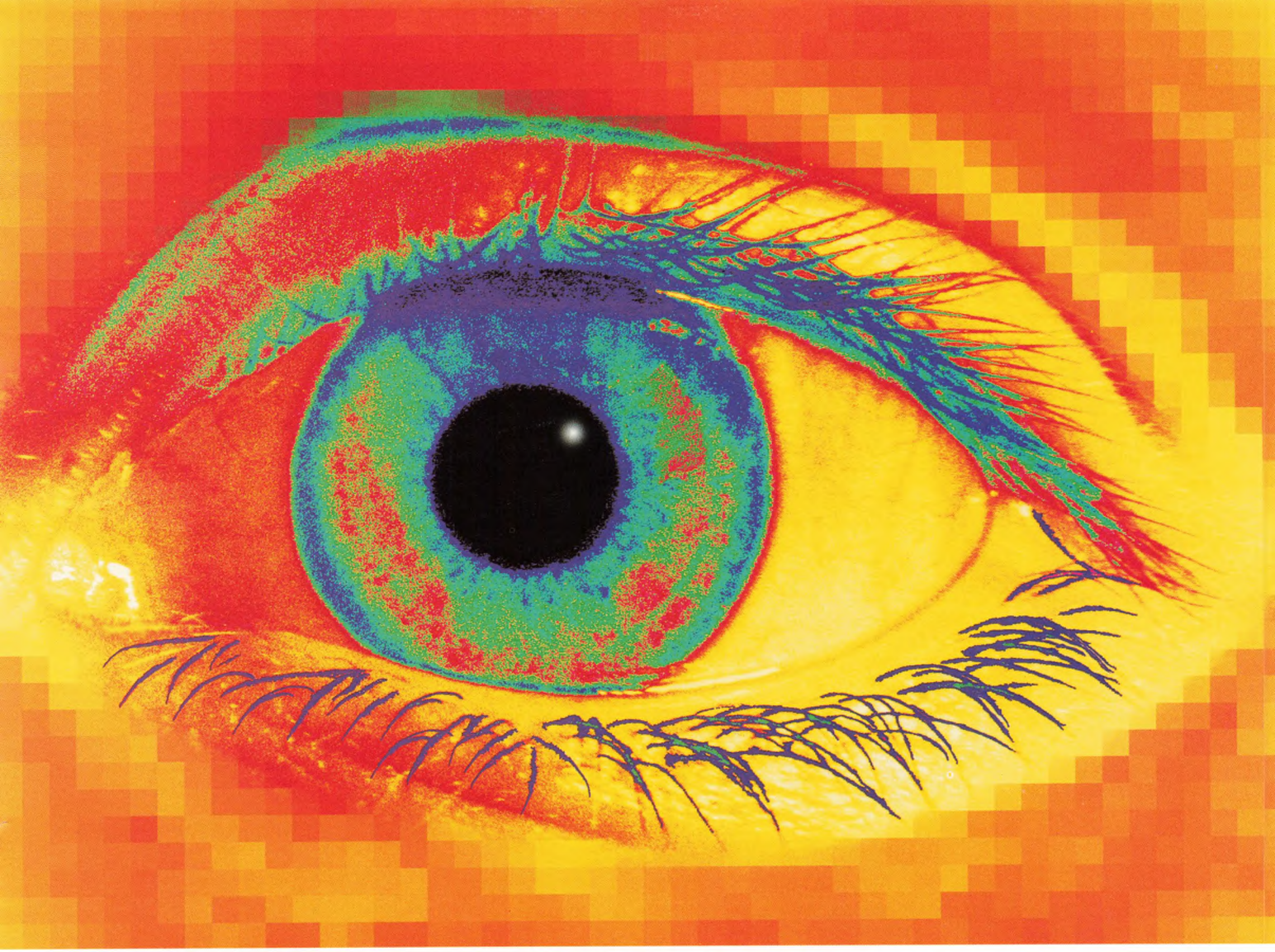
Helios Systems and Piiceon are divisions of Piiceon, Inc., which manufactures memory upgrades for workstations, PCs, laptops, and laser printers, as well as PC card modems for laptops. Its newest products are direct-connect cellular fax modems – both 28.8K and 14.4K. All Piiceon Inc. products come with a lifetime warranty.

Herstal Automation
BOOTH 921

7414 Manatee Street
Sarasota, Florida 34243-1824
USA
+1.813.358.2001
+1.813.358.2010 fax
sales@herstal.com

Jerry Aldrich
Sales Manager

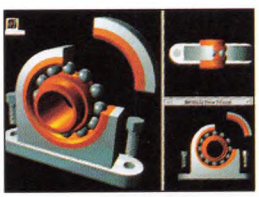
Herstal offers a full line of hardware/software solutions for unattended backup, archival, and hierarchal storage management. Herstal's autochangers are available for most media types and are SCSI-compatible with most computer systems and networks. Herstal's software products range from unattended backup device drivers and operator automation programs through UNISTORE - a software module that integrates with CA-UNICENTER to provide data storage robot control, tape vault management, unattended backup, and hierarchal data storage management.



Don't Blink.

Come see us at booth #825

Keep your eyes peeled for a fast new 3D graphics solution.



Introducing Sapphire 2SX, from Fujitsu. 3D graphics so fast, we're setting new standards in 3D graphics acceleration for your PC. And giving you all the graphics speed you need for solid modeling, photorealistic rendering, CAD and demanding visual simulations.

The Sapphire™ 2SX provides the right rendering engine for developing 3D multimedia and virtual reality applications. It also delivers true 3D including texture mapping, gouraud shading, Z-buffering and double buffering.

Product Features

- 48M pixels / sec bitblt
- OpenGL support
- PCI Bus
- Supports Windows NT

Best of all, the Sapphire 2SX delivers workstation performance at a PC price. And it's made by Fujitsu, a world leader in innovative technology.

So what are you waiting for? Call 1-800-642-7616 ext. 1200 to take a good long look at the Sapphire 2SX. But don't wait too long. At this rate, our graphics cards are moving fast. FUJITSU GRAPHICS—OUR BUSINESS IS ACCELERATING.

FUJITSU MICROELECTRONICS, INC.
3545 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. 1-800-642-7616 ext. 1200.

FUJITSU

©1995 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc. All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Exhibitors

Hewlett-Packard Company
BOOTH 2315

3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, California 94304
USA
800.637.7740 (workstations, servers)
800.752.0900 (personal computers, peripherals)
800.333.1917 fax
meteor_g_newsletter@hp4000.desk.hp.com

HP Support Services

Hewlett-Packard invites you to "feel the thunder" as you experience the power of the universe's fastest graphics solutions. Interact with our new high-performance VisualEyes graphics in an environment that you control. See how solutions from HP are positioned to take you to the year 2000 and beyond.

Hewlett-Packard Company
BOOTH 2624

3000 Hanover Street
Palo Alto, California 94304
USA
800.637.7740
roger@fc.hp.com

Roger Huncovsky

Hewlett-Packard, Convex Computer, and mental images in cooperation with the High-Tech-Center Babelsberg (Germany) showcase a parallelized rendering solution. The High-Tech-Center Babelsberg is a new networked creative center with leading-edge tools that open up new dimensions for the artistic creative forces in film, television, and engineering, on a worldwide basis. The High-Tech-Center Babelsberg offers rendering services over ATM and ISDN networks featuring a parallelized version of mental images' rendering solution, mental ray, running on an HP PA-RISC-based Convex parallel computer.

High Techsplanations, Inc.
BOOTH 830

6001 Montrose Road, Suite 902
Rockville, Maryland 20852
USA
+1.301.984.3706
+1.301.984.2104 fax
teleos@ht.com

Martin McGurn
Director of Business Development

Preview, TELEOS, the next-generation tool for virtual environment authoring. TELEOS's powerful features offer unique capabilities in Silicon Graphics-based "life-like" deformable object interaction and manipulation. High Techsplanations, Inc. supports TELEOS users with custom feature programming, custom anatomic modeling, custom input device design, and custom VR simulation creation.

HSC Software
BOOTH 1244

6303 Carpinteria Avenue
Carpinteria, California 93013
USA
+1.805.566.6200
+1.805.566.6385 fax
AOL: Keyword KPT or HSC

HSC Software is introducing new graphic design and multimedia tools to unleash your creativity. New KPT Vector Effects provides FreeHand and Illustrator users with amazing filters for creating spectacular special effects. KPT Bryce opens the world of 3D landscape generation. KPT Convolver provides custom filter creation in real time. Live Picture 2.0, at a new lower price, offers unprecedented image manipulation capabilities.

HotWired
BOOTH 2628

510 Third Street
San Francisco, California 94107
USA
+1.415.222.6340
+1.415.222.6369 fax
amy@wired.com

Amy Chritchett
Special Projects

HotWired is new thinking for a new medium. Since its launch in October 1994, it has changed the face of publishing in the online world. Its originality in graphics, content, and point of view make it utterly different from any other online service. Web site: http://www.hotwired.com.

Hyperspeed Technologies, Inc.
BOOTH 1441

10225 Barnes Canyon Road, Suite A206
San Diego, California 92121
USA
+1.619.554.0017
+1.619.554.0018 fax
hyperspd@netcom.com

Jim Holly
CEO

Hyperspeed introduces the most advanced supercomputer board ever - Hypersharc. With PCI bus, and six Analog Devices SHARC processors, Hypersharc provides 720 megaflops and multi-processing support. The Hyperspeed Advanced Frame Buffer board supports 1600x1200 display of 30-bit pixels. Desktop PCs with multiple Hypersharc boards provide outstanding performance for image processing and synthesis.

IBM Corporation
BOOTH 2044

11400 Burnet Road
Austin, Texas 78758
USA
+1.512.838.5498
+1.512.838.6460 fax
wbfleming@vnet.ibm.com

Bill Fleming
Graphics Brand Manager, RS/6000

IBM showcases a complete line of technical workstations based on award-winning PowerPC technology. From Thinkpads to PowerPC 604 workstations with advanced 3D graphics adapters, IBM offers a system for every need. IBM also features the Visualization Data Explorer application. Test drive these systems and experience the power.

ICARI Inc.
BOOTH 821

2070 Clark Street, Suite 402
Montreal, Quebec M2X 2R7
CANADA
+1.514.982.0922
+1.514.982.0288 fax
icari@cam.org

Luc Larouche

ICARI is a leading training institute for desktop publishing, 2D-3D animation, and multimedia. Development of visual literacy is explored specifically for use with computer technology. Workstations: Macintosh, Silicon Graphics. Software: AfterEffects, ElectricImage, PresenterPro, Pandemonium, Media100, Softimage, Alias, Wavefront, Photoshop, Illustrator, QuarkXPress, StudioPro, Dimension, Premiere, Director. Intensive day courses, evening part-time.

I.D. Magazine
BOOTH 2272

440 Park Avenue South, 14th Floor
New York, New York 10016
USA
+1.212.447.1400
+1.212.447.5231 fax
IDMag@aol.com

Adrienne Levine
Circulation Director

I.D. (formerly International Design) is a magazine about the art, business, and culture of design. *I.D.* is the only interdisciplinary design magazine. It covers product, graphic, multimedia, furniture, and environmental design. Each year, *I.D.* publishes the *Annual Design Review,* America's oldest and most prestigious design recognition program.

IEEE Computer Society
BOOTH 1620

10662 Los Vaqueros Circle
Los Alamitos, California 90720
USA
+1.714.821.8380
+1.714.821.4010 fax
fkoester@computer.org

Frieda Koester
Sales Manager

The IEEE Computer Society displays books and magazines in the graphics field. The society, which is the largest association of computer professionals in the world, offers a comprehensive program of publications, meetings, and educational activities. It is the world's leading publisher of technical material in the computing field. Memberships will be available.

IMAGICA Corporation of America
BOOTH 1155

5301 Beethoven Street, Suite 199
Los Angeles, California 90066
USA
+1.310.306.4180
+1.310.306.2334 fax

Koji Ichihashi
General Manager

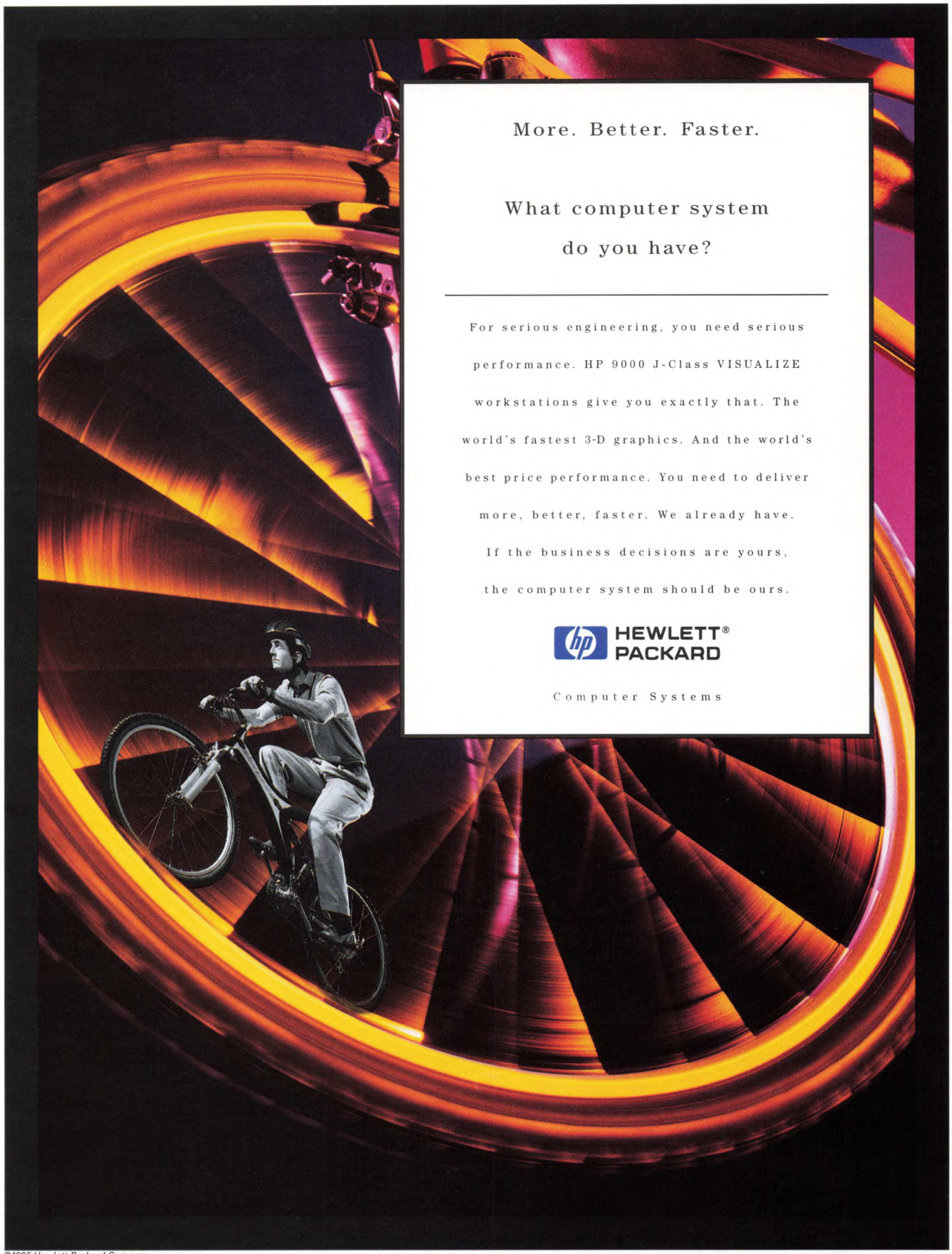
IMAGICA is unveiling their newest model high-resolution (4K x 3K pixels) digital film scanner. This new scanner now scans 35mm 8-perf and 4-perf motion picture film at selectable resolutions of 4K, 3K, 2K, or 1K with appropriate reductions in throughput at each level.

IMAGINA-INA
BOOTH 1239

4, avenue de l'Europe
94366 Bry-sur-Marne
FRANCE
+33.1.49.83.25.23
+33.1.49.83.31.85 fax
pichon@ina.fr

Genevieve Pichon
International Relationships

IMAGINA is the European event for computer graphics, virtual worlds, info-highways, and special effects with an industrial exhibition, conference, and a competition for computer-generated images: Prix Pixel-INA. IMAGINA is organized by INA and the Television Festival of Monte-Carlo, with the collaboration of CNC. IMAGINA will be held in Monte-Carlo, 21-23 February 1996.



©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company.

For more information on our workstation solutions: 1-800-HP KNOWS or http://www.wsg.hp.com

Immersion Corporation
BOOTH 2081

2158 Paragon Drive
San Jose, California 95131
USA
+1.408.467.1900
+1.408.467.1901 fax
Immersion@starconn.com

Louis Rosenberg
President

MicroScribe-3D: A high-performance 3D digitizer system ideal for animators, artists, and engineers. Constructed from high strength graphite, the precision mechanical arm is robust but lightweight. The system provides a 50-inch work-sphere with a spatial accuracy of 0.015 inches. Software available for PC, SGI, Mac, and others.

Infogrip, Inc.
BOOTH 840

1141 East Main Street
Ventura, California 93001
USA
800.397.0921
+1.805.652.0880 fax
Infogrip.COM

Aaron Gaston
Vice President

The BAT Personal Keyboard by Infogrip, Inc. is a one-handed programmable keyboard capable of entering all characters and functions of a traditional keyboard with only seven keys. It is an excellent compliment to a mouse, trackball, or stylus. The BAT is the perfect solution for computer-aided drafting, desktop publishing, and graphic design.

in:sync corporation
BOOTH 1341

6106 MacArthur Boulevard
Bethesda, Maryland 20816
USA
+1.301.320.0220
+1.301.320.0335 fax
trish@in-sync.com

Trish Naudon
Marketing Director

Razor Pro NT is a non-linear digital video editor which features infinite video and audio tracks, organic and customizible transitions, the ability to apply transitions and effects to multiple tracks, EDL, SMPTE support, and video deck control. It can edit video clips up to 4kx4k of any color depth and audio up to DAT quality.

Integrated Computing Engines, Inc. (ICE)
BOOTH 2280

101 Main Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02142
USA
+1.617.374.5961
www.iced.com

Jonas Lee
General Manager

Need the computing power for real-time ray-tracing? Integrated Computing Engines, Inc. (ICE) designs and markets low-cost, high-performance computers. ICE's flagship Desktop RealTime Engine product line combines the speed of supercomputers and the economy of workstations to create an entirely new class of computer: superstations.

Integrated Research
BOOTH 1557A

2716 Erie Avenue, Suite 2W
Cincinnati, Ohio 45208
USA
+1.513.321.8644
+1.513.321.8722 fax
maura@iresearch.com

Maura Timko
Exhibit Manager

Integrated Research announces three new products for the Silicon Graphics workstation. Integrated Video v2.0, full-featured media integration and editing software, features synchronized audio, improved editing, and web authoring. Also: a non-linear editing system with synchronized, multitrack audio editing and powerful compositing, and a new stand-alone image processing application.

Interactive Effects
BOOTH 1036

see Amazon Paint

Intergraph Computer Systems
BOOTH 1405

Huntsville, Alabama 35894-0001
USA
800.763.0242
+1.205.730.6188 fax

Sharon Jordan
Telemarketing Manager

Ideal for a range of design work, from basic 2D drafting and design to interactive 3D graphics creation and manipulation in real time, TD and TDZ workstations offer the perfect solution for the serious graphics user and multimedia developer. Imagine multiple Pentium processors, large, high-resolution displays, phenomenal graphics acceleration, and loads of RAM and disk space, without the cost and complexity of RISC-based workstations. Web site: http://www.intergraph.com

International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
BOOTH 1026

225 Larkin Drive
Wheeling, Illinois 60090-6480
USA
+1.708.537.8000
+1.708.537.1457 fax

Robert H. Rosenfeld
President

IMP provides a full-line of computer solutions, mass-data storage, peripherals, and supplies, including custom solutions for pre-press, digital photography, multimedia and digital video applications, optical jukeboxes and drives, hard disk drives, tape drives, removable storage devices, raid systems, CD-recordable and CD-ROM systems, memory upgrades, consumable media, and more.

Intoons Entertainment Group
BOOTH 1165

371 Little Falls Road
Cedar Grove, New Jersey 07009-1250
USA
+1.201.857.7242
+1.201.857.8867 fax
jimk@plsi.com

Jim Koziol
President

Intoons Entertainment Group specializes in the newest advances in performance animation services and software for use in TV, film, corporate meetings, and trade shows. IEG also stages events using their animated characters and can provide turnkey systems to create and operate animated characters for sale or lease. Intoons provides a memorable event for all who experience it.

IRIS Graphics, Inc.
BOOTH 1512

6 Crosby Drive
Bedford, Massachusetts 01730
USA
+1.617.276.5382
+1.617.275.8590 fax

Herman Boothe
Manager, Trade Shows

IRIS Graphics is showing a model from its product line of high-resolution color printers. IRIS printers offer: image formats from 10.6 x 17.2 inches up to 34 x 46.8 inches, the ability to print on a wide range of media, an effective resolution of 1500-1800 dpi, and the largest digital color gamut.

JVC Information Products
BOOTH 1814

17811 Mitchell Avenue
Irvine, California 92714
USA
+1.714.261.1292
+1.714.261.9690 fax

Jack Moran
Sales Manager

JVC demonstrates its complete line of CD-R system solutions. JVC's Personal Archiver or Personal RomMaker are available as 2X 4X of multi-drive recording systems. The seven-disk, CD-702 CD-ROM minichanger is also on display. JVC offers cross-platform CD-R support for DOS, Windows, Mac, and UNIX.

Kingston Technology Corporation
BOOTH 1537

17600 Newhope Street
Fountain Valley, California 92708
USA
+1.714.435.2600
+1.714.435.2618 fax

Janet Marlow
Tradeshow Coordinator

Kingston Technology Corporation designs and manufactures memory for workstations, PCs, laptops, and laser printers including memory for DEC, HP, IBM, Silicon Graphics, and Sun Microsystems. Kingston also designs and manufactures a family of removable disk storage enclosures and external SCSI storage enclosures.

Knowledge Industry Publications (AV Video/Multimedia Producer)
BOOTH 1626

701 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, New York 10604
USA
+1.914.328.9157
+1.914.328.2025 fax

Adrienne Fiedler
Marketing

AV Video is a monthly magazine for hands-on production and presentation technology professionals. It covers video production and post-production, computer graphics for video, presentation hardware and software, audio for video, and interactive multimedia. *Multimedia Producer* is a monthly magazine written for creators, producers, developers, programmers, and managers involved in production and distribution of interactive multimedia programs for entertainment, business, and education.

KUB Systems, Inc.
BOOTH 843

1181 Chess Drive, Suite E
Foster City, California 94404
USA
+1.415.572.6140
+1.415.572.6155 fax

Kyra Petty
Marketing Coordinator

Zydeco is an integrated system for simultaneously manipulating and compositing multiple live video inputs and unlimited layers of graphic images in 3D space. All processing is handled in real time at full 10-bit 4:2:2:4 resolution. The Zydeco system uses an image processor to perform the real-time video processing and a PowerMac native application to provide a familiar graphical environment for operators and artists.

Laser InSpeck inc.
BOOTH 951

360, rue Franquet, Suite 20
Ste-Foy, Quebec G1P 4N3
CANADA
+1.418.650.2112
+1.418.650.2141 fax
inspeck riq.qc.ca

Li Song
General Manager

Laser InSpeck manufactures color and black-and-white non-contact optical 3D digitizers. Equipped with an eye-safe halogen light source, the systems provide coordinate and texture measurements of a 3D object for which the acquisition time is less than 0.5 seconds. These digitizers can also be used to capture 2D digital video images.

LegaSys International
BOOTH 1437

1006 Depot Hill Road, Suite G
Broomfield, Colorado 80020
USA
+1.303.469.6114
+1.303.469.4699 fax

Kirsten Lynn Challman
Sales Representative

At LegaSys International, our peripheral vision extends to excellence in product quality, service, and ongoing support. We offer a full range of storage, memory, and custom upgrades for the entire line of SGI and Unix platforms.

Leitch Incorporated
BOOTH 931

920 Corporate Lane
Chesapeake, Virginia 23320
USA
+1.804.548.2300
+1.804.548.4088 fax

Greg Schreiner
Regional Manager

Leitch displays a wide variety of professional electronic broadcast and related equipment, both analog and digital, audio and video, including: distribution amplifiers; routing switchers; sync and test generators; composite, component, and dual format still stores; satellite scrambling systems; standards and format converters; and clocks and timing equipment.

Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
BOOTH 1965

4030 Moorpark Avenue, Suite 219
San Jose, California 95117
USA
+1.408.246.1155
+1.408.246.0255 fax
info@lightscape.com

Stuart Feldman
Vice President

Lightscape Technologies produces an advanced visualization system for use in computer-aided design, commercial animation, and virtual reality applications. Incorporating radiosity and ray tracing algorithms with a complete IES photometric interface, Lightscape quickly and accurately simulates lighting phenomena in complex 3D environments, producing interactive visual and numeric results of exceptional quality and accuracy.

Lightwave Communications, Inc.
BOOTH 2523

84 Research Drive
Milford, Connecticut 06460
USA
+1.203.878.9838
+1.203.874.0157 fax
lightwve@MCIMail.com

Pete Henderson
V.P. Sales & Marketing

The VDE/200 Video Display Extension System is a plug-and-play, fully automatic product that utilizes fiber optic technology to extend high-resolution RGB and NTSC video, keyboard, mouse, and other desktop peripherals hundreds or even thousands of feet away from the processor. The system offers a perfect solution to secure machine room or vault topography with no degradation in video quality or user interaction.

Linker Systems, Inc.
BOOTH 1540

13612 Onkayha Circle
Irvine, California 92720
USA
+1.714.552.1904
+1.714.552.6985 fax
linker@linker.com

Toni M. Poper
President

The Animation Stand is a comprehensive 2D animation and ink and paint system used worldwide. In addition to Macintosh, both 32- and 64-bit versions of TAS are now available for SGI. Also new: ScanLink, an optional integrated scanner driver that supports bulk-load feeders, performs clean-up, line repair, and automatically creates X-sheets.

Logitech
BOOTH 822

6505 Kaiser Drive
Fremont, California 94555
USA
+1.510.713.4581
+1.510.505.0979 fax
rosemary_gorz@logitech.com

Rosemary Gorz
OEM Marketing Manager

Logitech demonstrates Magellan, the most intuitive 3D controller for CAD/CAM applications on the market. Space-proven optical technology provides high-precision six degrees of freedom. Magellan controls manipulation of 3D objects on your computer screen through fingertip control. It's the ergonomic solution for today's engineers.

Macromedia
BOOTH 1831

600 Townsend Street
San Francisco, California 94103
USA
+1.415.252.2000
+1.415.626.0554 fax

Theresa O'Brien
Marketing Manager

Stop by the Macromedia Interactive Theater to preview the latest in multimedia production, graphics design and illustration, 3D modeling and rendering, and computer-based training authoring tools. Macromedia features the new Extreme 3D, the most powerful 3D design environment for Macintosh and Windows; Director, for multimedia production; FreeHand, for design and illustration; Authorware Professional, for interactive information; and Fontographer, the award-winning font editing tool.

MAGELLAN Geographix
BOOTHS 1338/1421

6464 Hollister Avenue
Santa Barbara, California 93117
USA
800.929.4MAPS
+1.805.685.3330 fax

Sales

Introducing 3D maps of the world. MAGELLAN Geographix is the leading supplier of 2D and 3D professional-quality color maps for broadcast, publishing, multimedia, and animation. MAGELLAN Geographix 3D GeoModels are available in 20+ graphics formats. On-line and on-disk, 24 hours, seven days. Customize maps with 15-50 layers of information or use as-is. 3D by Viewpoint DataLabs. Look for us in Viewpoint's booth #1421.

Exhibitors

Management Graphics, Inc.
BOOTH 1739

1401 East 79th Street
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55425
USA
+1.612.854.1220
+1.612.851.6159 fax
keep@mgi.com

Sheri L. Keep
Marketing Coordinator

Management Graphics, Inc. is exhibiting the Solitaire Cine III Image Recorder, the most advanced in MGI's line of film recorders designed to support post -production, special effects, and animation companies around the world. The Cine III images are as fast as 18 seconds per frame at 2K or 4K resolution. Solitaire Image Recorders have been used to create futuristic special effects in Forrest Gump, Jurassic Park, Terminator 2, The Mask, and Batman Returns.

Maximum Strategy, Inc.
BOOTH 2627

801 Buckeye Court
Milpitas, California 95035
USA
+1.408.383.1600
+1.408.383.1616 fax
sandys@maxstrat.com

Sandy Staufenbiel
Manager, Marketing Communications

Maximum Strategy, the recognized leader in providing superior high-perform-ance data servers for the high-perform-ance computing market, is demonstrating the Strategy proFILE family of file servers, providing standard NFS and FTP services and supporting an aggregate file rate of 50 MBytes/second and capacity up to 376 GBytes. proFILE includes four network ports – HIPPI-IP, ATM-IP, and FCS-IP– that can be intermixed.

Mecklermedia
BOOTH 2173

20 Ketchum Street
Westport, Connecticut 06880
USA
+1.203.226.6967
+1.203.454.8540 fax
pizza@mecklermedia.com

Marilyn Reed
Exhibit Hall Sales Manager

Mecklermedia is the leading provider of information about virtual reality technology. Each issue of *VR World* provides columns, articles, and news about virtual reality developments and applications. Our Web site (http://www.mecklerweb.com/) also provides extensive virtual reality information in its new "VR Metropolis," a virtual community where VR enthusiasts can learn about and explore VR worlds online.

Mediascape Corporation
BOOTH 1603

1586 Redding Road
Birmingham, Michigan 48009-1029
USA
+1.810.540.2251
+1.810.540.2253 fax
hel@medias.com

Howard Luby
President

Artstream is an integrated illustration, layout, and retouch application for Silicon Graphics. Designers will find comprehensive tools for creation of detailed colorful compositions, including imported Postscript. Files remain in compact, object-based Artscript, while output can be produced to either EPS, Postscript, or RGB or CMYK bitmaps of user specified resolution.

Micro Publishing News
BOOTH 927

21150 Hawthorne Boulevard, Suite 104
Torrance, California 90503
USA
+1.310.371.5787
+1.310.542.0849 fax
KN@earthlink.net

Ken Nicholas

Micro Publishing News is California's premier newsmonthly for electronic publishers, designers, and multimedia professionals. Please stop by our booth for a complimentary subscription.

Micropolis Corporation
BOOTH 2279

21211 Nordhoff Street
Chatsworth, California 91311
USA
+1.818.709.3300
+1.818.709.3497 fax

Gordon Paulus
Senior Marketing Communications Specialist

Micropolis manufactures Super-Capacity 3.5-inch and 5.25-inch AV Gold disk drives with 2GB to 9GB of formatted capacity especially tuned for enhanced AV performance. All drives are available as MICRODISK external storage systems. Micropolis also manufactures RAIDION fault-tolerant disk array subsystems for digital media applications.

Microsoft Corporation
BOOTH 2341

One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Washington 98052
USA
+1.206.882.8080
+1.206.936.0251 fax
ellentu@microsoft.com

Ellen Tucker
Marketing Manager

Founded in 1975, Microsoft is the worldwide leader in software for personal computers. The company offers a wide range of products and services for business and personal use, each designed with the mission of making it easier and more enjoyable for people to take advantage of the full power of personal computing every day.

Miller Freeman Inc.
BOOTH 1044

600 Harrison Street
San Francisco, California 94107
USA
+1.415.905.2200
+1.415.905.2232 fax

Jeanine Kitahata
Assistant Marketing Manager

Miller Freeman's properties include: *AIXtra, CADENCE, Circuits Assembly, Computer Security Institute, Database Programming & Design, DBMS, Dr. Dobbs, CD-Rom Dr. Dobbs, Embedded Systems Programming, Interoperability, LAN Magazine, Mathematica Journal, Microsoft Systems Journal, OS/2 Developer, OS/2 Magazine, Printed Circuit Design, Printed Circuit Fabrication, Software Development, Network VAR,* and *UNIX Review.*

Millimeter Magazine
BOOTH 1872

122 East 42nd Street, Suite 900
New York, New York 10168
USA
+1.212.309.7650
+1.212.867.5893 fax
72302,261@compuserve.com

Lisa Ostrover
Assistant Editor

Millimeter is a monthly magazine that serves film, video, and multimedia production professionals in advertising, motion pictures, and television. Our mission is to furnish our readers with information that makes their jobs easier – applications showcases on technique, real-world stories on business, and news on technology and creative talent. As the computer, publishing, and entertainment industries converge, the learning curve in production has become steep.

Minicomputer Exchange
BOOTH 1536

610 North Pastoria Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94086
USA
+1.408.733.4400
+1.408.733.8009 fax
info@mce.com

Jane McGowan
Advertising Manager

Minicomputer Exchange is a used computer dealer. We sell, buy, rent, and repair Sun and SGI workstations, peripherals, and boards. We were established in 1973 in California's Silicon Valley and have been dealing in Sun and Silicon Graphics gear since such equipment existed. Services include: 120-day warranty, technical hot-line, fast delivery, world-wide shipment, and prices far below new equipment.

Mirus Industries Corporation
BOOTH 1050

3350 Scott Boulevard, Building 48
Santa Clara, California 95054-3123
USA
+1.408.980.6600
+1.408.980.6601 fax
AppleLink:MIRUS

Bruce A. Mackay
President

Mirus Industries Corporation offers a complete line of high quality desktop digital film recorders for the computer graphics industry, including presentations, graphic arts, and medical imaging. Featured products include the award-winning FilmPrinter turbo II, which produces excellent quality slides from Macs and PCs; the FilmPrinter GALLERIA, the first desktop digital film recorder that produces 5K resolution slides.

Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
BOOTH 1345

5665 Plaza Drive
Cypress, California 90630
USA
+1.714.220.4608
+1.714.229.3854 fax

Barbara Shubin
Trade Show/Special Events Manager

Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. shows continued leadership and the latest technology with its new products. The S3600-40U introduces our new ADOBE PS Level II solution. The newest technology in dye sublimation roll type digital printers is introduced in our CP-700D, and our A3-NX incorporates the latest technology in thermal variable dot printers.

MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
BOOTH 2174

Krepenstr. 8
Hannover, 30165
GERMANY
+49.511.678070
+49.511.630070 fax
spoer@dvs-hannover.de

Peter Spoer

ProntoVideo - Digital DI/4:2:2 Video Disk Recorder; SCSI/Video - Computer to DI/4:2:2 Video Interface with M-JPEG; VideoConnect - cost effective DI/4:2:2 monitoring D/A-converter; PCI/Studio - PCIbus board with DI/4:2:2 uncompressed and M-JPEG-compressed I/O; MovieVideo - RAM-based multi-channel frame buffer for HDTV and DI; and Sphinx3D - automatic 3D modeling software package for natural objects.

Morgan-Kaufmann Publishers
BOOTH 2303

340 Pine Street, Sixth Floor
San Francisco, California 94104
USA
+1.415.392.2665
+1.415.982.2665 fax
mkp@mkp.com

Cyd Harrell
Marketing Associate

Morgan-Kaufmann publishes innovative books in computer graphics and interface design. Our exhibit features *Principles of Digital Image Synthesis* by Andrew Glassner; *Readings in Human-Computer Interaction*, Second Edition by Ronald Baecker, Jonathan Grudin, William Buxton, and Saul Greenberg; and *Radiosity and Global Illumination* by Francois Sillion and Claude Puech. Show discounts are featured.

Motion Analysis Corporation
BOOTH 1877

3617 Westwind Boulevard
Santa Rosa, California 95403
USA
+1.707.579.6500
+1.707.526.0629 fax
dean@macorp.com

Dean LaCoe
Vice President

Motion Analysis Corporation is the world's largest provider of performance capture systems to the games, broadcast, and film industries. Systems are available for 3D full-body and face capture, and 2D real-time face capture for "virtual hosts." Systems are offered in a wide price/performance range. Installation, training, and support is provided worldwide.

MultiGen Inc.
BOOTH 1664

550 South Winchester Boulevard,
Suite 500
San Jose, California 95128
USA
+1.408.261.4100
+1.408.261.4101 fax
multigen!cindi@uunet.uu.net

Norman Miller
Director of Sales

MultiGen Inc. develops graphical modeling tools used to create scenes for interactive, 3D visual simulation in real-time applications. Products include MultiGen and ModelGen2 production modeling systems, and GameGen for entertainment, game development, and LBEs. These products are demonstrated, plus SmartModel, MultiGen's new 3D, real-time Virtual Reality scene assembler.

Mutoh America Inc.
BOOTH 1865

3007 East Chambers Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85040
USA
+1.602.276.5533
+1.602.276.9007 fax

Brian Benner
Marketing Coordinator

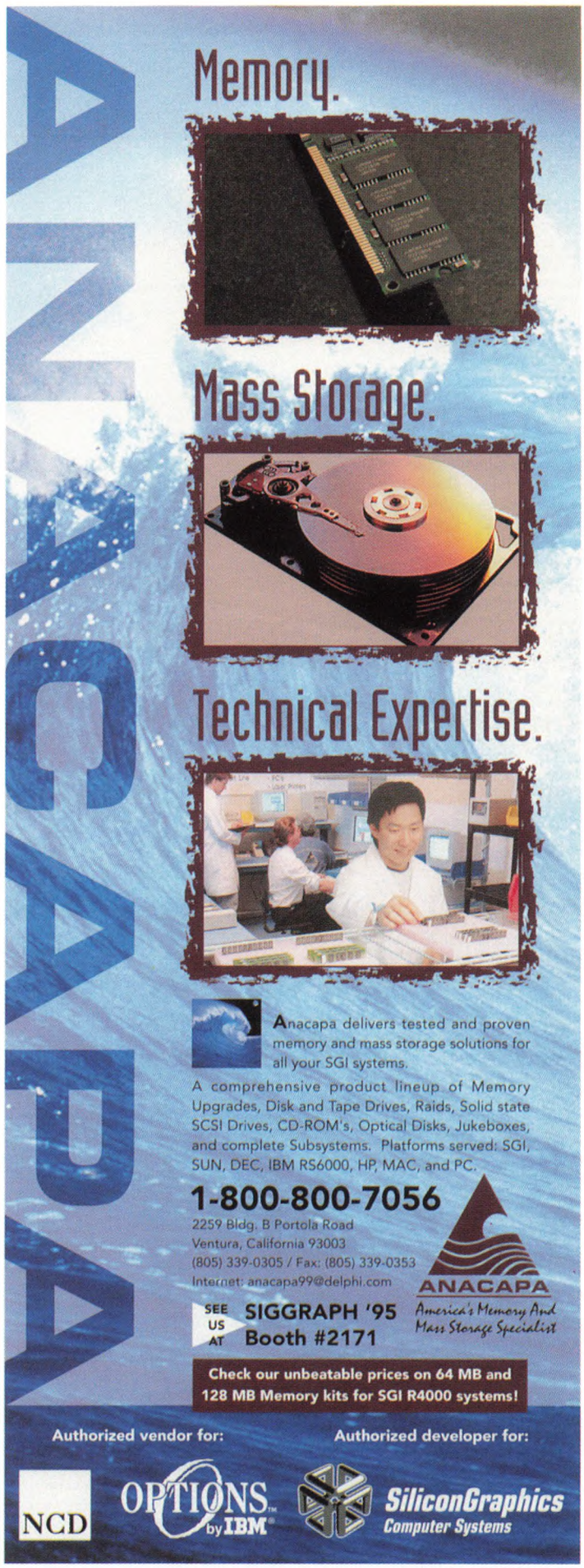
Mutoh America supplies high-quality input and output devices including plotters, sign cutters, and digitizers for CAD/CAM/CAE and graphic design applications.

NC/Vision
BOOTH 1120

109 S.W. Maynard Road, Suite 218
Cary, North Carolina 27511
USA
+1.919.481.0578
+1.919.481.4639 fax
ncvision@cybernetics.com

Nick England
President

NC/Vision, sponsored by the non-profit Interactive Visual Technologies Center (IVTC), is a program to increase awareness of North Carolina's computer graphics and imaging expertise. The NC/Vision booth features demonstrations from leading organizations and information about technology and applications developed in North Carolina.



NEC Electronics Inc.
BOOTH 2257

475 Ellis Street
Mountain View, California 94039
USA
800.366.9782
800.729.9288 fax
klomeli@el.nec.com

Kathy Lomeli
Senior Marketing Communications Specialist

NEC Electronics Inc. manufactures and markets an extensive line of electronic products including ASICs, microprocessors and microcontrollers, digital signal processors (DSPs), memories, and components including flat-panel displays. The company operates a 676,000-square-foot manufacturing facility in Roseville, California. NEC Electronics Inc. is an affiliate of NEC Corporation (NIPNY).

Network Computing Devices (NCD)
BOOTH 2075

350 North Bernardo
Mountain View, California 94043
USA
+1.415.694.0650
+1.415.961.7711 fax
info@ncd.com

Michele Schneider
Exhibit Manager

NCD is demonstrating its HMXpro24 color X terminals, which provide 24-bit true color at less than half the cost of a workstation. They also offer 1600x1200 bit resolution, a 64-bit RISC processor, and a choice of 17-inch, 20-inch, or 21-inch monitors, in addition to advanced software that supports sophisticated imaging, graphical, and multimedia applications.

NewGen Systems Corporation
BOOTH 2372

17550 Newhope Street
Fountain Valley, California 92708
USA
+1.714.641.8600
+1.714.641.2800 fax

Jackie Rieck
Marketing Coordinator

NewGen Systems Corporation is a high-technology printer company committed to delivering advanced monochrome and color proofing and image-setting system solutions to the prepress market through a well-qualified network of manufacturers representatives, distributors, OEMs, and dealers worldwide. NewGen's software and font technology strength has contributed to its leadership position in many areas of the world.

NewMedia Magazine
BOOTH 2557

901 Mariner's Island Boulevard
Suite 365
San Mateo, California 94404
USA
+1.415.573.5170
+1.415.573.5131 fax

Kerry Howe
Merchandising Manager

NewMedia Magazine is the premier publication reporting exclusively on multimedia technologies across all major platforms. Published 13 times a year, *NewMedia* features industry news, comprehensive comparative product reviews supported by a state-of-the-art multimedia testing laboratory, and expert advice critical to making purchasing decisions. *NewMedia* has a controlled circulation of 250,000.

NewTek, Inc.
BOOTH 2245

1200 S.W. Executive Drive
Topeka, Kansas 66615
USA
+1.913.228.8000
+1.913.228.8001 fax

Kathryn Ewing
Events Coordinator

LightWave 3D is an all-in-one animation system. Users can model, render, surface, and animate, all from within a single straightforward environment. Originally available only as part of the Emmy award-winning Video Toaster desktop video workstation, LightWave 3D has established itself as the professional standard in 3D graphics.

NHK - HDTV Group
BOOTH 1057

2-2-1, Jinnan, Shibuya-Ku
Toyko, 150-01
JAPAN
+81.3.5478.2758
+81.3.3481.1874 fax
hachiya@hi-vision.nhk.or.jp

Hideo Nakazawa
Senior Director

NHK is exhibiting a "hyper-real museum," based on HDTV images, that is capable of interactively appreciating works of art in 3D. NHK, the first organization in the world to develop HDTV, welcomes approaches from anyone willing to cooperate in opening up a new era in visual technology.

Nichimen Graphics
BOOTH 2205

12555 West Jefferson Boulevard, Suite 285
Los Angeles, California 90066
USA
+1.310.577.0500
+1.310.577.0577 fax
schnur@nichimen.com

Larry Schnur
Director of Marketing

N-World is a complete game development environment. It includes N-Geometry (3Dmodeler), N-Dynamics (animation and IK skeletal system), Action Editor (converts animation data into formats for 3D game systems), N-Render (photorealistic renderer), and N-Paint (2D graphics). Completely extensible in C or LISP and available as an integrated suite or individual modules.

NICOGRAPH Association
BOOTH 917

Takasago Building 3-1,
Uchikanda 1-chome
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo, 101
JAPAN
+81.3.3233.3475
+81.3.3233.3450 fax
LDC02132@niftyserve.or.jp

Hidekata Ando
International Department

Nippon Computer Graphics Association and NIKKEI will hold NICOGRAPH '95 from 20 to 22 November at Makuhari Messe, Japan. The Multimedia '95 convention will also be held at the same time. NICOGRAPH Association has been organizing the NICOGRAPH Convention since 1982, and NICOGRAPH has become the most comprehensive exhibition and conference for computer graphics in Asia. NICOGRAPH '95 will showcase the astonishing growth of computer graphics techniques applied to manufacturing, education, entertainment, and broadcasting.

Nissho Electronics Corporation (Nelco)
BOOTH 1054

18201 Von Karman Avenue, Suite 350
Irvine, California 92715
USA
+1.714.261.8811
+1.714.261.8819 fax
niki@nelco.com

Hitoshi Niki
Assistant Manager

Nissho Electronics introduces the newly developed DataGlove (patent-pending), which employs special vend sensors instead of fiber optics. This provides high resolution, reliability, and easy calibration for the user. Nissho Electronics also shows the 6D input device with tactile feedback, called HapticMaster.

NoRad Corporation
BOOTH 2609

1160 East Sandhill Avenue
Carson, California 90746
USA
+1.310.605.0808
+1.310.605.5051 fax

Bruce Sperka
Director of Marketing

NoRad is demonstrating JitterBox, which protects a monitor from image jitter, waviness distortion, and loss of color integrity. All of the company's radiation-shielding products for monitors are on display and include the NoRad Shield, UltraGlass, and ELF ProTech, an external ELF magnetic field suppressor for monitors.

Northern Digital Inc.
BOOTH 2555

403 Albert Street
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3V2
CANADA
+1.519.884.5142
+1.519.884.5184 fax
sales@ndigital.com

Northern Digital Inc. produces the OPTOTRAK, a system that tracks 3D movement of active markers on a subject and relays real-time 3D data to your own computer. Hundreds of OPTOTRAKs are used worldwide in biomechanics and surgery as well as in commercial applications including virtual reality, robotics, and aeronautics.

Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
BOOTH 2527

1400 Opus Place, Suite 200
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515-5702
USA
+1.708.971.2337
+1.708.971.2706 fax
naginfo@nag.com

Kierith Ferrara-Kurth
Marketing Manager

NAG will demonstrate IRIS Explorer release 3, the latest version of the complete object-oriented visualization package. Designed for top-quality performance in distributed processing environments or individual workstations, IRIS Explorer is the choice of scientists, engineers, and other business professionals. Includes exciting new features/enhancements; now available for numerous platforms.

NuVision Technologies, Inc.
BOOTH 2502

1815 NW 169th Place, Building 3060
Beaverton, Oregon 97006
USA
+1.503.614.9000
+1.503.614.9100 fax

George Westerholt
Marketing Manager

NuVision Technologies manufactures and sells active and passive 3D stereoscopic products for industrial and consumer markets. Products range from low-cost eye wear for computer games and video to state-of-the-art, large-area, liquid-crystal pi-cell shutters. The company also manufactures high-resolution one-inch and three-inch color shutter virtual reality monitors.

NVision, Inc.
BOOTH 2082

222 West Los Colinas Boulevard,
Suite 2030
Irving, Texas 75039
USA
+1.214.432.0190
+1.214.432.8104 fax

Debbie Jenkins
Sales and Marketing Coordinator

"Killer" custom models from NVision – 3D digitizing services and products for multiple platforms and formats. Applications for NVision's 3D digitizing services include animation, reverse engineering, rapid prototyping, virtual reality, quality control, and medical and industrial technology.

n-Vision, Inc.
BOOTH 2258

7915 Jones Branch Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102
USA
+1.703.506.8808
+1.703.903.0455 fax
viper@cais.com

Melissa Sexton
Marketing Coordinator

n-Vision is the leading producer of high-resolution virtual reality display products. The company's products combine miniature CRTs and lightweight precision optics to project virtual environments with maximum visual clarity. Customers include Autometric, Raytheon, Volvo, Thomson CSF, and the National Information Display Laboratory.

Odyssey Productions
BOOTH 1503

4413 Ocean Valley Lane
San Diego, California 92130-2430
USA
+1.619.793.1900
+1.619.793.1942 fax
odyssey@cts.com

Steven Churchill
President

Led by founder Steven Churchill, Odyssey Productions is the award-winning producer of multi-platinum videos: The Mind's Eye, Beyond the Mind's Eye, The Gate to the Mind's Eye, Computer Animation Festival Vol. 1 & 2, Virtual Nature, Imaginaria, State of the Art of Computer Animation, and also the CD-ROM programs CyberVisions and Future Visions.

OnLine Design Publications, Inc.
BOOTH 2612

3901 MacArthur Boulevard, Suite 200
Newport Beach, California 92660
USA
+1.714.754.4441
+1.714.438.2409 fax
74750.2347@compuserve.com

Jeffrey D. Brown
Associate Publisher

All SIGGRAPH 95 attendees qualify for a special free trial subscription to *OnLine Design*, California's monthly for electronic design and graphics. Since 1992, *OnLine Design* has pioneered the cutting edge with feature articles, technical reviews, regional and industry information, and its monthly Electronic Graphics and Digital Media Resource Guide.

ON Production and Post-Production Magazine
BOOTH 1884

17337 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 308
Encino, California 91316
USA
+1.818.907.6682

Howard Kunin
Publisher/Executive Editor

A trade magazine covering production and post-production of multimedia, special venue films, features, television, commercials, corporate communications, and computer graphics. Readership consists of animators, producers, video facility managers, agency creatives, directors, editors, graphic artists, production managers, engineers, post-production executives, etc. Current issues are on display, and complimentary subscriptions are offered.

Onyx Computing, Inc.
BOOTH 1972

10 Avon Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138
USA
+1.617.876.3876
+1.617.868.8033 fax
onyxtree@aol.com

Pjer Zanchi
General Manager

Onyx Computing features a new 3.0 version of TREE PROFESSIONAL, a dedicated tree modeler that gives you complete control over resolution and detail of tree models and exports 3D DXF files with full geometry and color. Libraries of over 160 already-modeled trees, palms, and bushes are included; TREE provides the highest degree of interactivity and ease of use. Presented for the first time is TREE Plugin for Electric Image, which allows EIAS to read the TREE's parametric files directly.

Optical Disc Corporation
BOOTH 1883

12150 Mora Drive
Santa Fe Springs, California 90670
USA
+1.310.946.3050
+1.310.946.6030 fax

Noreen Pettinger
Marketing Coordinator

ODC's DVW (Digital Video WORM) boasts a storage capacity of up to 99 minutes at 5.6 MB/second. DVW-X achieves even higher data rates and capacities up to 10 gigabytes. Our DVW Player adapts to different video requirements with multiple playback speeds. Transfer your MPEG-encoded tape to disc with ODC's MPEG-to-disc service.

OS/2 Magazine
BOOTH 1044

600 Harrison Street
San Francisco, California 94107
USA
+1.415.905.2200
+1.415.905.2232 fax

Jeanine Kitahata
Assistant Marketing Manager

Welcome to *OS/2 Magazine*, the independent magazine for users and administrators of IBM's OS/2 personal computer operating system. Written for people who work with OS/2 every day, *OS/2 Magazine* is filled with hands-on tutorials, product news and reviews, industry analysis, and feature articles written by the best writers and technical experts in the field. Visit our booth for complimentary issues and discounted show subscriptions.

Oxberry
BOOTH 1431

180 Broad Street
Carlstadt, New Jersey 07072
USA
+1.201.935.3000
+1.201.935.0104 fax

James Aneshansley
Director, Sales & Marketing

Oxberry manufactures open-system digital filmmaking products for film-to-digital-to-film conversion. Demonstrated will be the OXBERRY CINESCAN 6400 motion picture scanner with Liquid Gate registration, real-time film advance, auto-focus zoom and optics, and 2000-foot reel capacity. Oxberry will also show 35-65-70mm digital-to-film output cameras.

Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Company
BOOTH 2215

1 Panasonic Way
Secaucus, New Jersey 07094
USA
+1.201.348.7000

Alec Shapiro
General Manager

Panasonic is showing its new line of DataPro and GraphicsPro projectors. The CRT-based projectors feature both high-scan rates and high resolutions, and the LCD units offer bright pictures utilizing PolySilicon technology. The WJ-MX1000 Postbox nonlinear A/V workstation features a complete character generator, paint system, and A/V special effects, including 300 real-time transitions.

Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
BOOTH 1882

14900 Landmark Boulevard, Suite 400
Dallas, Texas 75240
USA
+1.214.960.2301
+1.214.960.2303 fax
marketing@paradigmsim.com

Amy Bayers
Marketing Manager

Paradigm is the world leader in software development tools for real-time, 3D, visual and audio applications. Vega, Paradigm's next-generation, fully integrated software system for rapid development of highest performance real-time simulation, virtual reality, and visualization applications. AudioWorks 2 makes it easy to add continuous, real-time 3D processing of multiple independent moving sounds.

Parallax Graphics, Inc.
BOOTH 1531

2500 Condensa Street
Santa Clara, California 95051
USA
+1.408.727.2220
+1.408.980.5139 fax
info@parallax.com

Sales

XVideo and PowerVideo cards bring high-performance video into your computer for video capture and cuts-only editing with hardware compression and decompression. Other applications include video-conferencing, TV-in-a-window and video distribution. Parallax Graphics video is full-motion, 640x480 resolution, and 24-bit truecolor for exceptional detail and image quality. Development tools are available.

Parallax Software/Elastic Reality/Avid Technology
BOOTH 1505

Metropolitan Technology Park
One Park West
Tewksbury, Massachusetts 01876
USA
+1.508.640.3103
+1.508.851.0418 fax

Kara Misenheimer

Feature film post production using Matador paint and 2D animation software; Advance compositing and effects system; Jester digital cartoon ink and paint software; Elastic Reality shape-to-shape morphing software; and editing using Film Composer and OMF Interchange; high-end video post production with Avid Media Spectrum suite of editing, painting, effects, and compositing tools with uncompressed CCIR-601 images; games and interactive production using Matador Sprite and Digidesign Pro Tools III.

Parity Systems Inc.
BOOTH 1464

110 Knowles Drive
Los Gatos, California 95030
USA
+1.408.378.1000
+1.408.378.1022 fax
inquire@parity.com

Tracy Power
Marketing Manager

Parity Systems Inc. specializes in providing workstations, applications software, networking, and storage peripherals to the UNIX marketplace. Parity is a recognized leader in the field of disaster recovery and file management of large databases. In addition, Parity manufactures a complete line of memory, tape storage, RAID systems, and CD technology products for both UNIX workstations and servers.

PC Video Conversion
BOOTH 1874

1340 Tully Road, Suite 309
San Jose, California 95122
USA
+1.408.279.2442
+1.408.279.6105 fax

Daryl Manning
Marketing/Communications

PC Video Conversion designs and manufactures affordable products bridging the computer and television media worlds. HyperConverter scan converters enable users to videotape, display, project and transmit, and print high-resolution (up to 1280 x 1024) computer graphics from all platforms (Sun, SGI, HP, DEC, IBM, E&S, PC, Mac).

P.E. Photron (Precision Equipment Photron)
BOOTH 2145

4030 Moorpark Avenue, Suite 108
San Jose, California 95117
USA
+1.408.261.3613
+1.408.261.3628 fax
pepman@netcom.com

Tak Takimizu
Sales Manager

P.E. Photron shows chromakey and image compositing software, PRIMATTE for SGI workstations. The PRIMATTE Polyhedral Slicing Algorithm is a revolutionary concept in image compositing, providing advanced techniques for extremely fine manipulation of color regions that are not possible using conventional chromakey techniques. The software also plugs into Discreet Logic's FLAME/Flint and Wavefront's COMPOSER. P.E. Photron also launches its new high-end scan converter, FSC-64V1.

PHI Enterprises, Inc.
BOOTH 1265

12832 Garden Grove Boulevard, Suite E
Garden Grove, California 92643
USA
+1.714.537.7858
+1.714.537.8228 fax

Jennifer Reilich
Exhibit Manager

The Professional Touch therapeutic massager provides rhythmic kneading to sore and aching muscles. This revolutionary new product is also equipped with an electronic timer to program the desired length of a deep tissue massage to melt away occupational stress and tension.

Pivotal Graphics, Inc.
BOOTH 1875

655 River Oaks Parkway
San Jose, California 95134
USA
+1.408.954.2700
+1.408.954.0118 fax

Stacy Getman
Tradeshow Coordinator

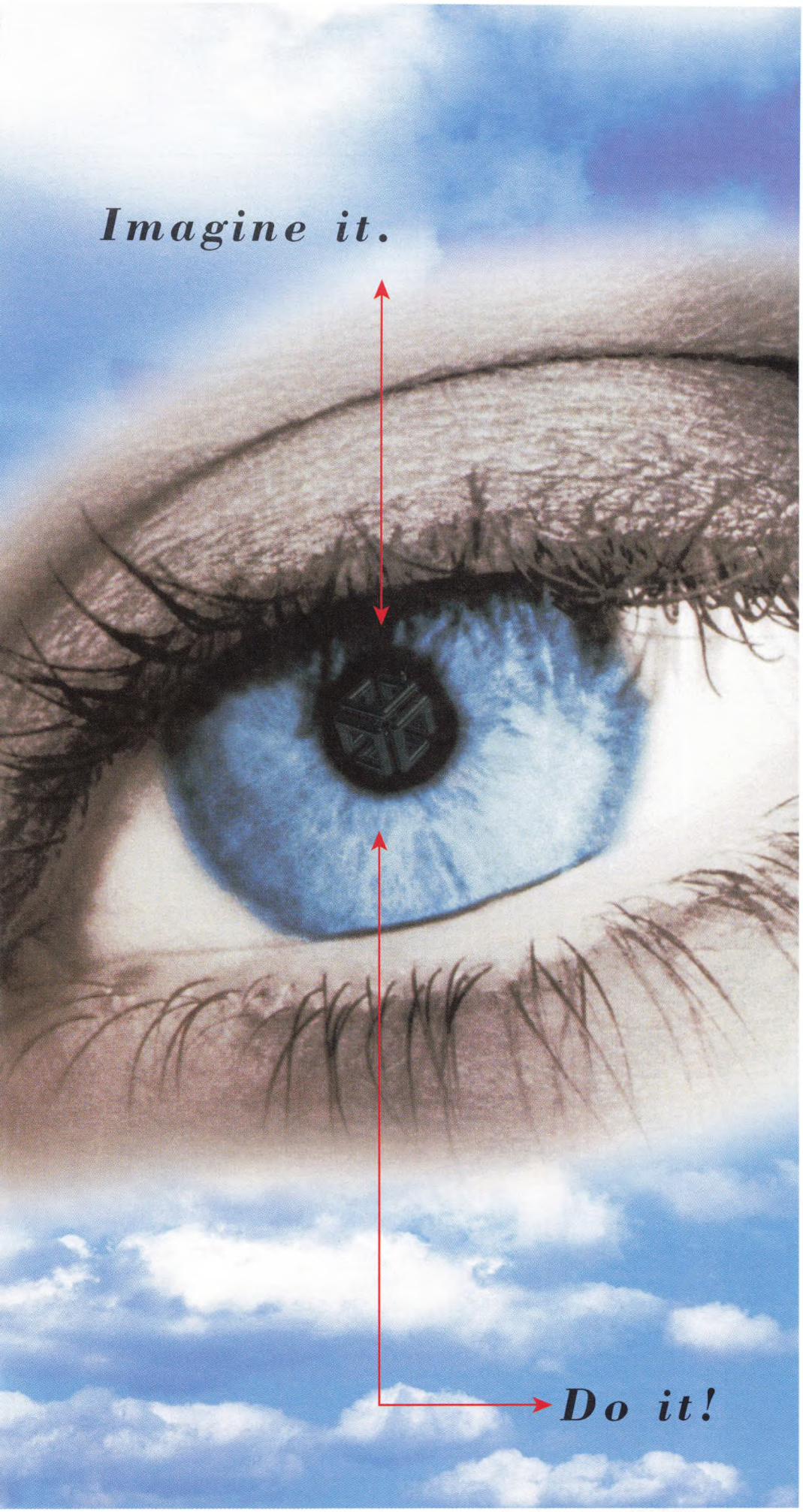
Pivotal Graphics, Inc. is showing their range of Professional MPEG encoding and multimedia authoring solutions. With the demand for MPEG growing daily, the ability to generate high-quality encoded data is a must. By integrating broadcast equipment with PC components and complementary software, we can deliver turnkey solutions for all budgets.

PIXEL (Japan) - Super Media Corporation
BOOTH 2626

Taiyodo-401
Kandajinbocho 1-10
Chiyodaku, Tokyo 101
JAPAN
+81.3.3293.6161
+81.3.3293.6164 fax
13906222@people.or.jp

Takayuki Kawauchi
Publisher

Super Media is a network-based publisher in Tokyo. We feature an epoch-making realtime/online magazine, PIXEL (Japan), dedicated to computer graphics, multimedia, and CAD. Our demonstration sends actual articles about SIGGRAPH 95 to PIXEL's Japanese audience via the Internet. We also have a consulting division that offers the latest information on the Japanese online market.



If you were an actor, you'd be in Hollywood. If you're serious about computer graphics, you should be with us! Because all the neat things you've heard about us are true! The renaissance culture, the aesthetic surroundings, the esteemed technical environment, the stimulating co-workers, the excitement!

If you're serious about becoming a member of a team whose solutions are helping many industries evolve, please do not hesitate to apply.

Find out why Silicon Graphics has become "the technical mecca" of businesses involved in architecture, entertainment, electronics, scientific supercomputing and every kind of product design.

We currently have openings in the following disciplines:

Software Engineering

3D Graphics
3D Graphics Systems Software
Visual Simulation
Image Processing
Virtual Reality
Video Compression
CAD Walkthrough
Open GL™
GUI Design
3D Graphics Toolkits
Virtual Reality Modelling Languages

Hardware Engineering

Graphics ASICs Design
Video Hardware
Graphics Board Design

Applications

Video Post-Production Software
Virtual Reality/Virtual Prototyping

Marketing

VR Technology Marketing
Channel Marketing
Product Marketing

- **Film/Video/Audio**
- **Software**
- **World Wide Web**
- **Manufacturing**
- **Education**
- **Virtual Reality**

Here's How to Apply

See Silicon Surf™ on the Web at: http://www.sgi.com. Click on the Surf Zone icon for other detailed job descriptions and qualifications. Then, send your resume in ASCII to resumix@resumix.corp.sgi.com. Or, mail a letter-quality copy to Silicon Graphics, Inc. Professional Staffing, P.O.Box 7313, Mountain View, CA 94039-7313. Fax: (415) 390-4666.

Please check in with us after our managers have had at least one week to review your background qualifications—you may call (415) 390-2200. Principals only. We support and value workforce diversity. EEO/AA employer.

SiliconGraphics
Computer Systems

Silicon Graphics and the Silicon Graphics logo are registered trademarks of Silicon Graphics, Inc. All trademarks belong to their respective owners. ©1995, Silicon Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved.

Pixibox
BOOTH 831

26 rue Berthollet
94110 Arcueil
FRANCE
+33.1.49.85.17.18
+33.1.49.85.16.96 fax

Jean-Michel Spiner
Product Manager

PEGS is cartoon software designed to offer animation studios more efficiency in the production of cartoon series, from the drawing input stage to video or 35mm output. It offers automatic scanning, assisted painting, 255 independent layers, all camera motions, special effects, and production follow-up.

Pixo Arts Corporation
BOOTH 945

2570 West El Camino Real, Suite 105
Mountain View, California 94040
USA
+1.415.949.2578
+1.415.949.1359 fax

K. Clive Liu
Vice President

Pixo Arts develops and markets a complete software product line for large-format color printing. We also produce the Picaxo System, the fastest PostScript RIP and Imaging System available for large-format electrostatic/inkjet plotters and high-resolution film recorders. These powerful image composition and Post-Script Level 2 RIP for graphic design, sign, reprographic, and screen-printing applications are on display at SIGGRAPH 95.

Polhemus
BOOTH 1415

1 Hercules Drive
Colchester, Vermont 05446
USA
+1.802.655.3159
+1.802.655.1439 fax

Ed Costello
VP of Marketing and Sales

The pioneer in 3D position/orientation measuring demonstrates its Academy Award-winning technology. The revolutionary new ULTRATRAK Motion Capture System and the award-winning FASTRAK are shown performing real-time animation of 3D objects in an interactive demonstration. INSIDETRAK, the world's first 6 DoF tracker is also on display.

Portable Graphics, Inc.
BOOTH 2151

One Technology Center
2201 Donley Drive, Suite 365
Austin, Texas 78758
USA
+1.512.719.8000
+1.512.832.0752 fax
glware@portable.com

Debbie Herrington
V.P. Marketing

Portable Graphics demonstrates a suite of powerful GL-based 3D graphics development and porting tools for high-performance workstations and PCs. New for 1995: Open Inventor for Windows NT and Linux, and Digital, IBM, HP, and Sun workstations; OpenGL for Sun workstations and Linux; and EDISON geometric modeling extensions to Open Inventor.

PowerProduction Software
BOOTH 834

1233 Hermosa Avenue, Suite 302
Hermosa Beach, California 90254
USA
+1.310.937.4411
+1.310.937.4416 fax

Lori Lewis

From the makers of StoryBoard Quick!, StoryBoard Artist features sophisticated options for the artistically challenged. It's the new tool for planning multimedia projects and creating presentation storyboards. Includes drawing tools to modify built-in and imported art, or create your own images. Print boards in preset or custom storyboard forms or run slideshow with sound-to-pitch ideas. Linking buttons make non-linear boarding a snap.

Professional Marketing Services, Inc.
BOOTH 939

4802 East Ray Road, Suite 2328
Phoenix, Arizona 85044
USA
+1.602.940.5400
+1.602.940.5488 fax

Ted C. Williams
President

Services include integration of new and used digital imaging and graphics equipment. VAR's/dealers/brokers of drum, slide, and flatbed scanners, high-resolution film recorders, color laser copiers, electrostatic/ink jet plotters, dye sublimation/ink jet printers, optical/duping cameras, slide mounters, image-setters, photo retouching and restoration workstations, software, and, for the first time, our DigiPro and ImaPro complete digital retouching systems.

ProMax Technology
BOOTH 2465

16 Technology Drive #106
Irvine, California 92718
USA
+1.714.727.3977
+1.714.727.3546
PROMAX TEC@aol.com

Charles F. McConathy
President

ProMax Technology demonstrates their new 4 GB high-performance removable cartridge SCSI-2 video disk array that employs the Iomega Jaz drives. Also featured is a family of Wide SCSI-2 disk arrays compatible with Power Macintosh computers with storage capacity from 4 GB to 54 GB. The arrays are designed for digital video applications and deliver uninterrupted data at rates suitable for high-quality non-linear editing.

Proxima Corporation
BOOTH 1558

9440 Carroll Park Drive
San Diego, California 92121
USA
+1.619.457.5500
+1.619.457.9647 fax

Customer Service

Proxima displays the high-resolution Ovation+920 LCD projection panel, which can display full-screen images up to 1280 x 1024 for compatibility with engineering workstations, including SUN, HP, IBM, DEC, and Silicon Graphics. Proxima also manu-factures the Desktop Projectors, a family of self-contained multimedia projectors for all PC and Macintosh applications.

Publications & Communications Inc. (PCI)
BOOTH 1974

12416 Hymeadow Drive
Austin, Texas 78750
USA
+1.512.250.9023
+1.512.331.3900 fax
sgi@pcinews.com

Michael McKee
Account Manager

Silicon Graphics World remains the industry's only publication that targets users specifically from the Silicon Graphics community. *Silicon Graphics World,* which started publishing in July 1991, has chronicled the growth of the SGI market since the introduction of the Iris Indigo. Since that time, the Silicon Graphics market has exploded with new systems and software for markets such as scientific, engineering, animation, entertainment, and digital media.

Quantel, Inc.
BOOTH 2155

85 Old King's Highway North
Darien, Connecticut 06820
USA
+1.203.656.3100
+1.203.656.3459 fax

Renee Leone
Marketing Logistics Manager

HAL Express is a uniquely powerful, totally integrated graphics production center, where multi-layer compositing, keying, and effects with moving pictures and graphics all come together in a single, dedicated system. PRINTBOX is a dedicated Quantel pre-press solution to bring production in-house, featuring scanning, image manipulation, and high-resolution image placement. DOMINO is a complete range of film opticals products designed and built for the film industry.

Radiosity Software
BOOTH 2533

3970 North Victoria
Shoreview, Minnesota 55126
USA
+1.612.787.0855
+1.612.787.0856 fax

Andrew W. Hills
President

Radiosity is an up-and-coming software publisher. Our sights are set on the future.

Radius Inc.
BOOTH 2265

215 Moffett Park Drive
Sunnyvale, California 94089-1374
USA
+1.408.541.6100
+1.408.541.6150 fax

Louise R. Ledeen
Senior Product Marketing Manager

Radius, the leading manufacturer of Mac OS products and systems for creative professionals, demonstrates their line of digital video, color publishing, display and printer products, and the expanded line of Radius CPUs. Featured products and technologies include: Radius Telecast and VideoVision Studio, Cinepak Tool Kit, PressView and PrecisionView monitors, Thunder graphics cards, and networked Splash color laser printers.

PREVIEW THE NEXT GENERATION

OF VIRTUAL ENVIRONMENT AUTHORING....

TELEOS™

FINALLY, A TOOL TO CREATE REAL-TIME INTERACTIVE ENVIRONMENTS WITH DEFORMABLE OBJECTS!

VR WORLD MAGAZINE Industry Award Mecklermedia 1995

Preview TELEOS™, the next generation tool for virtual environment creation. TELEOS's powerful features offer unique capabilities in Silicon Graphics-based 'life-like,' deformable object interaction and manipulation!

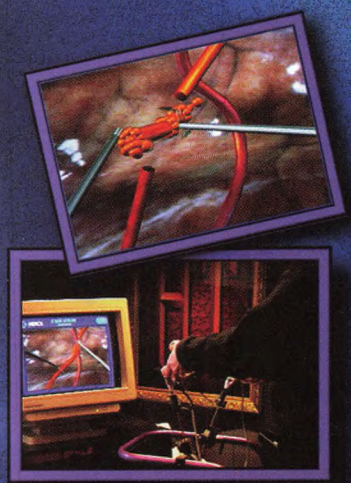
TELEOS takes the next step in realistic interactive environments with real-time particle systems, 3D input device support, collision detection, texture mapping, stereoscopic display options, and a run-time simulation engine.

High Techsplanations, Inc. supports TELEOS users with custom feature programming, human anatomy modeling, and custom surgical simulation creation.

TELEOS requires a Silicon Graphics workstation (call for minimum system requirements).

Place your order by August 30th for pre-release special pricing!

Orders and mailing list sign-up available at the High Techsplanations booth #830. *Come see a demonstration!*



Laparoscopic Surgical Simulation
HT/Merck & Co. Inc.

Endoscopic Simulation
HT/Karl Storz Endoscopy

Interactive Virtual Torso
HT/Merck & Co. Inc

HT

HIGH TECHSPLANATIONS, INC.

CALL US AT:

(301) 984-3706

Toll Free: 1-800-929-4709

Fax: (301) 984-2104

Internet: teleos@ht.com

TELEOS is a trademark of High Techsplanations, Inc. Virtual reality laparoscopic and torso programs sponsored in part by Merck & Co., Inc. Endoscopic simulation sponsored by Karl Storz Endoscopy.

Ray Dream, Inc.
BOOTH 2370

1804 North Shoreline Boulevard
Mountain View, California 94022
USA
+1.415.960.0768
+1.415.960.1198 fax
raydream@aol.com

Kathy Englar
Vice President of Marketing

Ray Dream, Inc., the leading vendor of 3D illustration software, premiers the new Ray Dream Studio for Macintosh and Windows. Ray Dream Studio is a full-featured 3D imaging suite that includes all the tools necessary to create high-quality 3D illustrations and animations at an affordable price.

Research Triangle Institute
BOOTH 2073

3040 Cornwallis Road
Research Triangle Park,
North Carolina 27709
USA
+1.919.541.6768
+1.919.541.6965 fax
mead@rti.org

Karen Mead
Marketing Representative

Research Triangle Institute is a full service system integrator, providing unique computer solutions. We develop and deliver virtual environments for applications such as training, marketing, architectural and interior design, and transportation. Founded in 1958, RTI is a contract R&D organization located in the center of North Carolina's Research Triangle Park.

RGB Spectrum
BOOTH 1649

950 Marina Village Parkway
Alameda, CA 94501
USA
+1.510.814.7000
+1.510.814.7026 fax

RGB Spectrum demonstrates a display wall made of four 21-inch flat panel gas plasma displays driven by RGB's ComputerWall multi-screen processor. Also shown: the RGB/Videolink 1700D1, which features digital component video output, and the latest in RGB's popular SuperView line of multiple video windowing systems.

San Francisco Medical Research Foundation
BOOTH 2608

20 Sunnyside Avenue, Suite A-156
Mill Valley, California 94941
USA
+1.415.381.4061
+1.415.381.2645 fax
75127,1231@compuserve.com

Da Vid
Medical Director

Da Vid, Medical Director of The San Francisco Medical Research Foundation, presents Artainment - The Next Step In Global Communications. Artainment music/video programs are designed to "inspire, delight, heal, and enlighten." They are a magnificent and definitive demonstration of the conscious use of technology for the advancement of human evolution.

Sanyo Fisher (USA) Corporation
BOOTH 1013

21350 Lassen Street
Chatsworth, California 91311
USA
+1.818.998.7322
+1.818.717.2719 fax

Eric Kamayatsu
National Sales Manager - GAP Products

Sanyo displays and demonstrates its full line-up of color LCD multimedia projectors, its computer-controlled edit-pro editing system, and its newly introduced Edimator, a complete, single-board non-linear solution satisfying all the requirements of a digital video recorder system.

Schreiber Instruments, Inc.
BOOTH 2378

4800 Happy Canyon Road, Suite 250
Denver, Colorado 80237
USA
+1.303.759.1024
+1.303.759.0928 fax
corp@schreiber.com

Scot Susmann
Vice President

Schreiber is showing a vast array of plug-in software for Autodesk's 3D Studio. Products include the following categories: motion capture, physics, metaballs, modeling tools, image processing, textures, pre-built geometry, and particle systems. Schreiber is introducing a new frame-based editing system for animation, digital video, and film on standard PC hardware.

Scientific Computing & Automation
BOOTH 1237

301 Gibraltar Drive
Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950
USA
+1.201.292.5100
+1.201.292.0783 fax

Jack Martin
Publisher

SC&A is written for scientists and engineers using computers and automated instruments in their R&D and analytical labs. It is distributed free of charge.

Screen Actors Guild
BOOTH 2623

5757 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90036
USA
+1.213.549.6847
+1.213.549.6801 fax

Michael Prohaska
Senior Administrator

The Screen Actors Guild represents more than 90,000 professional performers nationwide who are dedicated to performing in motion pictures, television, and multimedia development. They excel in on-camera performance and voice-over animators.

SEEK Systems Inc.
BOOTH 2084

11014 120th Avenue NE
Kirkland, Washington 98033
USA
+1.206.822.7400
+1.206.822.3898 fax
seekmar@seekmar.seanet.com

Lee Huffman
Trade Show Coordinator

SEEK Systems designs and manufactures leading-edge I/O performance-enhancement and RAID solutions. Product offerings include: The XCelerator, a configurable caching disk controller/solid state disk, which maximizes performance for I/O-bound applications. It utilizes up to 1GB of write-back cache to process your most frequently accessed data or hot files. The SEEK Array is a family of high performance, scaleable RAID systems with up to 128MB of write-back controller cache for unmatched performance.

Seiko Instruments USA Inc.
BOOTH 2139

1130 Ringwood Court
San Jose, California 95131
USA
800.888.0817
+1.408.922.5835 fax

Cheryl Landman
Senior Marketing Communications Manager

Seiko Instruments will display the Professional ColorPoint 2 which produces thermal transfer and dye sublimation 300 dpi color prints. Available in both letter and tabloid sizes, the dual technology ColorPoint 2 offers a variety of interfaces: Adobe PostScript Level 2, video, and raster. Compatible across all PC, Macintosh, and Unix-based workstations.

SensAble Devices Inc.
BOOTH 949

26 Landsdowne Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
USA
+1.617.621.0150
+1.617.621.0135 fax
SensAble@aol.com

Anthony Cirurgiao
VP, Marketing

The PHANToM Haptic Interface is the world's first desktop device that allows users to feel and manipulate computer-generated models. Representing the next generation of computer interfaces, the PHANToM provides precise force feedback. Users can experience smooth spheres, flat walls, sharp corners, compliant surfaces, rough textures, and even sticky friction.

Sense8 Corporation
BOOTH 2331

100 Shoreline Highway, Suite 282
Mill Valley, California 94941
USA
+1.415.331.6318
+1.415.331.9148 fax
info@sense8.com

Mark Kettering
Vice President, Sales and Marketing

At SIGGRAPH 95, Sense8 Corporation announces its dynamic new-generation product designed to appeal to a wider group of customers. Sense8 is the world's leading provider of virtual reality and 3D graphic software and systems. Our WorldToolKit products are powerful development tools that support the leading graphics platforms and input/output devices.

SHOOT
BOOTH 1162

1515 Broadway
New York, New York 10036
USA
+1.212.764.7300
+1.212.536.5321 fax

Adam Bank
Marketing Manager

SHOOT is the leading newsweekly for commercial production and post production.

Side Effects
BOOTH 2445

477 Richmond Street West, Suite 1001
Toronto, Ontario M5V 3E7
CANADA
+1.416.504.9876
+1.416.504.6648 fax
info@sidefx.com

Janet Fraser
Sales and Marketing

Side Effects unveils Houdini, its next-generation animation system. Side Effects has engineered its new product from the ground up as a foundation for a series of significant innovations. Houdini has organic modelling with L-systems, 3D attribute painting, MIDI output, general simulation, wrapping, flocking, embedded raytracing, and real-time performance. Houdini elegantly combines NURBS, polygons, metaballs, particles, materials, and compositing under a new user interface.

Sigma Electronics, Inc.
BOOTH 2072

1184 Enterprise Road
East Petersburg, Pennsylvania 17520
USA
+1.717.569.2681
+1.717.569.4056 fax

Kent Porter

Switching, distribution, timing, and signal processing for all formats: graphics, component, S-VHS, NTSC, and PAL.

Silicon Grail Corporation
BOOTH 2131

710 Seward Street
Hollywood, California 90038
USA
+1.213.962.7400
+1.213.962.7444 fax
alicia@rfx.com

Alicia Tamulevicz
Marketing Director

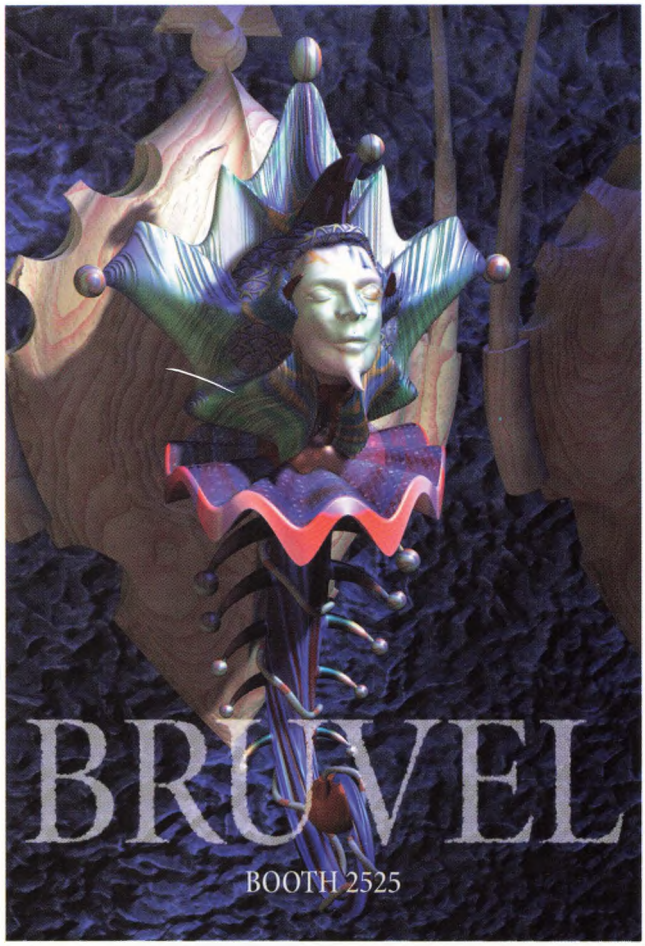
Silicon Grail Corporation is making its debut appearance at SIGGRAPH 95 in Los Angeles. Introducing "storm," a high-end 2D software product aimed at providing the film, broadcast, and gaming industries with a complete 2D solution in one package. Storm's features include image manipulation, color correction, compositing, and tracking. Look to Silicon Grail to provide you with the cutting-edge tools necessary to create the visual effects of tomorrow. Web site: http://www.rfx.com

Silicon Graphics
BOOTHS 2004/2005

2011 North Shoreline Boulevard
Mountain View, California 94043
USA
+1.415.960.1980
+1.415.390.6153 fax
crystalv@corp.sgi.com

Crystal VanBrug
Manager, Trade Shows and Events

Silicon Graphics showcases its latest interactive 3D graphics, digital media, and supercomputing technologies on its Indy and Indigo workstations, Onyx graphics supercomputers, Challenge media servers, and POWER CHALLENGE Supercomputing systems. Interactive entertainment, virtual reality, and new visualization applications are featured in Silicon Graphics' booths and throughout the show floor.



Silicon Solutions
BOOTH 2541

103 West Almeria Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85003
USA
+1.602.254.4668
+1.602.254.7567 fax
beau@silicon.com

Beau Beaumont
President

Silicon Solutions is a premier Silicon Graphics dealer/system integrator serving the southwest states of Arizona, Nevada, and New Mexico. We specialize in 3D and 2D graphic systems for television, film, and video production; electronic prepress; and innovative Web gear for the Internet. In addition, we provide a complete line of peripherals and software to complement your Silicon Graphics workstation.

SimGraphics Engineering
BOOTH 849

1137 Huntington Drive
South Pasadena, California 91030
USA
+1.213.255.0900
+1.213.255.3162 fax
Davev@simg.com

Dave Verso

SimGraphics is the world's leading provider of interactive 3D characters and systems. Its VActor system embodies world-leading facial capture and processing technologies. VActor Performer is a real-time character animation system designed for live performance applications. VActor Xpression converts raw motion data created from a facial capture session into usable motion data for animating facial expressions.

S-MOS Systems, Inc.
BOOTH 913

2460 North First Street
San Jose, California 95131
USA
+1.408.922.0200
+1.408.922.0238 fax
oliver@smos.com

Gerry Oliver
Tradeshow Coordinator

S-MOS Systems is exhibiting the SPC1500, first in a family of 3D graphics accelerators. The SPC1500 is a 3D geometry accelerator for the PC market. Demos include SPC1500-based boards running under Windows NT/OpenGL providing 300K lighted tri/sec. The SPC1500 offers interoperability with all rendering accelerators that run under OpenGL/Rendermorphics/3D DDI.

Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers (SMPTE)
BOOTH 1200

595 W. Hartsdale Avenue
White Plains, New York 10607
USA
+1.914.761.1100
+1.914.761.3115 fax
71263.335@compuserve.com

John Izzo, Jr.
Director of Marketing

The SMPTE is the leading association for professionals in motion pictures, television, electronic imaging, multimedia, and the related arts and sciences. The SMPTE disseminates technical information, publishes the *SMPTE Journal,* and provides educational opportunities. It is the industry source for developing standards, recommended practices, and engineering guidelines recognized worldwide. Web site: http://www.smpte.org/smpte/

Softimage
BOOTH 1207

Softimage Corporate Sales and Marketing
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Washington 98052-6399
USA
+1.206.703.3738
+1.206.936.7329 fax
lauramal@microsoft.com

Laura Malone
Marketing Communications Manager

Softimage software products offer film and video professionals, animators, and game developers a complete, fully-integrated solution for 3D animation, 2D cel animation, digital compositing, paint, and special effects. Product line: Softimage 3D, Softimage Toonz, and Softimage Eddie. Softimage is a fully-owned subsidiary of Microsoft Corporation.

Solomon Volumetric Imaging, Inc.
BOOTH 1870

2200 One Kendall Square
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
USA
+1.508.394.9221
+1.508.394.9221 fax
volumetric@aol.com

Dennis J. Solomon
President

Presenting SVI's 3D Volumetric Imager & 3D Holobeam Television – the centerpiece in Intel Artist Jenny Holzer's 1994-95 exhibits, the Crystal Airspace – and SGI-assisted Volumetric Workstation, n-dimensional spherical graphics, SVI offers imagination and solutions for 3D visualization, analysis, and interaction in Windows, Unix, and Open GL.

Solsource Computers
BOOTH 2521

2075 Corte Del Nogal, Suite D
Carlsbad, California 92009
USA
+1.619.929.7800
+1.619.929.7810 fax
sales@solsource.com

Gary Gwin
Vice President, Marketing

Solsource is the world's leading value-added reseller of portable Unix computers and presentation products. Our product line includes high-performance notebook workstations, high-resolution LCD projection systems, remote pointing systems, and other mobile software and hardware tools. These products provide Unix users with a complete, easy-to-use work and multimedia presentation environment for the road and remote offices.

Sony Electronics Inc.
BOOTH 1621

3300 Zanker Road
San Jose, California 95134
USA
+1.408.955.4171
+1.408.955.5167 fax
inanchyl@ccmail.nhq.sony.com

Les Inanchy
Business Development/Marketing Communications Manager

Sony Electronics features its new Storage by Sony solutions, which include a range of high-performance optical storage devices. Sony Pictures High Definition Center showcases digital-tape-to-35mm film output via Electron Beam Recorder, HD optical effects, and film restoration services. Also featured: Sony ImageWorks, the film special effects division.

Spaceward Graphics Limited
BOOTH 2384

The Old School
22 High Street
Haddenham, Ely
Cambridge CB6 3XA
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.0.1353.741222
+44.0.1353.741216 fax
CompuServe 100443,312

Mark Lister
Sales & Marketing Director

Introducing revolutionary ultra-high-performance paint and 2D graphics software for 32-bit windows; full resolution 32-bit broadcast videographics, image digitizers, and linear key cards; real-time 2D captions and titling; broadcast 3D studio rendering; VIR remote-control and real-time animation recording; and networking and graphics exchange.

Springer-Verlag
BOOTH 1715

175 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10010
USA
+1.212.460.1598
+1.212.533.5587 fax
wborden@springer-ny.com

Walter Borden
Product Manager

Springer-Verlag continues its tradition of excellence in computer graphics books and software with a full range of material from applications to programming to general interest. Stop by this year and take advantage of your 20% discount. New books include: *Interactive 3-D Graphics in Windows* and *The Nurbs Book.*

Square Company, Limited
BOOTH 923

Square Soft, Inc.
8351 154th Avenue, NE
Redmond, Washington 98052
USA
+1.206.861.0101
+1.206.861.0505 fax
square@halcyon.com

9F, Arco Tower, 1-8-1 Shimemegure
Meguro-ku, Tokyo 153
JAPAN
office@square.co.jp

Junichi Yanagihara

Square Co., Ltd., is renowned as the developer and publisher of the Final Fantasy, Romancing Sa.ga, and Secret of Mana video game series. In order to attain the goal of continuously creating "million sellers." Square is investing in next-generation technology to create works on the cutting edge.

StereoGraphics Corporation
BOOTH 1331

2171 East Francisco Boulevard
San Rafael, California 94901
USA
+1.415.459.4500
+1.415.459.3020 fax
sales@crystaleye.com

StereoGraphics manufactures an entire line of stereo (3D) hardware producing flickerless professional-quality computer or video-generated 3D images for viewing on virtually any platform. StereoGraphics' flagship product is CrystalEyes, a comfortable, lightweight, set of untethered active eyewear that uses the fastest liquid-crystal shuttering technology available.

Storage Concepts, Inc.
BOOTH 1164

2652 McGaw Avenue
Irvine, California 92714
USA
+1.714.852.8511
+1.714.852.8930 fax
linda@storcon.com

Linda Turner
Marketing Associate

Storage Concepts Inc. (SC) manufactures a complete line of high-performance real-time and multi-gigabyte storage solutions for "true" bandwidth on demand performance. SC incorporates real-time RAID technology and industry-standard interfaces with SC's unique dual-bus architecture for data integrity and guaranteed performance. SC storage solutions are satisfying the most demanding digital video applications including video on demand, data acquisition/transmission, digital video servers, and real-time imaging applications.

StorageTek
BOOTH 2064

2270 South 88th Street
Louisville, Colorado 80028-4341
USA
+1.303.673.5151
+1.303.673.2640 fax

Jill Appleby
Marketing Services Representative

StorageTek is a leader in the design and manufacture of information storage and retrieval solutions. Among other innovations, StorageTek displays new high-performance tape drives and robotic libraries, bringing the benefits of Nearline automated tape management to the computer graphics and visualization industry.

Strata, Inc.
BOOTH 1551

2 West St. George Boulevard, Suite 2100
St. George, Utah 84770
USA
+1.801.628.5218
+1.801.628.9756 fax

Sheila Dye
Public Relations Coordinator

Strata, Inc. is a leading developer of innovative software tools for design, multimedia, and digital video professionals who use Macintosh, Power Macintosh, and Windows computers. Artists working in science, business, education, and entertainment can maximize impact with Strata tools that create astounding 3D modeling, rendering, animation, and much more.

Strategic Alliance for Technology Support (SATS)
BOOTH 2278

3983 Kingston Drive
Sarasota, Florida 34238
USA
+1.813.925.3310; 800.966.6693
+1.813.925.4194 fax

Larry Gashi
Director of Marketing

SATS provides worldwide maintenance and support services for workstation and related technology market niches. The Alliance group offers system sales and integration, upgrades, help desk support, maintenance training, maintenance planning and implementation, advance exchange spares, full depot repair capabilities, and technical support documentation.

Sun Microsystems Computer Company
BOOTH 2031

2550 Garcia Avenue
Mountain View, California 94043
USA
+1.415.960.1300

Sun Microsystems Computer Company is the world leader in design, manufacture, and sale of network computing systems. Sun's SPARCstations and multiprocessing servers hold the No. 1 UNIX marketshare position. See the SPARCstation TurboZX, the hottest graphics performance desktop around; demo Java, the object-oriented programming language, and HotJava, our dynamic web browser.

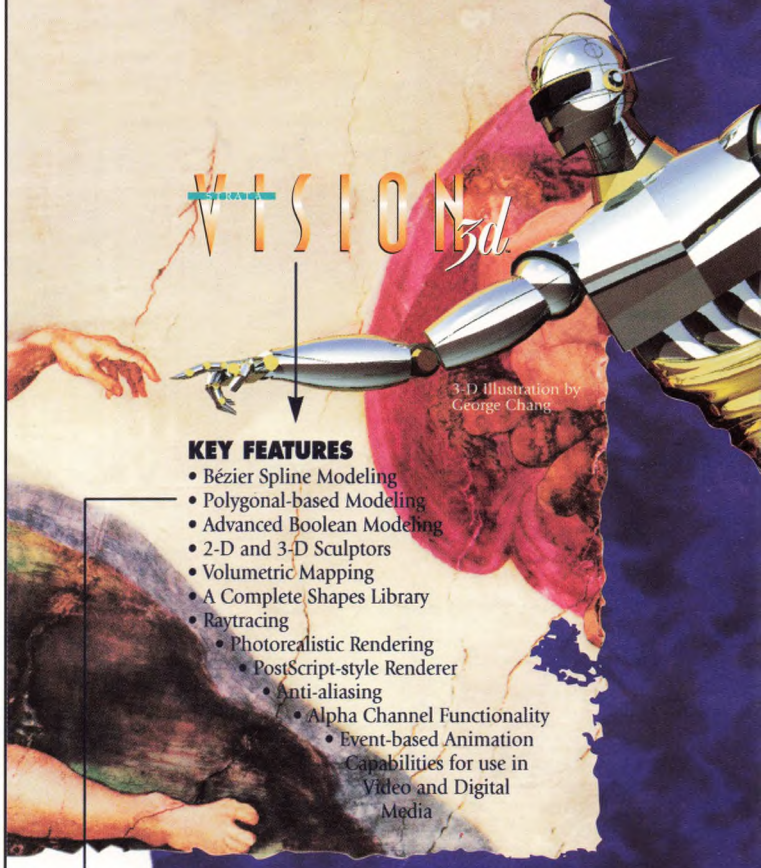
SUPERCOMPUTING '95-ACM/IEEE
BOOTH 1525

c/o DC Expositions, Inc.
555 Republic Drive, Suite 316
Plano, Texas 75074
USA
+1.214.423.4286
+1.214.423.4323 fax
dcexpo@aol.com

Don Collier
Exhibition Management

SUPERCOMPUTING '95 (SC '95), sponsored jointly by ACM and IEEE Computer Society, is scheduled for 4-8 December1995 at the San Diego Convention Center, San Diego, California. SC '95 is the eighth in a series of highly successful and well-attended conferences. It is the premier conference for presentation and discussion of research in high-performance computing and communications. SC '95 fully integrates the capabilities of high-performance computing and communications and the national information infrastructure.

The most POWERFUL tools for CREATION!



3-D Illustration by George Chang

KEY FEATURES
- Bézier Spline Modeling
- Polygonal-based Modeling
- Advanced Boolean Modeling
- 2-D and 3-D Sculptors
- Volumetric Mapping
- A Complete Shapes Library
- Raytracing
- Photorealistic Rendering
- PostScript-style Renderer
- Anti-aliasing
- Alpha Channel Functionality
- Event-based Animation Capabilities for use in Video and Digital Media

RATED NewMedia MAGAZINE AWESOME
MAXINE AWARD
MacUser 5 MICE
MW EDITORS' CHOICE

STRATA

1-800-STRATA3D

For Academic Pricing, call:
1-800-531-3227

Vision 3d is a trademark of Strata, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Superscape
BOOTH 1564

2479 East Bayshore Road, Suite 706
Palo Alto, California 94303
USA
+1.415.812.9380
+1.415.812.9390 fax

Annette Stransky
Marketing Communications Manager

Superscape is the leading virtual reality company addressing market requirements for a powerful, affordable application-building software package that runs on personal computers. Typical applications include training, data analysis, facilities planning, presentations, and simulations.

SWS Corporation/Storagepath
BOOTH 2281

917 Lawrence Drive
Newbury Park, California 91320
USA
+1.805.498.6727
+1.805.498.8834 fax

Floyd G. Penland
President

SWS Corporation/Storagepath carries a complete line of open-platform, fault-tolerant RAID (Redundant Array of Independent Drives) mass storage products, and rack-mounted servers.

Syndesis Corporation
BOOTH 2537

235 South Main Street
Jefferson, Wisconsin 53549
USA
+1.414.674.5200
+1.414.674.6363 fax
syndesis@beta.inc.net

John Foust
President

Syndesis's InterChange translates between more than 30 3D file formats, including 3D Studio, Wavefront, VRML, QuickDraw 3D, LightWave, and DXF. Two new CD-ROMs demonstrate InterChange. Syndesis 3D-ROM Volume III contains hundreds of 3D models in several formats. Syndesis Avalon is a snapshot of the Internet's most popular 3D repository.

Synthonics Incorporated
BOOTH 1971

31368 Via Colinas, Suite 106
Westlake Village, California 91362
USA
+1.818.707.6000
+1.818.707.6016 fax
75057.1445 CompuServe

Alba Arboleda
Program Manager

The VR image generation Wireframe Express is the perfect tool for measurements of photographed/rendered objects. Generates 3D wireframes as DXF. Now includes Quick Look Lite! See image mapped onto Wireframe! 3D Maker: multi-color true stereo 3D images from stereo images/photos. 3D Animator provides 3D in animation (3D Studio IPAS).

SysTrek Technologies, Inc.
BOOTH 1756

300 Torrano Common
Fremont, California 94536
USA
+1.510.790.1133
+1.510.790.3039 fax
marvink@whittaker.com

Marvin R. Katich
President

SysTrek Technologies, a virtual reality systems integrator and applications developer, is demonstrating REALITY+, a new and exciting API and GUI for developing virtual world applications. Demos include Dental Byte, a VR dental application; ShipSim, a ship, submarine, and aircraft simulation application; and VRKnights, in which armored knights engage in mortal combat.

TDC Interactive
BOOTH 937

2716 Ocean Park Boulevard, Suite 3085
Santa Monica, California 90405
USA
+1.310.452.6720
+1.310.452.6722 fax
LBerzins@aol.com

Lauren Berzins
Vice President, Distribution

TDC Interactive offers graphic designers and multimedia developers the ultimate digital image library: ImageKit, a 10 CD-ROM high-resolution royalty-free collection of professional photography and illustrations with almost 1600 images. It offers the elements needed to create art with a cataloguing and keywording system that allows instant image access. ScreenRez offers the same images in screen resolution for comping and multimedia.

Techexport, Inc.
BOOTH 1201

One North Avenue
Burlington, Massachusetts 01803
USA
+1.617.229.6900
+1.617.229.7706 fax
jiannaco@txport-b.mhs.compuserve.com

Juliane Iannaco
Marketing Communications

Techexport, Inc. provides international distribution and support for a comprehensive range of computer graphics and video products. The company serves the videographics, 3D modeling and animation, presentation graphics, pre-press, video editing, and industrial display markets with hardware, application software, and peripherals. Techexport operates through subsidiary offices in Europe as well as sales offices in Spain, Argentina, and Hong Kong.

Tech-Source Inc.
BOOTH 2320

442 South North Lake Boulevard
Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701
USA
+1.407.262.7100
+1.407.339.2554 fax
tina@techsource.com

Tina DeVan
Marketing Assistant

Tech-Source Inc. is showing both color and greyscale SBus display controller boards and subsystems capable of resolutions from 640 x 480 up to 2048 x 2560. Options for color, overlay planes, flat-panel display, double buffering, and stereoscopic viewing are also available on various Tech-Source SBus products.

Tektronix Inc.
BOOTH 2227

26600 SW Parkway Avenue
Wilsonville, Oregon 97070
USA
800.835.6100
+1.503.682.7377 fax

Displayed is a full line of Tektronix Phaser color printers for home and business use. All printers feature Adobe PostScript Level 2; internal network interfaces and full-color output up to 4 PPM. Media ranges from letter to tabloid bleeds on paper or transparency.

TELOS, The Electronic Library of Science
BOOTH 1715

3600 Pruneridge Avenue, Suite 200
Santa Clara, California 95051-2595
USA
+1.408.249.9314
+1.408.249.2595 fax
info@telospub.com

Allen Wylde
Publisher

TELOS is an imprint of Springer-Verlag New York. Its primary publishing strategy is to wed the traditional print medium with the emerging new electronic media in order to provide a truly interactive multi-media information environment. TELOS' publishing program encompasses the natural and physical sciences, computer science, mathematics, and engineering.

Template Graphics Software Inc.
BOOTH 1527

9920 Pacific Heights Boulevard
Suite 200
San Diego, California 92121
USA
+1.619.457.5359
+1.619.452.2547 fax
info@tgs.com

Diane Connolly
Marketing Coordinator

TGS is demonstrating OpenGL for Sun Solaris, Apple, and Windows 3.1, as well as Open Inventor for all UNIX, Windows (3.1, NT, 95), Apple, and OS/2 systems. TGS is the world-leading 2D/3D graphics tools vendor, providing standards-based solutions to professional graphics developers since 1982. TGS was a major contributor to the 3D Internet graphics standard VRML and co-developed the first VRML browser, WebSpace, with Silicon Graphics Inc. WebSpace demonstrations are available at the TGS booth. Web site: http://www.sd.tgs.com/template

Texas Memory Systems, Inc.
BOOTH 1702

11200 Westheimer Road, Suite 1000
Houston, Texas 77042
USA
+1.713.266.3200
+1.713.266.0332 fax

Texas Memory Systems, Inc. is the leading supplier of high-performance, solid-state memory systems aimed at high-end data acquisition, signal, and image processing and shared memory applications. Our multiported Shared Access Memory (SAM) systems feature 256 megabytes to eight gigabytes of memory, up to eight high-speed I/O ports, and an aggregate bandwidth up to 1000 megabytes/second.

TimeLine, Inc.
BOOTH 838

2401 Dogwood Way
Vista, California 92083
USA
+1.619.727.3300
+1.619.727.3620 fax
timeline@cerf.net

Cynthia Jones
Marketing Communications Manager

Mediasound provides a multi-channel, synchronized audio production solution for multimedia and audio-for-video applications on the Silicon Graphics platform. Mediasound offers single-screen operation, eight channels of digital audio editing and recording capability, panning, and the ability to have up to 10 sessions open, with cut and paste between sessions.

Toon Boom Technology Inc.
BOOTH 2604

1755 Rene-Levesque est, Suite 001
Montréal, Quebec H2K 4P6
CANADA
+1.514.522.5142
+1.514.522.5971 fax
mile@toonboom.com

Michel Leroux
Vice President, Research & Development

Toon Boom Technology Inc. develops and distributes revolutionary software for the animation industry: Tic Tac Toon, a full resolution independent process, 100-percent vector-based, 100 percent computerized, multi-tasking cartoon animation system. Tic Tac Toon is a new generation of animation software dedicated to the artist's creativity and to the studios' flexibility and efficiency.

Truevision
BOOTH 2045

2500 Walsh Avenue
Santa Clara, California 95051
USA
+1.408.562.4200
+1.408.562.4065 fax
support@truevision.com

Karen Graver
Marketing Communications Manager

Truevision, the leader in desktop video, is showing TARGA 2000, the latest in digital video technology. The Truevision TARGA 2000 videographics line provides a cross-platform, open systems solution for professional desktop non-linear video editing and multimedia authoring applications. The TARGA 2000 digitally records high-quality video and audio to disk.

The VALIS Group
BOOTH 955

2346 Mar East Street, Suite B
Tiburon, California 94920
USA
+1.415.435.5404
+1.415.435.9862 fax
AOL: Valisgroup

RoseAnn Alspektor
President, CEO

The VALIS Group demonstrates: the newest version of Pixel/Putty Solo – organic 3D modeling and animation software for Macintosh and MovieFlo. Warping and special effects software for Macintosh and Windows 95. Flo and Metaflo are also on display.

Vangard Technology, Inc.
BOOTH 1757

11211 East Arapahoe Road
Englewood, Colorado 80112
USA
+1.303.790.6090
+1.303.799.9297 fax
inquire@vangard.com

Mike Hardy
Mass Storage Product Manager

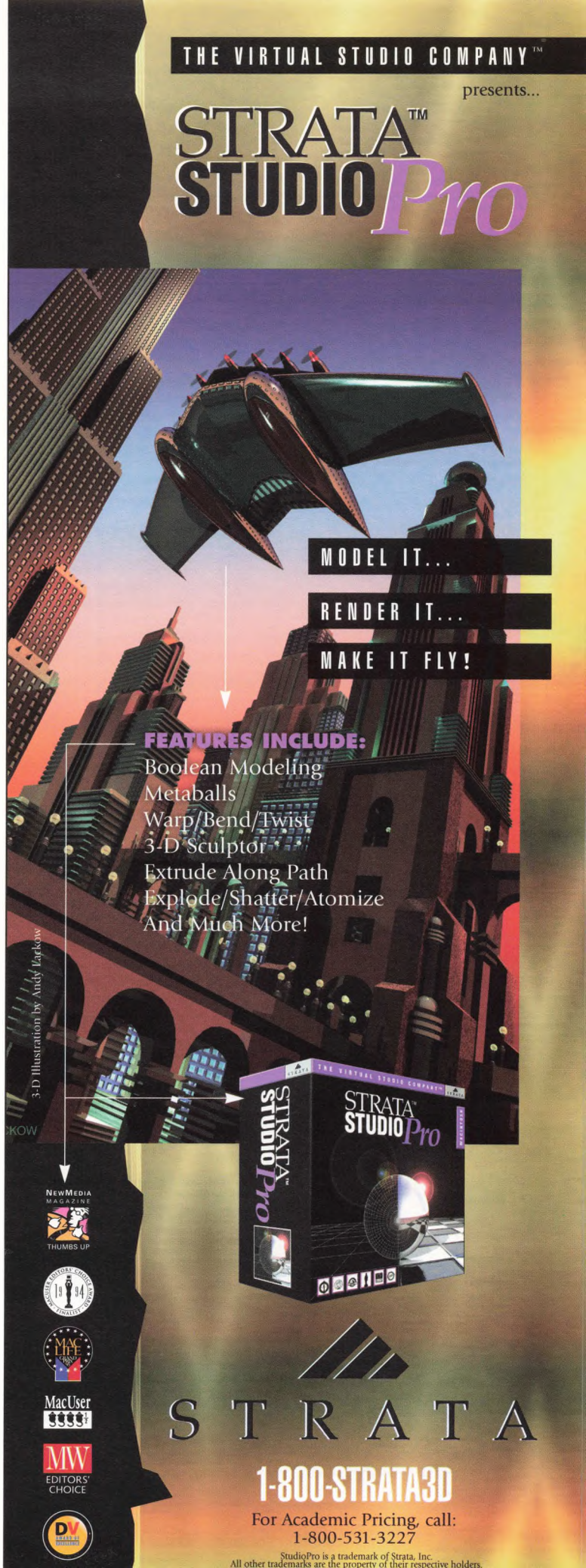
Vangard Technology provides integrated and automated storage management solutions, including data archiving, backup and restore, and CD-ROM access particularly on SGI, HP, and SUN platforms. Our networking solutions include leading-edge technologies and state-of-the-art performance. Vangard Technology's services include system design, installation, training, and customer support.

Vertigo Technology Inc.
BOOTH 1721

842 Thurlow Street, Suite 300
Vancouver, British Columbia V6E 1W2
CANADA
+1.604.684.2113
+1.604.684.2108 fax
info@vertigo.bc.ca

Linda Fawcus
Senior Vice President

Vertigo Technology Inc. launches Vertigo Version 9.6 3D software featuring fully-integrated RenderMan, Enviromatic for fast raytrace-like images, Mechanix for realistic physical motion, UltraFlip for superfast hardware rendering, Frame Procedures for interactive utility operation, and VCommand for dynamic data-sharing in multi-platform studios.



ViaGrafix
BOOTH 2600

5 South Vann
Pryor, Oklahoma 74361
USA
+1.918.825.6700
+1.918.825.6744 fax

Jason Goodson
Marketing and Exhibits

ViaGrafix exhibits their entire library of computer-training videos and interactive CD-ROMS: more than 380 software training titles teaching you today's most popular software. New training on Windows 95 is on display with actual samples running for public view.

Vicom Multimedia Inc.
BOOTH 941

#200, 838-11 Avenue S.W.
Calgary, Alberta T2R 0E5
CANADA
SmartCatalog@ccinet.ab.ca

Dan Cloutier
Vice President Marketing

Vicom Multimedia features Smart Catalog: Electronic Catalog Creation Software.

Video Authoring Systems Group Inc.
BOOTH 2172

4531 Empire Avenue
Burbank, California 91505
USA
+1.818.843.4831
+1.818.843.6544 fax
vasgroup@directnet.com

Tim Ready
President

V.A.S. Group markets and engineers professional-quality video animation and conversion products. V.A.S. Group's RTC real-time scan converter's ability to handle small text and complex graphics has made it the choice of leading corporations worldwide. The ENC-7 is a broadcast quality (RS-170A) encoder/sync generator that outputs to all analog video formats. The popular Minivas-2 animation controller facilitates output of uncompressed animation to video.

Video Systems Magazine
BOOTH 1754

9800 Metcalf
Overland Park, Kansas 66212
USA
+1.913.341.1300
+1.913.967.1898 fax

Angela Hale
Marketing Services Supervisor

Video Systems, the product magazine for video professionals, takes a hands-on approach to editorial coverage. It focuses on the tasks and objectives readers face, and serves decision-makers in business and industry, independent production facilities, and independent producers. The official publication of the International Television Association (ITVA).

Videomedia, Inc.
BOOTH 1501

175 Lewis Road
San Jose, California 95111
USA
+1.408.227.9977
+1.408.227.6707 fax
CompuServe: Go Videomedia

Ian Weingold
Sales Manager

New VLX-i V-LAN hardware for all computer applications to control digital and analog video devices including animation recording and digitizing. OZ PCE Production Control Environment with Virtual Device Interface for integrated control of Pinnacle's Alladin. The V-LAN HUB Network Router for remote assignment and control of devices to multiple workstations. Web site: http:/www.videomedia.com

Viewpoint DataLabs International Inc.
BOOTH 1421

625 South State Street
Orem, Utah 84058
USA
800.DATASET; +1.801.229.3000
+1.801.229.3300 fax

Viewpoint is the worldwide leader of 3D modeling and data distribution. In addition to offering a library of thousands of technically accurate 3D models, available in more than 70 file formats crossing all hardware platforms, Viewpoint is also the world's largest supplier of custom 3D modeling, scanning, and motion capture services. Web site: http://www.viewpoint.com

Virtual I/O
BOOTH 2515

1000 Lenora Street, Suite 600
Seattle, Washington 98121
USA
+1.206.382.7410
+1.206.382.8810 fax
vio@vio.com

Linden Rhoads
President and Co-Founder

Virtual I/O manufactures and sells a line of personal display systems, including the lightweight i-glasses. These head-mounted video systems use see-through optical technology and provide high-quality video and computer images.

Visual Numerics, Inc.
BOOTH 1545

9990 Richmond Avenue, Suite 400
Houston, Texas 77042
USA
+1.713.784.3131
+1.713.781.9260 fax
marketing@houston.vni.com

Lisa Parker
Senior Marketing Specialist

Visual Numerics, Inc. is the world leader in IMSL numerical analysis and graphics software for C/C++, FORTRAN, and X application developers, and is the visualization market leader with its widely-used PV-WAVE family of products. Visual Numerics provides industry-leading technical solutions to business professionals in engineering, finance, research, and education.

Visual Software
BOOTH 1261

21731 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 310
Woodland Hills, California 91364
USA
+1.818.883.7900
+1.818.593.3737 fax
Kbvisual@aol.com

Kevin Bromber
National Sales Director

Visual Software is a leading developer of 3D graphics and animation software for Windows. Visual Software will be demonstrating their 3D modeling, rendering, and animation software products, the most productive 3D software available for use in print, video, or desktop presentations.

Vivid Technologies
BOOTH 2535

13000 West Bluemound Road
Elm Grove, Wisconsin 53122
USA
+1.414.641.0520
+1.414.641.0524 fax

Jim Dorman
Scot Thede

PolyForm is the most powerful 3D object utility available for your Windows PC. Use PolyForm to convert bitmap pictures of logos and shapes to 3D with unrivaled speed and quality. Smooth, extrude, and bevel your bitmaps with precise control. Use PolyForm to load, save, and convert 17 3D file formats, including 3D Studio, DXF, and Wavefront.

Wacom Technology
BOOTH 2439

501 SE Columbia Shores Boulevard
Suite 300
Vancouver, Washington 98661
USA
+1.360.750.8882
+1.360.750.8924 fax
gary@wacom.com

Gary McKenzie
Marketing Manager

Wacom is exhibiting its new line of graphic tablets that provide artists, illustrators, and design professionals the ultimate way to illustrate, paint, or manipulate imagery on a computer. The new cordless, batteryless, and pressure-sensitive ERASING Ultrapen included with every Wacom tablet provides the user the most natural, sensitive, and responsive feel and control.

Alias/Wavefront
BOOTHS 1221/2019

110 Richmond Street East
Toronto, Ontario M5C 1P1
CANADA
+1.416.362.9181
+1.416.362.0630 fax
thanson@alias.com

Marketing Department

Alias/Wavefront is demonstrating its industry-leading 2D and 3D digital creation software for entertainment (film and video, interactive media and games, location-based entertainment), industrial design, visualization, and automotive styling, and graphic arts.

Western Scientific, Inc.
BOOTH 2564

4631 Viewridge Avenue
San Diego, California 92123-1639
USA
+1.619.565.6699
+1.619.565.6938 fax
info@wsm.com

Sales Department

Western Scientific provides high-performance data storage peripherals for the Unix workstation market. We build and sell disk subsystems, RAIDs, 4mm, 8mm, and DLT subsystems, 9-track tape drives, optical drives, autoloader, jukebox subsystems, networking products, and software. We use quality components from premier suppliers to provide premium Unix workstation upgrades and storage solutions.

John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
BOOTH 2402

605 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10158
USA
800.225.5945
+1.212.850.6088 fax
compbks@jwiley.com

Ellen Reavis
Marketing Manager

John Wiley & Sons feature the latest publications in the areas of documentation, design, graphics, and multimedia. Stop by the booth to review recent releases such as *Photographic Imaging Techniques in C++ for Windows* and *Windows NT* by Craig Lindley, *Building a 3D Game Engine* by Brian Hook, and *Photo-Based 3D Graphics in C++* by Tim Whittenberg. You can also look forward to the *Web Page Design Cookbook* by Bill Horton.

Winsted Corporation
BOOTH 1413

10901 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55438-2385
USA
+1.612.944.9050
+1.612.944.1546 fax

Randy R. Smith
Marketing Manager

Featured: an all new line of digital desks for multimedia editing and production. Appropriate for both linear and non-linear systems, these multi-function workstations are ergonomically designed around the user, providing a comfortable and efficient work environment. Also, Winsted is showing a new line of low-cost, flat pack, vertical rack cabinets.

Wright Line Inc.
BOOTH 1262

160 Gold Star Boulevard
Worcester, Massachusetts 01606
USA
+1.508.852.4300
+1.508.853.8904 fax

Barbi LaGrenade
Trade Show Coordinator

Wright Line presents MediaLinx, a modular furniture system designed for multimedia, video, publishing, graphics, and other highly technical environments. MediaLinx features a steel framework combined with a variety of work surface and equipment management components. In addition to this innovative workstation system, Wright Line also offers the Optimedia multimedia cabinet system, a modular storage cabinet designed to store a variety of media and supplies, including CDs, tapes, and diskettes.

Xaos Tools
BOOTH 1007

600 Townsend, Suite 270E
San Francisco, California 94103
USA
+1.415.487.7000
+1.415.558.9886 fax
sgisales@xaostools.com

Hans Hartman
Business Unit Manager, SGI Products

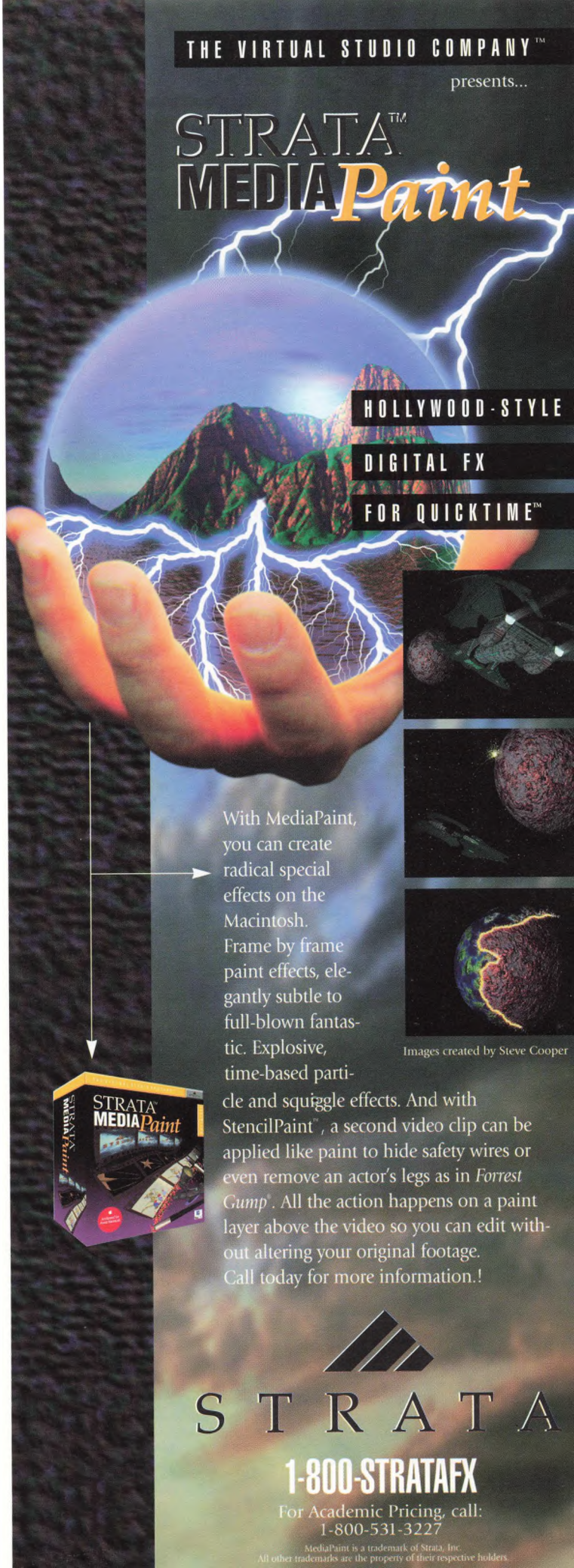
Xaos Tools is the world leader in high-end image processing applications. On the SGI, Xaos Tools sells Pandemonium, nTitle, and LightWave 3D SGI – with more to come. Xaos Tools' product line also includes Photoshop plug-ins for the Macintosh, as well as plug-ins for LightWave 3D and 3D Studio on the PC.

Yonowat Inc.
BOOTH 2614

1203 Union Street
San Francisco, California 94109
USA
+1.415.775.6926
+1.415.923.1205 fax

Mieczyslaw Boryslawski
Vice President Marketing

Amapi offers a new approach to 3D modeling that eases the design and editing of complex geometrical creations. Its revolutionary interface simplifies and improves the modeling process. No more tedious hunting through menus. No more dialog boxes obscuring the workspace. Access any function by clicking on icons. Work in a direct perspective view of your workpiece. Runs on all platforms.



Product Index

Aerospace/Automotive Applications

Booth

1563 Advanced Media Production Center, CSULB
1231 Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
2030 Apple Computer, Inc.
1040 (Art)^n Laboratory
1145 Autometric Inc.
2400 Bit 3 Computer Corporation
2501 CGSD Corporation
935 Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
2565 Crystal River Engineering
2619 Depthography Inc.
1355 Division, Inc.
1445 Engineering Animation, Inc.
1459 FARO Technologies, Inc.
2315 Hewlett-Packard Company
2044 IBM Corporation
2081 Immersion Corporation
822 Logitech
1664 MultiGen Inc.
1120 NC/Vision
2555 Northern Digital Inc.
2527 Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
2082 NVision, Inc.
1882 Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
1531 Parallax Graphics, Inc.
2073 Research Triangle Institute
2139 Seiko Instruments USA Inc.
2004/2005 Silicon Graphics
1870 Solomon Volumetric Imaging, Inc.
1331 StereoGraphics Corporation
1164 Storage Concepts, Inc.
2064 StorageTek
2320 Tech-Source Inc.
1527 Template Graphics Software Inc.
1545 Visual Numerics

Animation

Booth

1336 3D Construction Company
2164 5D
1105 Abekas Video Systems, Inc.
1748 Academic Press
1024 Adaptive Optics Associates
1256 Adobe Systems, Inc.
1563 Advanced Media Production Center, CSULB
1231 Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
2019/1221 Alias/Wavefront
842 All Effects Company (Performance Capture Systems)
1241 Animation Magazine
2030 Apple Computer, Inc.
1040 (Art)^n Laboratory
1400 Ascension Technology Corporation
1705 AT&T Multimedia Software Solutions
1631 Autodesk, Inc.
1145 Autometric Inc.
1505 Avid Technology/Elastic Reality/Parallax Software
1046 Benz 3D Digitizer Co.
2610 BioVision
2400 Bit 3 Computer Corporation
1655 CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
1051 Caligari Corporation
1061 Camaleon Graphics Software
1245 Cambridge Animation Systems Ltd.
1816 CELCO
2621 Charles River Media
2380 Chromatek Inc.
2054 Chyron Corporation
2221 CIRAD
1362 Cogswell Polytechnical College
935 Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
1039 Cyberware
2619 Depthography Inc.
2611 DeskStation Technology, Inc.
947 Desktop Images
1521 Diaquest Inc.
1056 Digimation, Inc.
2539 Digital Compositing Systems, Inc.
2018 Digital Equipment Corporation
2065 Digital Processing Systems Inc.
2079 Digital Semiconductor
2563 Dimensional Visions Group, Ltd.
2545 DV Magazine
1873 Dynamic Realities
1505 Elastic Reality/Parallax Software/Avid Technology
2055 Electric Image, Inc.
2305 ElectroGIG USA, Inc.
1445 Engineering Animation, Inc.
2284 Ensemble Designs Inc.
1661 Eptron, S.A.
1131 Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
1459 FARO Technologies, Inc.
844 Fast Forward Video
2077 Fractal Design Corporation
2625 General Reality Company
2505 Hash Inc.
2315 Hewlett-Packard Company
2624 Hewlett-Packard Company
830 High Techsplanations, Inc.
1244 HSC Software
1441 Hyperspeed Technologies, Inc.
2044 IBM Corporation
821 ICARI Inc.
1239 IMAGINA-INA
2081 Immersion Corporation
840 Infogrip, Inc.
2280 Integrated Computing Engines, Inc. (ICE)
1036 Interactive Effects
1405 Intergraph Computer Systems
1026 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
1165 Intoons Entertainment Group
843 KUB Systems, Inc.
1965 Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
2523 Lightwave Communications
1540 Linker Systems, Inc.
1831 Macromedia
1338 MAGELLAN Geographix
1739 Management Graphics, Inc.
2341 Microsoft Corporation
2174 MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
1877 Motion Analysis Corporation
1120 NC/Vision
2075 Network Computing Devices (NCD)
2245 NewTek, Inc.
2205 Nichimen Graphics
2555 Northern Digital Inc.
2082 NVision, Inc.
1503 Odyssey Productions
1972 Onyx Computing, Inc.
1431 Oxberry
1505 Parallax Software/Elastic Reality/Avid Technology
1464 Parity Systems Inc.
2145 P.E. Photron (Precision Equipment Photron)
831 Pixibox
1415 Polhemus
2151 Portable Graphics, Inc.
2265 Radius, Inc.
2370 Ray Dream, Inc.
1013 Sanyo Fisher (USA) Corporation
2378 Schreiber Instruments, Inc.
2445 Side Effects
2131 Silicon Grail Corporation
2004/2005 Silicon Graphics
2541 Silicon Solutions
849 SimGraphics Engineering
1207 Softimage
1870 Solomon Volumetric Imaging, Inc.
1621 Sony Electronics Inc.
2384 Spaceward Graphics Limited
1715 Springer-Verlag
1331 StereoGraphics Corporation
1551 Strata Inc.
2537 Syndesis Corporation
1971 Synthonics Incorporated
1201 Techexport, Inc.
1527 Template Graphics Software Inc.
2604 Toon Boom Technology Inc.
955 The VALIS Group
1721 Vertigo Technology Inc.
1501 Videomedia, Inc.
1421 Viewpoint DataLabs International Inc.
1261 Visual Software
2439 Wacom Technology
1007 Xaos Tools
2614 Yonowat Inc.

Architecture/Engineering/Construction

Booth

1336 3D Construction Company
1563 Advanced Media Production Center, CSULB
1231 Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
2019/1221 Alias/Wavefront
2030 Apple Computer, Inc.
1040 (Art)^n Laboratory
1255 auto.des.sys, Inc.
1631 Autodesk, Inc.
1505 Avid Technology/Elastic Reality/Parallax Software
2400 Bit 3 Computer Corporation
1655 CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
1051 Caligari Corporation
2380 Chromatek Inc.
2221 CIRAD
935 Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
1039 Cyberware
2619 Depthography Inc.
2611 DeskStation Technology, Inc.
2018 Digital Equipment Corporation
1355 Division, Inc.
1505 Elastic Reality/Parallax Software/Avid Technology
2305 ElectroGIG USA, Inc.
1871 ENCAD, Inc.
1459 FARO Technologies, Inc.
844 Fast Forward Video
825 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
2625 General Reality Company
2315 Hewlett-Packard Company
2081 Immersion Corporation
840 Infogrip, Inc.
1026 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
1965 Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
1345 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
1664 MultiGen Inc.
1120 NC/Vision
2527 Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
2082 NVision, Inc.
1972 Onyx Computing, Inc.
1882 Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
1505 Parallax Software/Elastic Reality/Avid Technology
2073 Research Triangle Institute
2378 Schreiber Instruments, Inc.
949 SensAble Devices Inc.
2004/2005 Silicon Graphics
1207 Softimage
1870 Solomon Volumetric Imaging, Inc.
923 Square Company, Ltd.
1331 StereoGraphics Corporation
1971 Synthonics Incorporated
1527 Template Graphics Software Inc.
955 The VALIS Group
1721 Vertigo Technology Inc.
1421 Viewpoint DataLabs International Inc.
1261 Visual Software
2614 Yonowat Inc.

Business & Financial Graphics

Booth

1563 Advanced Media Production Center, CSULB
1231 Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
2030 Apple Computer, Inc.
1040 (Art)^n Laboratory
1705 AT&T Multimedia Software Solutions
2400 Bit 3 Computer Corporation
1655 CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
1816 CELCO
2380 Chromatek Inc.
2619 Depthography Inc.
2539 Digital Compositing Systems, Inc.
2018 Digital Equipment Corporation
957 Digital Wisdom Inc.
1020 Epson America, Inc.
2315 Hewlett-Packard Company
1244 HSC Software
2044 IBM Corporation
1026 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
2523 Lightwave Communications
1338 MAGELLAN Geographix
1603 Mediascape Corporation
1345 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
1120 NC/Vision
1531 Parallax Graphics, Inc.
2139 Seiko Instruments USA Inc.
2004/2005 Silicon Graphics
1870 Solomon Volumetric Imaging, Inc.
1715 Springer-Verlag
1331 StereoGraphics Corporation
1527 Template Graphics Software Inc.
1545 Visual Numerics

Booth # 1255

form•Z

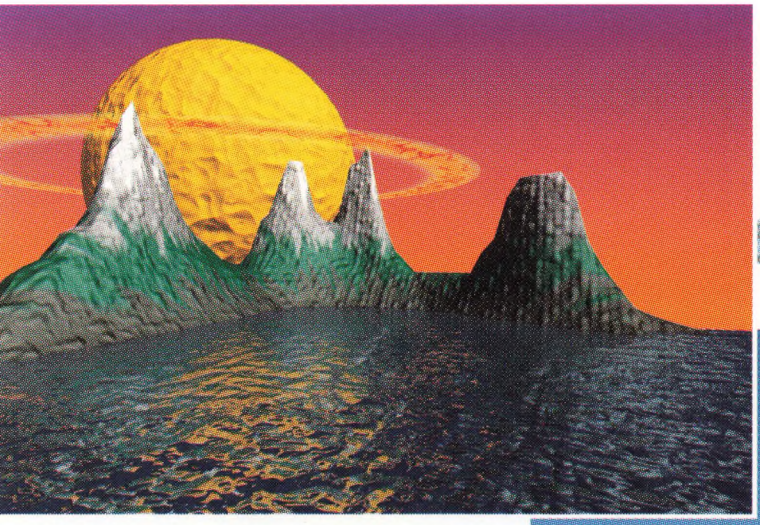
has entered the

RenderZone

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

form•Z RenderZone is a version of the award winning 3D modeler that features advanced rendering, including Gouraud, Phong, Z-buffer, and raytracing, all at impressive speeds.
State of the art shader technology offers procedural and precaptured textures, environment maps, bumps, transparencies, reflections and refractions, backgrounds, depth effects, decals, and three types of lights that can even glow.



Credits: Demonstration models and renderings by auto•des•sys designers Markus Bonn, Volker Mueller, Michael Del Grosso, and Mark Niemi.

Coming soon:
form•Z **Windows**

autodessys INC
2011 Riverside Drive, Columbus, OH 43221
Phone: (614) 488-9777 Fax (614) 488-0848

Product Index

CAD/CAM/CAE/CIM/Robotics

Booth	
1336	3D Construction Company
1563	Advanced Media Production Center, CSULB
1231	Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
1624	A K Peters, Ltd.
2030	Apple Computer, Inc.
1040	(Art)^n Laboratory
1255	auto.des.sys, Inc.
1631	Autodesk, Inc.
1364	Balboa Capital Corporation
1046	Benz 3D Dgitizer Co.
2400	Bit 3 Computer Corporation
1663	CAD Institute
1655	CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
1051	Caligari Corporation
2380	Chromatek Inc.
2619	Depthography Inc.
2611	DeskStation Technology, Inc.
2018	Digital Equipment Corporation
1355	Division, Inc.
2305	ElectroGIG USA, Inc.
1871	ENCAD, Inc.
1445	Engineering Animation, Inc.
1459	FARO Technologies, Inc.
825	Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc.
2315	Hewlett-Packard Company
830	High Techsplanations, Inc.
1244	HSC Software
2081	Immersion Corporation
840	Infogrip, Inc.
1405	Intergraph Computer Systems
1026	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
951	Laser InSpeck inc.
822	Logitech
1345	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
1865	Mutoh America Inc.
1120	NC/Vision
2075	Network Computing Devices (NCD)
2555	Northern Digital Inc.
2082	NVision, Inc.
1972	Onyx Computing, Inc.
1882	Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
1531	Parallax Graphics, Inc.
2151	Portable Graphics, Inc.
2073	Research Triangle Institute
949	SensAble Devices Inc.
2331	Sense8 Corporation
2004/2005	Silicon Graphics
1870	Solomon Volumetric Imaging, Inc.
1715	Springer-Verlag
1331	StereoGraphics Corporation
2537	Syndesis Corporation
1527	Template Graphics Software Inc.
2439	Wacom Technology

Computer-Video Interfacing

Booth	
1105	Abekas Video Systems, Inc.
1745	Accom, Inc.
1256	Adobe Systems, Inc.
1563	Advanced Media Production Center, CSULB
2019/1221	Alias/Wavefront
2030	Apple Computer, Inc.
2400	Bit 3 Computer Corporation
1655	CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
1051	Caligari Corporation
2054	Chyron Corporation
2620	Cirrus Logic, Inc.
1521	Diaquest Inc.
2018	Digital Equipment Corporation
2545	DV Magazine
2284	Ensemble Designs Inc.
1020	Epson America, Inc.
1661	Eptron, S.A.
1455	Equilibrium
2231	Extron Electronics
2225	Genesis Microchip
2315	Hewlett-Packard Company
1831	Intelligent Resources Integrated Systems
1026	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
843	KUB Systems, Inc.
2523	Lightwave Communications
2174	MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
1120	NC/Vision
2075	Network Computing Devices (NCD)
1531	Parallax Graphics, Inc.
1874	PC Video Conversion
2145	P.E. Photron (Precision Equipment Photron)
2265	Radius, Inc.
2073	Research Triangle Institute
1649	RGB Spectrum
1013	Sanyo Fisher (USA) Corporation
2521	Solsource Computers
1164	Storage Concepts, Inc.
2031	Sun Microsystems
2604	Toon Boom Technology Inc.
2172	Video Authoring Systems Group Inc.
2439	Wacom Technology

Conferences/Exhibitions

Booth	
1040	(Art)^n Laboratory
2380	Chromatek Inc.
2619	Depthography Inc.
2563	Dimensional Visions Group, Ltd.
1020	Epson America, Inc.
836	Eurographics
1620	IEEE Computer Society
1239	IMAGINA-INA
1165	Intoons Entertainment Group
2173	Mecklermedia
917	NICOGRAPH Association
2073	Research Triangle Institute
1870	Solomon Volumetric Imaging, Inc.
1525	Supercomputing '95-ACM/IEEE

Consulting

Booth	
1563	Advanced Media Production Center, CSULB
2501	CGSD Corporation
921	Herstal Automation
2315	Hewlett-Packard Company
830	High Techsplanations, Inc.
2082	NVision, Inc.
2626	PIXEL (Japan)
834	PowerProduction Software
2073	Research Triangle Institute
1870	Solomon Volumetric Imaging, Inc.

Data Analysis Software

Booth	
1231	Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
2030	Apple Computer, Inc.
2380	Chromatek Inc.
2315	Hewlett-Packard Company
2044	IBM Corporation
2527	Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
2073	Research Triangle Institute
2541	Silicon Solutions
1331	StereoGraphics Corporation
1545	Visual Numerics

Desktop Publishing

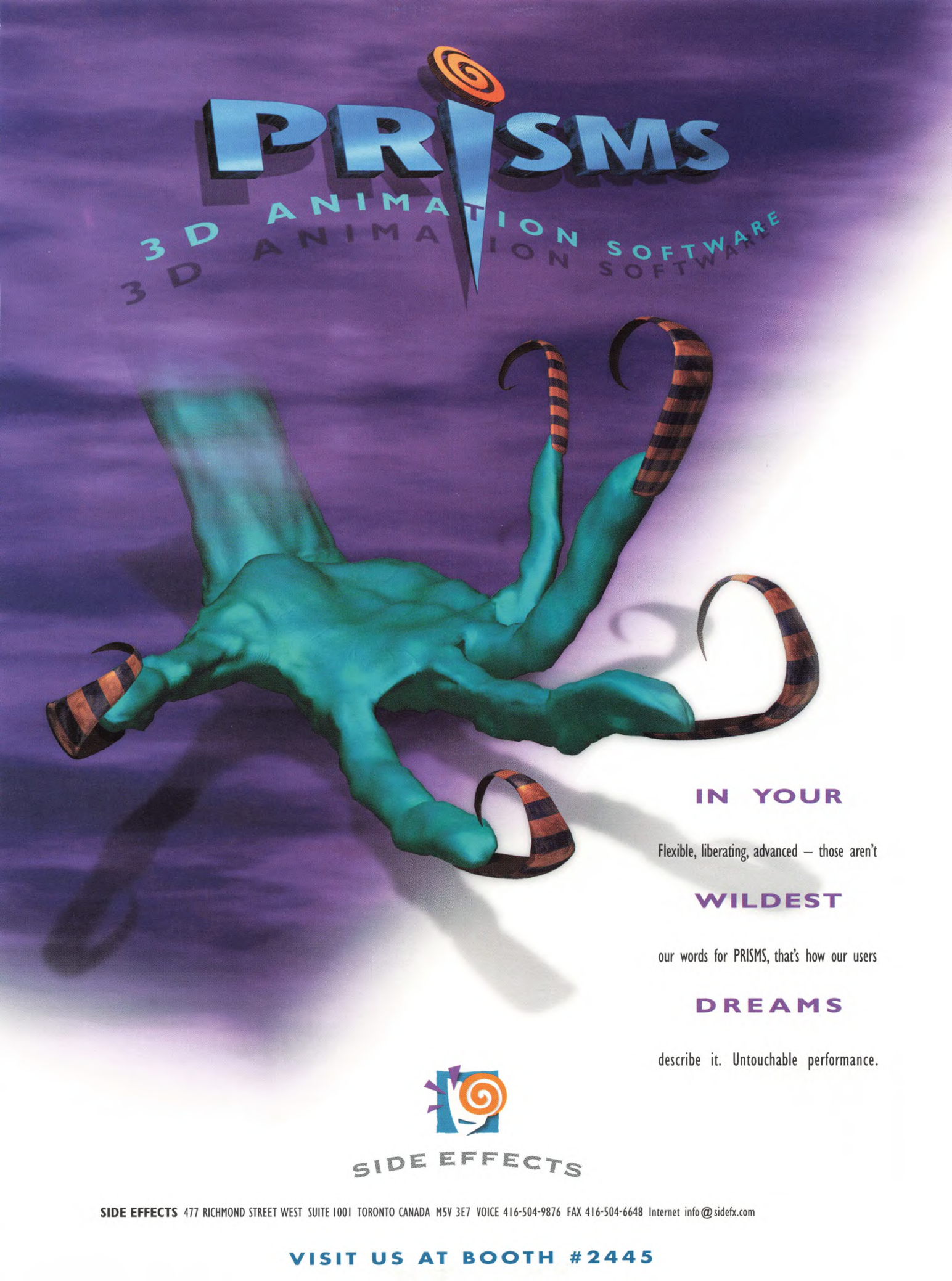
Booth	
1256	Adobe Systems, Inc.
2030	Apple Computer, Inc.
2165	Apunix Computer Services
1255	auto.des.sys, Inc.
1731	Barco, Inc.
2400	Bit 3 Computer Corporation
1655	CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
2380	Chromatek Inc.
2611	DeskStation Technology, Inc.
957	Digital Wisdom Inc.
1113	Eastman Kodak Company
2055	Electric Image, Inc.
1020	Epson America, Inc.
1455	Equilibrium
825	Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
2174	FWB, Inc.
2315	Hewlett-Packard Company
1244	HSC Software
821	ICARI Inc.
840	Infogrip, Inc.
1026	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
1831	Macromedia
1338	MAGELLAN Geographix
1603	Mediascape Corporation
927	Micro Publishing News/Digital Imaging Magazine
1345	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
1865	Mutoh America Inc.
1972	Onyx Computing, Inc.
945	Pixo Arts Corporation
2265	Radius, Inc.
2139	Seiko Instruments USA Inc.
2004/2005	Silicon Graphics
2541	Silicon Solutions
2384	Spaceward Graphics Limited
1715	Springer-Verlag
1551	Strata Inc.
2031	Sun Microsystems
937	TDC Interactive
1201	Techexport, Inc.
2604	Toon Boom Technology Inc.
955	The VALIS Group
2439	Wacom Technology
2402	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
1007	Xaos Tools

Desktop Video Production

Booth	
1105	Abekas Video Systems, Inc.
1745	Accom, Inc.
1256	Adobe Systems, Inc.
2030	Apple Computer, Inc.
1705	AT&T Multimedia Software Solutions
1255	auto.des.sys, Inc.
1505	Avid Technology/Elastic Reality/Parallax Software
2400	Bit 3 Computer Corporation
1655	CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
2380	Chromatek Inc.
2054	Chyron Corporation
2611	DeskStation Technology, Inc.
947	Desktop Images
1521	Diaquest Inc.
2065	Digital Processing Systems Inc.
1121	Discreet Logic
2545	DV Magazine
1505	Elastic Reality/Parallax Software/Avid Technology
2055	Electric Image, Inc.
1455	Equilibrium
1459	FARO Technologies, Inc.
1031	FAST Electronic U.S., Inc.
844	Fast Forward Video
2174	FWB, Inc.
2225	Genesis Microchip
2315	Hewlett-Packard Company
1244	HSC Software
821	ICARI Inc.
2081	Immersion Corporation
840	Infogrip, Inc.
1341	in:sync corporation
1405	Intergraph Computer Systems
1557A	Integrated Research
1026	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
1540	Linker Systems, Inc.
2174	MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
2245	NewTek, Inc.
1972	Onyx Computing, Inc.
1531	Parallax Graphics, Inc.
1505	Parallax Software/Elastic Reality/Avid Technology
1875	Pivotal Graphics, Inc.
834	PowerProduction Software
1649	RGB Spectrum
2265	Radius, Inc.
1013	Sanyo Fisher (USA) Corporation
2378	Schreiber Instruments, Inc.
2072	Sigma Electronics, Inc.
2004/2005	Silicon Graphics
2541	Silicon Solutions
1207	Softimage
2384	Spaceward Graphics Limited
1715	Springer-Verlag
1551	Strata Inc.
1201	Techexport, Inc.
2604	Toon Boom Technology Inc.
955	The VALIS Group
2172	Video Authoring Systems Group Inc.
1501	Videomedia, Inc.
1261	Visual Software
1007	Xaos Tools

Electronic Publishing

Booth	
1563	Advanced Media Production Center, CSULB
2030	Apple Computer, Inc.
2165	Apunix Computer Services
2400	Bit 3 Computer Corporation
1655	CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
2621	Charles River Media
2380	Chromatek Inc.
1113	Eastman Kodak Company
1020	Epson America, Inc.
2315	Hewlett-Packard Company
1244	HSC Software
821	ICARI Inc.
840	Infogrip, Inc.
1026	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
1831	Macromedia
1338	MAGELLAN Geographix
1603	Mediascape Corporation
927	Micro Publishing News/Digital Imaging Magazine
1120	NC/Vision
1531	Parallax Graphics, Inc.
2265	Radius, Inc.
2139	Seiko Instruments USA Inc.
2004/2005	Silicon Graphics
2541	Silicon Solutions
2384	Spaceward Graphics Limited
1715	Springer-Verlag
2031	Sun Microsystems
1201	Techexport, Inc.
2604	Toon Boom Technology Inc.
2439	Wacom Technology
2402	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
1007	Xaos Tools



SIDE EFFECTS 477 RICHMOND STREET WEST SUITE 1001 TORONTO CANADA M5V 3E7 VOICE 416-504-9876 FAX 416-504-6648 Internet info@sidefx.com

VISIT US AT BOOTH #2445

Product Index

Encoders/Decoders

Booth
1745 Accom, Inc.
2054 Chyron Corporation
2620 Cirrus Logic, Inc.
2605 Daewoo International America Corporation
2284 Ensemble Designs Inc.
2231 Extron Electronics
844 Fast Forward Video
2161 FOR-A Corporation of America
2225 Genesis Microchip
931 Leitch Incorporated
2075 Network Computing Devices (NCD)
1874 PC Video Conversion
2072 Sigma Electronics, Inc.
1201 Techexport, Inc.
2172 Video Authoring Systems Group Inc.

Engineering/Scientific Applications

Booth
1336 3D Construction Company
1563 Advanced Media Production Center, CSULB
1231 Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
2030 Apple Computer, Inc.
2274 Ariel Corporation
1040 (Art) Laboratory
1255 auto.des.sys, Inc.
1145 Autometric Inc.
1046 Benz 3D Digitizer Co.
2400 Bit 3 Computer Corporation
1816 CELCO
2501 CGSD Corporation
2380 Chromatek Inc.
935 Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
1355 Division, Inc.
1445 Engineering Animation, Inc.
1459 FARO Technologies, Inc.
844 Fast Forward Video
825 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
2625 General Reality Company
2553 Hanna Instruments Inc.
2315 Hewlett-Packard Company
830 High Techsplanations, Inc.
1441 Hyperspeed Technologies, Inc.
2044 IBM Corporation
2081 Immersion Corporation
840 Infogrip, Inc.
1026 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
2523 Lightwave Communications
822 Logitech
1120 NC/Vision
2555 Northern Digital Inc.
2527 Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
2082 NVision, Inc.
1972 Onyx Computing, Inc.
1882 Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
1531 Parallax Graphics, Inc.
2151 Portable Graphics, Inc.
2073 Research Triangle Institute
2139 Seiko Instruments USA Inc.
949 SensAble Devices Inc.
2331 Sense8 Corporation
2004/2005 Silicon Graphics
2541 Silicon Solutions
1870 Solomon Volumetric Imaging, Inc.
1331 StereoGraphics Corporation
1164 Storage Concepts, Inc.
2064 StorageTek
1971 Synthonics Incorporated
1527 Template Graphics Software Inc.
1702 Texas Memory Systems, Inc.
1545 Visual Numerics

GIS/Mapping

Booth
1231 Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
2030 Apple Computer, Inc.
1040 (Art)^n Laboratory
1631 Autodesk, Inc.
1655 CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
2380 Chromatek Inc.
2221 CIRAD
957 Digital Wisdom Inc.
1871 ENCAD, Inc.
825 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
2315 Hewlett-Packard Company
2044 IBM Corporation
1026 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
1512 IRIS Graphics, Inc.
1338 MAGELLAN Geographix
1865 Mutoh America Inc.
1120 NC/Vision
2075 Network Computing Devices (NCD)
1972 Onyx Computing, Inc.
1531 Parallax Graphics, Inc.
2151 Portable Graphics, Inc.
2073 Research Triangle Institute
2378 Schreiber Instruments, Inc.
2331 Sense8 Corporation
2004/2005 Silicon Graphics
1870 Solomon Volumetric Imaging, Inc.
1331 StereoGraphics Corporation
1527 Template Graphics Software Inc.
1545 Visual Numerics

Graphic Art/Design Systems

Booth
1336 3D Construction Company
2019/1221 Alias/Wavefront
2030 Apple Computer, Inc.
2165 Apunix Computer Services
1705 AT&T Multimedia Software Solutions
1255 auto.des.sys, Inc.
1364 Balboa Capital Corporation
1655 CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
1051 Caligari Corporation
2239 Canon U.S.A., Inc.
2621 Charles River Media
2380 Chromatek Inc.
2054 Chyron Corporation
2619 Depthography Inc.
2611 DeskStation Technology, Inc.
2539 Digital Compositing Systems, Inc.
2018 Digital Equipment Corporation
957 Digital Wisdom Inc.
2305 ElectroGIG USA, Inc.
1020 Epson America, Inc.
1455 Equilibrium
1459 FARO Technologies, Inc.
2077 Fractal Design Corporation
2315 Hewlett-Packard Company
2624 Hewlett-Packard Company
1244 HSC Software
2081 Immersion Corporation
840 Infogrip, Inc.
1036 Interactive Effects
1026 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
1965 Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
1540 Linker Systems, Inc.
1831 Macromedia
1338 MAGELLAN Geographix
1603 Mediascape Corporation
927 Micro Publishing News/Digital Imaging Magazine
1865 Mutoh America Inc.
2075 Network Computing Devices (NCD)
1972 Onyx Computing, Inc.
945 Pixo Arts Corporation
834 PowerProduction Software
2155 Quantel, Inc.
2265 Radius, Inc.
2370 Ray Dream, Inc.
2004/2005 Silicon Graphics
2541 Silicon Solutions
1870 Solomon Volumetric Imaging, Inc.
2384 Spaceward Graphics Limited
1715 Springer-Verlag
1551 Strata Inc.
937 TDC Interactive
1201 Techexport, Inc.
2604 Toon Boom Technology Inc.
955 The VALIS Group
1421 Viewpoint DataLabs International Inc.
1261 Visual Software
2439 Wacom Technology
2614 Yonowat Inc.

Graphics Accelerator Boards

Booth
2030 Apple Computer, Inc.
2274 Ariel Corporation
1048 AtLightSpeed
1655 CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
2018 Digital Equipment Corporation
1355 Division, Inc.
2545 DV Magazine
1131 Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
825 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
2225 Genesis Microchip
2315 Hewlett-Packard Company
1441 Hyperspeed Technologies, Inc.
2044 IBM Corporation
2280 Integrated Computing Engines, Inc. (ICE)
1026 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
1120 NC/Vision
2265 Radius, Inc.
2331 Sense8 Corporation
2384 Spaceward Graphics Limited
2031 Sun Microsystems
2320 Tech-Source Inc.
1201 Techexport, Inc.

Graphics Standards Software

Booth
1256 Adobe Systems, Inc.
2030 Apple Computer, Inc.
1255 auto.des.sys, Inc.
1631 Autodesk, Inc.
1655 CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
1455 Equilibrium
1131 Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
2077 Fractal Design Corporation
2315 Hewlett-Packard Company
1244 HSC Software
1026 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
2075 Network Computing Devices (NCD)
2145 P.E. Photron (Precision Equipment Photron)
2151 Portable Graphics, Inc.
2331 Sense8 Corporation
2004/2005 Silicon Graphics
1870 Solomon Volumetric Imaging, Inc.
2384 Spaceward Graphics Limited
1715 Springer-Verlag
1551 Strata Inc.
2031 Sun Microsystems
1527 Template Graphics Software Inc.

Hardcopy Devices; Photographs/Slides

Booth
2030 Apple Computer, Inc.
2165 Apunix Computer Services
1040 (Art)^n Laboratory
1364 Balboa Capital Corporation
1816 CELCO
1758 Cymbolic Sciences
2619 Depthography Inc.
1739 Management Graphics, Inc.
1050 Mirus Industries Corporation
2265 Radius, Inc.

Hardcopy Devices; Printers/Plotters

Booth
2165 Apunix Computer Services
1040 (Art)^n Laboratory
1364 Balboa Capital Corporation
1655 CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
2209 CalComp
1758 Cymbolic Sciences
1113 Eastman Kodak Company
1871 ENCAD, Inc.
1020 Epson America, Inc.
2315 Hewlett-Packard Company
1512 IRIS Graphics, Inc.
945 Pixo Arts Corporation
2265 Radius, Inc.
2139 Seiko Instruments USA Inc.
2031 Sun Microsystems
2227 Tektronix Inc.

HDTV

Booth
1364 Balboa Capital Corporation
2380 Chromatek Inc.
2225 Genesis Microchip
931 Leitch Incorporated
2523 Lightwave Communications
2174 MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
1057 NHK-HDTV Group
1431 Oxberry
1874 PC Video Conversion
1621 Sony Electronics Inc.
1551 Strata Inc.
2172 Video Authoring Systems Group Inc.
1501 Videomedia, Inc.

High-Performance Graphics Processors

Booth
1048 AtLightSpeed
1655 CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
2239 Canon U.S.A., Inc.
2620 Cirrus Logic, Inc.
2018 Digital Equipment Corporation
1355 Division, Inc.
2545 DV Magazine
2284 Ensemble Designs Inc.
1131 Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
825 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
2225 Genesis Microchip
2315 Hewlett-Packard Company
1441 Hyperspeed Technologies, Inc.
2044 IBM Corporation
1405 Intergraph Computer Systems
2280 Integrated Computing Engines, Inc. (ICE)

1026 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
2523 Lightwave Communications
2341 Microsoft
1120 NC/Vision
2257 NEC Electronics Inc.
2265 Radius, Inc.
913 S-MOS Systems, Inc.
1013 Sanyo Fisher (USA) Corporation
2004/2005 Silicon Graphics
2384 Spaceward Graphics Limited
2031 Sun Microsystems
1702 Texas Memory Systems, Inc.
2604 Toon Boom Technology Inc.
2045 Truevision

High-Resolution Graphic Display Systems

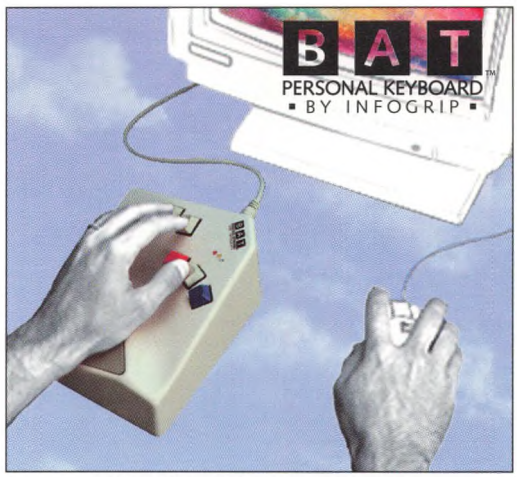
Booth
2030 Apple Computer, Inc.
2165 Apunix Computer Services
1731 Barco, Inc.
2239 Canon U.S.A., Inc.
2619 Depthography Inc.
1131 Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
2625 General Reality Company
2225 Genesis Microchip
2315 Hewlett-Packard Company
1405 Intergraph Computer Systems
1026 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
2523 Lightwave Communications
1345 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
2075 Network Computing Devices (NCD)
1057 NHK-HDTV Group
2215 Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Company
1558 Proxima Corporation
2155 Quantel, Inc.
2265 Radius, Inc.
2004/2005 Silicon Graphics
2521 Solsource Computers
1621 Sony Electronics Inc.
2384 Spaceward Graphics Limited
937 TDC Interactive
2320 Tech-Source Inc.
2604 Toon Boom Technology Inc.

Image Processing

Booth
1336 3D Construction Company
2164 5D
1024 Adaptive Optics Associates
1256 Adobe Systems, Inc.
1231 Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
2030 Apple Computer, Inc.
2274 Ariel Corporation
1705 AT&T Multimedia Software Solutions
1048 AtLightSpeed
1145 Autometric Inc.
1505 Avid Technology/Elastic Reality/Parallax Software
1364 Balboa Capital Corporation
2400 Bit 3 Computer Corporation
1061 Camaleon Graphics Software
2380 Chromatek Inc.
1362 Cogswell Polytechnical College
2611 DeskStation Technology, Inc.
1521 Diaquest Inc.
2539 Digital Compositing Systems, Inc.
2563 Dimensional Visions Group, Ltd.
1121 Discreet Logic
2545 DV Magazine
1113 Eastman Kodak Company
1505 Elastic Reality/Parallax Software/Avid Technology
2305 ElectroGIG USA, Inc.
1020 Epson America, Inc.
1661 Eptron, S.A.
1455 Equilibrium
2077 Fractal Design Corporation
825 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
2225 Genesis Microchip
2315 Hewlett-Packard Company
1244 HSC Software
1441 Hyperspeed Technologies, Inc.
2044 IBM Corporation
2280 Integrated Computing Engines, Inc. (ICE)
1557A Integrated Research
1036 Interactive Effects
1026 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
1814 JVC Information Products
2523 Lightwave Communications
1603 Mediascape Corporation
1877 Motion Analysis Corporation
1120 NC/Vision
2527 Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
1531 Parallax Graphics, Inc.
1505 Parallax Software/Elastic Reality/Avid Technology
2145 P.E. Photron (Precision Equipment Photron)
2155 Quantel, Inc.
2265 Radius, Inc.
2370 Ray Dream, Inc.
2378 Schreiber Instruments, Inc.
2004/2005 Silicon Graphics
1207 Softimage
1621 Sony Electronics Inc.
1164 Storage Concepts, Inc.
937 TDC Interactive
1702 Texas Memory Systems, Inc.
955 The VALIS Group
1421 Viewpoint DataLabs International Inc.
1545 Visual Numerics
1007 Xaos Tools

Industrial Design

Booth
1336 3D Construction Company
2019/1221 Alias/Wavefront
2030 Apple Computer, Inc.
1040 (Art)n Laboratory
1255 auto.des.sys, Inc.
1051 Caligari Corporation
2380 Chromatek Inc.
935 Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
1039 Cyberware
2619 Depthography Inc.
1355 Division, Inc.
2305 EletroGIG USA, Inc.
1445 Engineering Animation, Inc.
1459 FARO Technologies, Inc.
2315 Hewlett-Packard Company
2624 Hewlett-Packard Company
1512 IRIS Graphics, Inc.
1036 Interactive Effects
822 Logitech
2082 NVision, Inc.
2151 Portable Graphics, Inc.
2004/2005 Silicon Graphics
2541 Silicon Solutions
955 The VALIS Group
1421 Viewpoint DataLabs International Inc.
2439 Wacom Technology
2614 Yonowat Inc.



ONE-HANDED KEYBOARD

- Fully functioning keyboard — types all of the functions of an extended keyboard with just one hand.
- Frees your other hand to work with a mouse, trackball or stylus.
- Ergonomically designed — comfortable hand position and less finger movement.
- Increases productivity with ChordEasy™ software — program macros and WordChords™.

For more information call
(800)397-0921
Infogrip, Inc.
1141 E. Main Street • Ventura, CA 93001

Product Index

Input Devices

Booth	
1024	Adaptive Optics Associates
842	All Effects Company (Performance Capture Systems)
2030	Apple Computer, Inc.
1400	Ascension Technology Corporation
1046	Benz 3D Digitizer Co.
2209	CalComp
1039	Cyberware
1355	Division, Inc.
1113	Eastman Kodak Company
1020	Epson America, Inc.
1459	FARO Technologies, Inc.
1645	Folsom Research
2625	General Reality Company
2081	Immersion Corporation
840	Infogrip, Inc.
951	Laser InSpeck inc.
822	Logitech
1865	Mutoh America Inc.
2082	NVision, Inc.
1431	Oxberry
1531	Parallax Graphics, Inc.
1415	Polhemus
2155	Quantel, Inc.
949	SensAble Devices Inc.
2521	Solsource Computers
1201	Techexport, Inc.
2439	Wacom Technology

Medical Imaging Software

Booth	
1231	Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
2030	Apple Computer, Inc.
1040	(Art)^n Laboratory
2380	Chromatek Inc.
2305	ElectroGIG USA, Inc.
2225	Genesis Microchip
2315	Hewlett-Packard Company
830	High Techsplanations, Inc.
1244	HSC Software
2044	IBM Corporation
2081	Immersion Corporation
1120	NC/Vision
2527	Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
2082	NVision, Inc.
1531	Parallax Graphics, Inc.
949	SensAble Devices Inc.
2004/2005	Silicon Graphics
1870	Solomon Volumetric Imaging, Inc.
1331	StereoGraphics Corporation
1721	Vertigo Technology Inc.
1421	Viewpoint DataLabs International Inc.
1545	Visual Numerics

Monitors and Displays

Booth	
2030	Apple Computer, Inc.
1731	Barco, Inc.
1655	CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
1113	Eastman Kodak Company
1020	Epson America, Inc.
2625	General Reality Company
2553	Hanna Instruments Inc.
2044	IBM Corporation
1405	Intergraph Computer Systems
1026	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
2523	Lightwave Communications
1345	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
2257	NEC Electronics Inc.
2075	Network Computing Devices (NCD)
2609	NoRad Corporation
2215	Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Company
2265	Radius, Inc.
1649	RGB Spectrum
2541	Silicon Solutions
2521	Solsource Computers
1621	Sony Electronics Inc.
2604	Toon Boom Technology Inc.

Multimedia/Hypermedia

Booth	
1748	Academic Press
835	Adcom Electronics Ltd.
2074	Adjile Systems
1256	Adobe Systems, Inc.
1012	Advanced Digital Imaging
1563	Advanced Media Production Center, CSULB
2019/1221	Alias/Wavefront
842	All Effects Company (Performance Capture Systems)
2030	Apple Computer, Inc.
1744	AP Professional
2165	Apunix Computer Services
1705	AT&T Multimedia Software Solutions
1631	Autodesk, Inc.
1145	Autometric Inc.
1505	Avid Technology/Elastic Reality/Parallax Software
1364	Balboa Capital Corporation
2610	BioVision
1161	Brainstorm Multimedia
1663	CAD Institute
1655	CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
1051	Caligari Corporation
2621	Charles River Media
2380	Chromatek Inc.
2054	Chyron Corporation
1362	Cogswell Polytechnical College
2565	Crystal River Engineering
2605	Daewoo International America Corporation
2018	Digital Equipment Corporation
2065	Digital Processing Systems Inc.
2563	Dimensional Vision Group, Ltd.
2545	DV Magazine
1505	Elastic Reality/Parallax Software/Avid Technology
2055	Electric Image, Inc.
2305	ElectroGIG USA, Inc.
1445	Engineering Animation, Inc.
1020	Epson America, Inc.
1455	Equilibrium
1459	FARO Technologies, Inc.
844	Fast Forward Video
1645	Folsom Research
2161	FOR-A Corporation of America
2225	Genesis Microchip
2315	Hewlett-Packard Company
1244	HSC Software
821	ICARI Inc.
2081	Immersion Corporation
840	Infogrip, Inc.
1405	Intergraph Computer Systems
1557A	Integrated Research
1026	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
1814	JVC Information Products
931	Leitch Incorporated
1965	Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
2523	Lightwave Communications
1540	Linker Systems, Inc.
1831	Macromedia
1338	MAGELLAN Geographix
2279	Micropolis Corporation
2341	Microsoft Corporation
1872	Millimeter Magazine
1345	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
1120	NC/Vision
2075	Network Computing Devices (NCD)
2205	Nichimen Graphics
2082	NVision, Inc.
1972	Onyx Computing, Inc.
1883	Optical Disc Corporation
2215	Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Company
1531	Parallax Graphics, Inc.
1505	Parallax Software/Elastic Reality/Avid Technology
1464	Parity Systems Inc.
1875	Pivotal Graphics, Inc.
1415	Polhemus
2155	Quantel, Inc.
2265	Radius, Inc.
2370	Ray Dream, Inc.
1013	Sanyo Fisher (USA) Corporation
2378	Schreiber Instruments, Inc.
2331	Sense8 Corporation
2541	Silicon Solutions
1715	Springer-Verlag
923	Square Company, Ltd.
1331	StereoGraphics Corporation
1164	Storage Concepts, Inc.
1551	Strata Inc.
2031	Sun Microsystems
2537	Syndesis Corporation
937	TDC Interactive
1201	Techexport, Inc.
838	TimeLine, Inc.
2604	Toon Boom Technology Inc.
2045	Truevision
955	The VALIS Group
1721	Vertigo Technology Inc.
2600	ViaGrafix
1501	Videomedia, Inc.
1421	Viewpoint DataLabs International Inc.
2402	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
2614	Yonowat Inc.

Networking; Hardware/Software/Services

Booth	
2171	Anacapa Micro Products, Inc.
2030	Apple Computer, Inc.
1145	Autometric Inc.
2621	Charles River Media
1521	Diaquest Inc.
1113	Eastman Kodak Company
2284	Ensemble Designs Inc.
1020	Epson America, Inc.
1023	Grand Junction Networks
1405	Intergraph Computer Systems
1026	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
1537	Kingston Technology Corporation
1120	NC/Vision
2075	Network Computing Devices (NCD)
1531	Parallax Graphics, Inc.
1464	Parity Systems Inc.
2155	Quantel, Inc.
2004/2005	Silicon Graphics
2384	Spaceward Graphics Limited
2031	Sun Microsystems
2604	Toon Boom Technology Inc.
2564	Western Scientific, Inc.

wavefront
AUTHORIZED
REGIONAL TRAINING CENTER

MICROSOFT SOFTIMAGE 3D

Leading 3D animation and visualization software training.

The Advanced Media Production Center at California State University, Long Beach provides top quality training in a fully equipped Silicon Graphics lab. Learn to master the techniques of:

- Wavefront
  - TAV
  - Explore
  - Dynamation/Kinemation
- Microsoft SOFTIMAGE 3D
- and more!

Classes begin weekly. For complete information and updated schedule of the programs and courses offered by the Advanced Media Production Center, visit our booth at Siggraph, space #1563. Or, give us a call at (310) 985-4352.

CSULB UNIVERSITY COLLEGE & EXTENSION SERVICES

E-mail: ampc@csulb.edu http: //www.csulb.edu/~ampc

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AND EXTENSION SERVICES
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LONG BEACH

The Choice for Continuing Education

Creativity on the fly.

Now you can have the processing power to match the speed of your creativity.

We Know You

You don't want to sit and watch the hourglass. You want to let your creativity flow. TD personal workstations by Intergraph Computer Systems combine the latest industry-standard multimedia capabilities with the power of graphics workstations. Up to **six of the fastest Pentium™ processors and accelerated graphics** team up to muster the power for intense graphics and multimedia applications. Plus, large, high-resolution, high-frequency monitors display your graphics with supreme quality.

At the same time, TD workstations are MPC-2-compliant, ready to run your multimedia applications with industry-standard sound and video technology integrated on the motherboard. Components include a **quad-speed CD-ROM, MIDI and waveform sound, 64-bit graphics, and video scaling** capabilities for full-screen video. In addition, our unique multimedia keyboard provides high-quality speakers as well as an integrated omni-directional microphone.

So, put muscle in your multimedia — not to mention graphics-intensive technical programs — with up to six Intel Pentium processors, lots of RAM and disk space, and optimized 2D and 3D graphics accelerators. The open architecture of Intel-based TDs lets you run Microsoft Windows, Windows NT, and Windows 95.

Speaking of Windows 95, TDs are fully equipped to take advantage of "Plug-n-Play" capabilities in this new operating system. With Windows 95, adding a device to your TD is as easy as plugging it in.

For more information about the ultimate system for serious multimedia development, call us at **800-763-0242** or **1-205-730-5441**.

You can also reach us on the Internet at **http://www.intergraph.com**.

INTERGRAPH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS NT™ READY-TO-RUN

American Megatrends

TD workstations are offered in various configurations with: one to six Intel Pentium processors (75 or 100 MHz); 512 KB, zero-wait-state secondary cache; 8 to 256 MB of RAM; Matrox MGA-2064W graphics with up to 8 MB of Window RAM (significantly faster than VRAM); optional 2D and 3D graphics accelerators (including OpenGL® accelerators) with up to 34 MB of VRAM; 540 MB to 2 GB, Fast SCSI-2 hard disks; 10 Mbits/second Ethernet (AUI or 10Base-T); integrated Sound Blaster 16; quad-speed, 5.25-in CD-ROM with motorized tray; five to 10 PCI and ISA expansion slots; 3.5-in floppy/PCMCIA combo drive.

Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows Logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium, the Intel Inside logo, and the Pentium Processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. OpenGL is a registered trademark of Silicon Graphics, Inc. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Intergraph believes the information in this publication is accurate as of its publication date. Such information is subject to change without notice and is subject to applicable technical product descriptions. Intergraph is not responsible for inadvertent errors. Copyright 1995 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001. Printed in USA. DDAD254A0

Product Index

OEM Components

Booth	
2164	5D
2074	Adjile Systems
2030	Apple Computer, Inc.
1046	Benz 3D Digitizers Co.
2400	Bit 3 Computer Corporation
2380	Chromatek Inc.
2054	Chyron Corporation
2611	DeskStation Technology, Inc.
1355	Division, Inc.
1020	Epson America, Inc.
1131	Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
844	Fast Forward Video
2625	General Reality Company
2225	Genesis Microchip
2553	Hanna Instruments Inc.
1340	Helios Systems/Piiceon
2280	Integrated Computing Engines, Inc. (ICE)
1026	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
1537	Kingston Technology Corporation
931	Leitch Incorporated
822	Logitech
2174	MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
1865	Mutoh America Inc.
1120	NC/Vision
2257	NEC Electronics Inc.
2075	Network Computing Devices (NCD)
1431	Oxberry
2084	SEEK Systems Inc.
1164	Storage Concepts, Inc.
2031	Sun Microsystems
2320	Tech-Source Inc.
1201	Techexport, Inc.
2172	Video Authoring Systems Group Inc.
2439	Wacom Technology

Paint Systems

Booth	
1256	Adobe Systems, Inc.
2019/ 1221	Alias/Wavefront
2030	Apple Computer, Inc.
1631	Autodesk, Inc.
1505	Avid Technology/Elastic Reality/Parallax Software
1051	Caligari Corporation
2621	Charles River Media
2380	Chromatek Inc.
2054	Chyron Corporation
1121	Discreet Logic
2545	DV Magazine
1505	Elastic Reality/Parallax Software/Avid Technology
2305	ElectroGIG USA, Inc.
1244	HSC Software
1036	Interactive Effects
931	Leitch Incorporated
1540	Linker Systems, Inc.
1603	Mediascape Corporation
2205	Nichimen Graphics
1972	Onyx Computing, Inc.
1505	Parallax Software/Elastic Reality/Avid Technology
2155	Quantel, Inc.
2265	Radius, Inc.
2541	Silicon Solutions
2384	Spaceward Graphics Limited
1551	Strata Inc.
1201	Techexport, Inc.
2604	Toon Boom Technology Inc.

PC Add-On Products

Booth	
2171	Anacapa Micro Products, Inc.
2030	Apple Computer, Inc.
2274	Ariel Corporation
1400	Ascension Technology Corporation
1655	CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
2380	Chromatek Inc.
2054	Chyron Corporation
2605	Daewoo International America Corporation
1521	Diaquest Inc.
2065	Digital Processing Systems Inc.
1355	Division, Inc.
1020	Epson America, Inc.
1459	FARO Technologies, Inc.
825	Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
2625	General Reality Company
1340	Helios Systems/Piiceon
1441	Hyperspeed Technologies, Inc.
840	Infogrip, Inc.
2280	Integrated Computing Engines, Inc. (ICE)
1026	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
1537	Kingston Technology Corporation
1345	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
2174	MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
1120	NC/Vision
2609	NoRad Corporation
1874	PC Video Conversion
2265	Radius, Inc.
949	SensAble Devices Inc.
2384	Spaceward Graphics Limited
1331	StereoGraphics Corporation
937	TDC Interactive
1201	Techexport, Inc.
2515	Virtual I/O
2439	Wacom Technology

PC-Based Systems

Booth	
1336	3D Construction Company
1012	Advanced Digital Imaging
2030	Apple Computer, Inc.
2274	Ariel Corporation
1040	(Art)^n Laboratory
1631	Autodesk, Inc.
1364	Balboa Capital Corporation
1046	Benz 3D Digitizer Co.
1655	CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazine
2605	Daewoo International America Corporation
2065	Digital Processing Systems Inc.
2079	Digital Semiconductor
1355	Division, Inc.
1020	Epson America, Inc.
1131	Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
844	Fast Forward Video
2315	Hewlett-Packard Company
2280	Integrated Computing Engines, Inc. (ICE)
1026	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
2245	NewTek, Inc.
2082	NVision, Inc.
2215	Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Company
1875	Pivotal Graphics, Inc.
2265	Radius, Inc.
2073	Research Triangle Institute
2331	Sense8 Corporation
2521	Solsource Computers
2384	Spaceward Graphics Limited
1715	Springer-Verlag
1331	StereoGraphics Corporation
1971	Synthonics Incorporated
1201	Techexport, Inc.
1527	Template Graphics Software Inc.
1501	Videomedia, Inc.

Personal Digital Assistants (PDAs)

Booth	
2030	Apple Computer, Inc.
2619	Depthography Inc.

Portable Products

Booth	
2030	Apple Computer, Inc.
1020	Epson America, Inc.
1459	FARO Technologies, Inc.
844	Fast Forward Video
2553	Hanna Instruments Inc.
2315	Hewlett-Packard Company
840	Infogrip, Inc.
1537	Kingston Technology Corporation
1265	PHI Enterprises, Inc.
2521	Solsource Computers
1527	Template Graphics Software Inc.

Projectors; Video, HDTV

Booth	
1364	Balboa Capital Corporation
1731	Barco, Inc.
2380	Chromatek Inc.
1020	Epson America, Inc.
2523	Lightwave Communications
2215	Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems Company
1558	Proxima Corporation
1649	RGB Spectrum
1013	Sanyo Fisher (USA) Corporation
1870	Solomon Volumetric Imaging, Inc.
2521	Solsource Computers
1331	StereoGraphics Corporation
2604	Toon Boom Technology Inc.

Publications

Booth	
1748	Academic Press
2300	Addison-Wesley
1554	Advanced Imaging
1624	A K Peters, Ltd.
1241	Animation Magazine
1744	AP Professional
1040	(Art)^n Laboratory
1655	CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
1044	CADENCE Magazine
2501	CGSD Corporation
2621	Charles River Media
2380	Chromatek Inc.
2324	Computer Artist
2324	Computer Graphics World
2282	Computer Video
2619	Depthography Inc.
2545	DV Magazine
836	Eurographics
846	Film & Video Magazine
2628	HotWired
2272	I.D. Magazine
1620	IEEE Computer Society
1044	INTERACTIVITY Magazine
1626	Knowledge Industry (AV Video/Multimedia Producer)
2173	Mecklermedia
927	Micro Publishing News/Digital Imaging Magazine
1044	Miller Freeman Inc.
1872	Millimeter Magazine
2303	Morgan-Kaufmann Publishers
1120	NC/Vision
2557	NewMedia Magazine
1884	ON Production and Post-Production Magazine
2612	OnLine Design Publications, Inc.
1044	OS/2 Magazine
2626	PIXEL (Japan)
1974	Publications & Communications Inc.
1237	Scientific Computing & Automation
1162	SHOOT
1200	Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers (SMPTE)
1715	Springer-Verlag
1715	TELOS, The Electronic Library of Science
1044	UNIX Review Magazine
1754	Video Systems Magazine
2402	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Rendering & Image Synthesis Software

Booth	
1336	3D Construction Company
2164	5D
1231	Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
2019/ 1221	Alias/Wavefront
842	All Effects Company (Performance Capture Systems)
2030	Apple Computer, Inc.
1040	(Art)^n Laboratory
1705	AT&T Multimedia Software Solutions
1255	auto.des.sys, Inc.
1631	Autodesk, Inc.
1145	Autometric Inc.
1655	CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
1051	Caligari Corporation
2621	Charles River Media
2380	Chromatek Inc.
2221	CIRAD
935	Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
1056	Digimation, Inc.
2018	Digital Equipment Corporation
2563	Dimensional Visions Group, Ltd.
2545	DV Magazine
1113	Eastman Kodak Company
2055	Electric Image, Inc.
2305	ElectroGIG USA, Inc.
2315	Hewlett-Packard Company
2624	Hewlett-Packard Company
1244	HSC Software
2044	IBM Corporation
2280	Integrated Computing Engines, Inc. (ICE)
1965	Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
2523	Lightwave Communications
1831	Macromedia
2341	Microsoft Corporation
1120	NC/Vision
2205	Nichimen Graphics
2527	Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
2082	NVision, Inc.
1972	Onyx Computing, Inc.
2370	Ray Dream, Inc.
2331	Sense8 Corporation
2445	Side Effects
2541	Silicon Solutions
1207	Softimage
1551	Strata Inc.
2537	Syndesis Corporation
1971	Synthonics Incorporated
2604	Toon Boom Technology Inc.
955	The VALIS Group
1721	Vertigo Technology Inc.
1421	Viewpoint DataLabs International Inc.
1261	Visual Software
2614	Yonowat Inc.

Scanners/Digitizing Cameras; Scan Convertors

Booth	
1336	3D Construction Company
1024	Adaptive Optics Associates
2030	Apple Computer, Inc.
2165	Apunix Computer Services
1046	Benz 3D Digitizer Co.
1655	CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
1039	Cyberware
2545	DV Magazine
1113	Eastman Kodak Company
1020	Epson America, Inc.
2231	Extron Electronics
1459	FARO Technologies, Inc.
1645	Folsom Research
2225	Genesis Microchip
1155	IMAGICA Corporation of America
2081	Immersion Corporation
1026	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
951	Laser InSpeck inc.
2555	Northern Digital Inc.
2082	NVision, Inc.
1431	Oxberry
1531	Parallax Graphics, Inc.
1874	PC Video Conversion
2145	P.E. Photron (Precision Equipment Photron)
2155	Quantel, Inc.
1649	RGB Spectrum
2131	Silicon Grail Corporation
1201	Techexport, Inc.
2604	Toon Boom Technology Inc.
2172	Video Authoring Systems Group Inc.
1421	Viewpoint DataLabs International Inc.

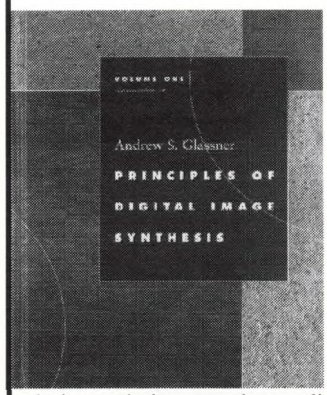
Simulation

Booth	
1024	Adaptive Optics Associates
1563	Advanced Media Production Center, CSULB
2030	Apple Computer, Inc.
1400	Ascension Technology Corporation
1145	Autometric Inc.
1731	Barco, Inc.
2610	BioVision
2400	Bit 3 Computer Corporation
1161	Brainstorm Multimedia
1655	CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
1051	Caligari Corporation
2501	CGSD Corporation
2380	Chromatek Inc.
2221	CIRAD
1362	Cogswell Polytechnical College
935	Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
1039	Cyberware
1355	Division, Inc.
1873	Dynamic Realities
1131	Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
825	Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
2625	General Reality Company
2315	Hewlett-Packard Company
830	High Techsplanations, Inc.
2280	Integrated Computing Engines, Inc. (ICE)
1965	Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
1664	MultiGen Inc.
1120	NC/Vision
2075	Network Computing Devices (NCD)
2527	Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
1972	Onyx Computing, Inc.
1882	Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
2151	Portable Graphics, Inc.
2073	Research Triangle Institute
949	SensAble Devices Inc.
2331	Sense8 Corporation
2445	Side Effects
2004/2005	Silicon Graphics
2541	Silicon Solutions
1870	Solomon Volumetric Imaging, Inc.
1715	Springer-Verlag
1331	StereoGraphics Corporation
1527	Template Graphics Software Inc.
1702	Texas Memory Systems, Inc.
1421	Viewpoint DataLabs International Inc.

Software (Other)

Booth	
2083	3Name3D
2164	5D
1256	Adobe Systems, Inc.
1624	A K Peters, Ltd.
2030	Apple Computer, Inc.
1631	Autodesk, Inc.
1145	Autometric Inc.
1046	Benz 3D Digitizer Co.
1655	CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
1061	Camaleon Graphics Software
2621	Charles River Media
2380	Chromatek Inc.
2054	Chyron Corporation
935	Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
2605	Daewoo International America Corporation
2539	Digital Compositing Systems, Inc.
1121	Discreet Logic
1873	Dynamic Realities
2055	Electric Image, Inc.
1459	FARO Technologies, Inc.
2174	FWB, Inc.
1244	HSC Software
1341	in:sync corporation
1557A	Integrated Research
1026	International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
1165	Intoons Entertainment Group
1831	Macromedia
2341	Microsoft Corporation
2174	MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
1120	NC/Vision
2527	Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
2082	NVision, Inc.
1875	Pivotal Graphics, Inc.
2151	Portable Graphics, Inc.
834	PowerProduction Software
2331	Sense8 Corporation
2004/2005	Silicon Graphics
1715	Springer-Verlag
923	Square Company, Ltd.
1551	Strata Inc.
2031	Sun Microsystems
1971	Synthonics Incorporated
937	TDC Interactive
1201	Techexport, Inc.
2604	Toon Boom Technology Inc.
1545	Visual Numerics

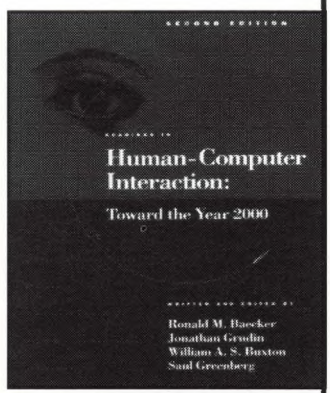
RENDER THIS ESSENTIAL READING



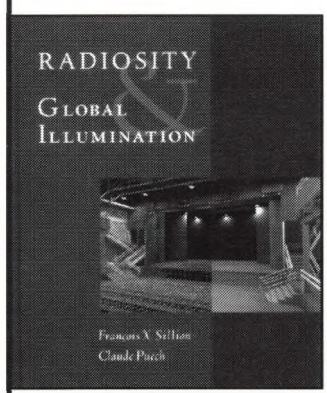
PRINCIPLES OF DIGITAL IMAGE SYNTHESIS
Andrew S. Glassner

This sweeping new work provides an introduction to the human visual system, digital signal processing, and the interaction of matter and energy. Glassner demonstrates how these disciplines are elegantly orchestrated into modern rendering techniques such as radiosity and ray tracing.
1205 pages–two volume set; cloth; $89.95

READINGS IN HUMAN-COMPUTER INTERACTION: TOWARD THE YEAR 2000, 2ND EDITION
Written and edited by Ronald M. Baecker, Jonathan Grudin, William Buxton, and ***Saul Greenberg***



The latest in human-computer interaction: hypertext, multimedia, GUIs, ...and more. Combines reprints of key articles and case studies with synthesizing survey material and analysis by the editors.
891 pages; paper; $54.95



RADIOSITY AND GLOBAL ILLUMINATION
Francois Sillion* and *Claude Puech

A comprehensive look at the theory and practice of radiosity and global illumination. A must have for computer graphics researchers, programmers, and students.
251 pages; cloth; $49.95

15% OFF AT BOOTH #2303
20% WITH A VALID STUDENT I.D.

MORGAN KAUFMANN PUBLISHERS

San Francisco, CA
1-800-745-7323 or 415-392-2665 http://mkp.com

Code: COSG

Product Index

Storage Devices; Tape/Disk/CD-ROM

Booth
1105 Abekas Video Systems, Inc.
2074 Adjile Systems
1765 Ampex
2171 Anacapa Micro Products, Inc.
2030 Apple Computer, Inc.
2165 Apunix Computer Services
1364 Balboa Capital Corporation
1655 CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
1030 Ciprico Inc.
1113 Eastman Kodak Company
1020 Epson America, Inc.
2174 FWB, Inc.
2553 Hanna Instruments Inc.
921 Herstal Automation
2315 Hewlett-Packard Company
1026 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
1814 JVC Information Products
1537 Kingston Technology Corporation
1437 LegaSys International
2627 Maximum Strategy, Inc.
2279 Micropolis Corporation
1120 NC/Vision
1883 Optical Disc Corporation
1464 Parity Systems Inc.
2084 SEEK Systems Inc.
2541 Silicon Solutions
1621 Sony Electronics Inc.
1164 Storage Concepts, Inc.
2064 StorageTek
2281 SWS Corporation/Storagepath
1201 Techexport, Inc.
1702 Texas Memory Systems, Inc.
2604 Toon Boom Technology Inc.
1757 Vanguard Technology, Inc.
2564 Western Scientific, Inc.
1413 Winsted Corporation

Systems Integrators

Booth
1024 Adaptive Optics Associates
2171 Anacapa Micro Products, Inc.
1145 Autometric Inc.
2239 Canon U.S.A., Inc.
1121 Discreet Logic
2625 General Reality Company
921 Herstal Automation
2315 Hewlett-Packard Company
1557A Integrated Research
1026 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
2523 Lightwave Communications
1120 NC/Vision
2073 Research Triangle Institute
2084 SEEK Systems Inc.
2331 Sense8 Corporation
2131 Silicon Grail Corporation
2541 Silicon Solutions
1757 Vanguard Technology, Inc.
2564 Western Scientific, Inc.

Teleconferencing/Collaborative Products

Booth
1563 Advanced Media Production Center, CSULB
2030 Apple Computer, Inc.
2165 Apunix Computer Services
1364 Balboa Capital Corporation
2620 Cirrus Logic, Inc.
1645 Folsom Research
2625 General Reality Company
2225 Genesis Microchip
2315 Hewlett-Packard Company
2523 Lightwave Communications
1120 NC/Vision
1531 Parallax Graphics, Inc.
2265 Radius, Inc.
2004/2005 Silicon Graphics
2541 Silicon Solutions
2031 Sun Microsystems
1527 Template Graphics Software Inc.

Terminals

Booth
2171 Anacapa Micro Products, Inc.
2075 Network Computing Devices (NCD)
2320 Tech-Source Inc.

Turnkey Systems

Booth
1024 Adaptive Optics Associates
1145 Autometric Inc.
1505 Avid Technology/Elastic Reality/Parallax Software
935 Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
1121 Discreet Logic
1505 Elastic Reality/Parallax Software/Avid Technology
2305 ElectroGIG USA, Inc.
1131 Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
1459 FARO Technologies, Inc.
844 Fast Forward Video
2161 FOR-A Corporation of America
1026 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
951 Laser InSpeck inc.
1120 NC/Vision
2082 NVision, Inc.
1505 Parallax Software/Elastic Reality/Avid Technology
1875 Pivotal Graphics, Inc.
945 Pixo Arts Corporation
2155 Quantel, Inc.
2265 Radius, Inc.
2541 Silicon Solutions
2384 Spaceward Graphics Limited

User Interface

Booth
2030 Apple Computer, Inc.
2380 Chromatek Inc.
2625 General Reality Company
2315 Hewlett-Packard Company
1244 HSC Software
949 SensAble Devices Inc.
2004/2005 Silicon Graphics
2604 Toon Boom Technology Inc.
2402 John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Video Technology

Booth
1105 Abekas Video Systems, Inc.
1745 Accom, Inc.
1024 Adaptive Optics Associates
1256 Adobe Systems, Inc.
1012 Advanced Digital Imaging
1563 Advanced Media Production Center, CSULB
2019/1221 Alias/Wavefront
2030 Apple Computer, Inc.
1505 Avid Technology/Elastic Reality/Parallax Software
2400 Bit 3 Computer Corporation
1655 CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
2380 Chromatek Inc.
2054 Chyron Corporation
2620 Cirrus Logic, Inc.
2605 Daewoo International America Corporation
1521 Diaquest Inc.
2065 Digital Processing Systems Inc.
1505 Elastic Reality/Parallax Software/Avid Technology
2305 ElectroGIG USA, Inc.
2284 Ensemble Designs Inc.
1020 Epson America, Inc.
1455 Equilibrium
844 Fast Forward Video
1645 Folsom Research
2161 FOR-A Corporation of America
2225 Genesis Microchip
1341 in:sync corporation
1557A Integrated Research
1026 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
843 KUB Systems, Inc.
931 Leitch Incorporated
2523 Lightwave Communications
2341 Microsoft Corporation
2174 MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
1120 NC/Vision
2075 Network Computing Devices (NCD)
1883 Optical Disc Corporation
1531 Parallax Graphics, Inc.
1505 Parallax Software/Elastic Reality/Avid Technology
1874 PC Video Conversion
2265 Radius, Inc.
2608 The San Francisco Medical Research Foundation
2072 Sigma Electronics, Inc.
2541 Silicon Solutions
1331 Stereographics Corporation
1164 Storage Concepts, Inc.
1551 Strata Inc.
2031 Sun Microsystems
1201 Techexport, Inc.
2604 Toon Boom Technology Inc.
2045 Truevision
2172 Video Authoring Systems Group Inc.
2515 Virtual I/O

Virtual Reality

Booth
1336 3D Construction Company
2083 3Name3D
1748 Academic Press
1745 Accom, Inc.
1024 Adaptive Optics Associates
1563 Advanced Media Production Center, CSULB
1231 Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
842 All Effects Company (Performance Capture Systems)
2030 Apple Computer, Inc.
1744 AP Professional
1040 (Art)^n Laboratory
1400 Ascension Technology Corporation
1631 Autodesk, Inc.
2610 BioVision
2400 Bit 3 Computer Corporation
1161 Brainstorm Multimedia
1663 CAD Institute
1655 CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
1051 Caligari Corporation
2501 CGSD Corporation
2380 Chromatek Inc.
935 Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
2565 Crystal River Engineering
1039 Cyberware
2619 Depthography Inc.
2018 Digital Equipment Corporation
2563 Dimensional Visions Group, Ltd.
1355 Division, Inc.
2545 DV Magazine
2305 ElectroGIG USA, Inc.
2455 ENEL S.P.A.
1661 Eptron, S.A.
1131 Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
1459 FARO Technologies, Inc.
825 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
2625 General Reality Company
2315 Hewlett-Packard Company
830 High Techsplanations, Inc.
1441 Hyperspeed Technologies, Inc.
1239 IMAGINA-INA
2081 Immersion Corporation
840 Infogrip, Inc.
2280 Integrated Computing Engines, Inc. (ICE)
1965 Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
2341 Microsoft Corporation
1877 Motion Analysis Corporation
1664 MultiGen Inc.
1120 NC/Vision
2075 Network Computing Devices (NCD)
1057 NHK-HDTV Group
1054 Nissho Electronics Corporation (Nelco)
2555 Northern Digital Inc.
2082 NVision, Inc.
1972 Onyx Computing, Inc.
1882 Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
1464 Parity Systems Inc.
1415 Polhemus
2151 Portable Graphics, Inc.
2073 Research Triangle Institute
949 SensAble Devices Inc.
2331 Sense8 Corporation
2004/2005 Silicon Graphics
2541 Silicon Solutions
849 SimGraphics Engineering
1870 Solomon Volumetric Imaging, Inc.
1331 StereoGraphics Corporation
2031 Sun Microsystems
1564 Superscape
2537 Syndesis Corporation
1527 Template Graphics Software Inc.
955 The VALIS Group
1721 Vertigo Technology Inc.
1421 Viewpoint DataLabs International Inc.
2515 Virtual I/O
2402 John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Visualization Software

Booth
2083 3Name3D
1563 Advanced Media Production Center, CSULB
1231 Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
2019/1221 Alias/Wavefront
2030 Apple Computer, Inc.
1040 (Art)^n Laboratory
1631 Autodesk, Inc.
1255 auto.des.sys, Inc.
1145 Autometric Inc.
2610 BioVision
1655 CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
1051 Caligari Corporation
2501 CGSD Corporation
2380 Chromatek Inc.
2221 CIRAD
935 Coryphaeus Software, Inc.
2018 Digital Equipment Corporation
1121 Discreet Logic
2159 EarthWatch Communications
2305 ElectroGIG USA, Inc.

1445 Engineering Animation, Inc.
2616 Fraunhofer Center for Research in Computer Graphics, Inc.
2315 Hewlett-Packard Company
2624 Hewlett-Packard Company
830 High Techsplanations, Inc.
2044 IBM Corporation
1026 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
1965 Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
2341 Microsoft Corporation
1664 MultiGen Inc.
1120 NC/Vision
2075 Network Computing Devices (NCD)
2527 Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
1972 Onyx Computing, Inc.
1882 Paradigm Simulation, Inc.
2151 Portable Graphics, Inc.
834 PowerProduction Software
2370 Ray Dream, Inc.
2073 Research Triangle Institute
2378 Schreiber Instruments, Inc.
949 SensAble Devices Inc.
2331 Sense8 Corporation
2445 Side Effects
2541 Silicon Solutions
849 SimGraphics Engineering
1870 Solomon Volumetric Imaging, Inc.
1715 Springer-Verlag
1331 StereoGraphics Corporation
1551 Strata Inc.
1564 Superscape
2537 Syndesis Corporation
1527 Template Graphics Software Inc.
955 The VALIS Group
1721 Vertigo Technology Inc.
1421 Viewpoint DataLabs International Inc.
1545 Visual Numerics
1261 Visual Software
2614 Yonowat Inc.

Workstations

Booth

1563 Advanced Media Production Center, CSULB
2171 Anacapa Micro Products, Inc.
2030 Apple Computer, Inc.
2165 Apunix Computer Services
1040 (Art)^n Laboratory
1364 Balboa Capital Corporation
2400 Bit 3 Computer Corporation
1655 CADalyst/PC Graphics & Video Magazines
2611 DeskStation Technology, Inc.
2018 Digital Equipment Corporation
2079 Digital Semiconductor
1113 Eastman Kodak Company
2225 Genesis Microchip
2315 Hewlett-Packard Company
2044 IBM Corporation
1405 Intergraph Computer Systems
1026 International Memory Products of Illinois, Inc.
1537 Kingston Technology Corporation
2523 Lightwave Communications
1536 Minicomputer Exchange
1345 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
1120 NC/Vision
1464 Parity Systems Inc.
1875 Pivotal Graphics, Inc.
2155 Quantel, Inc.
2265 Radius, Inc.
2131 Silicon Grail Corporation
2004/2005 Silicon Graphics
2541 Silicon Solutions
1870 Solomon Volumetric Imaging, Inc.
2521 Solsource Computers
2031 Sun Microsystems
2604 Toon Boom Technology Inc.
2564 Western Scientific, Inc.
1413 Winsted Corporation
1262 Wright Line Inc.

Miscellaneous

Booth

3-D
2380 Chromatek Inc.

3D Design & Animation Software
1831 Macromedia

3D Digitizing
2081 Immersion Corporation

3D Graphics Developer's Toolkit
2151 Portable Graphics, Inc.

3D Hardware
1331 StereoGraphics Corporation

3D Imaging
2563 Dimensional Visions Group, Ltd.

3D Modeling
1336 3D Construction Company
2614 Yonowat Inc.

3D Portable Digitizer
1459 FARO Technologies, Inc.

3D Real-Time Graphics
935 Coryphaeus Software, Inc.

Application Development Tools
1545 Visual Numerics

Artist
2525 Bruvel, Gil

Audio Production
838 TimeLine, Inc.

Books
2170 Cambridge University Press

Broadcast, Online
1338 MAGELLAN Geographix

Cartoon Animation
831 Pixibox

Cartoon Software
2604 Toon Boom Technology Inc.

Collision Detection
1873 Dynamic Realities

Computer Peripherals
822 Logitech

Custom Models
2083 3Name3D

CD-ROM Imagery
957 Digital Wisdom Inc.

Data Servers
2627 Maximum Strategy, Inc.

Digital Autostereographic Hardcopy
1040 (Art)^n Laboratory

Digital Disk Recorders
1105 Abekas Video Systems, Inc.

Digital Editing/FX Systems
1121 Discreet Logic

Digital Film Recorders
1816 CELCO
1758 Cymbolic Sciences
1739 Management Graphics, Inc.

Digital Imagery
937 TDC Interactive

Digital Video Disk Recorders
2174 MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH

Digital Video Editing
1031 FAST Electronic U.S., Inc.
1341 in:sync corporation

Digital Video Recording
844 Fast Forward Video

Disk Recorders
1745 Accom, Inc.

Education & Training
1563 Advanced Media Production Center, CSULB
1663 CAD Institute
1362 Cogswell Polytechnical College
2372 ICARI Inc.

Engineering Visualization
1445 Engineering Animation, Inc.

Ergonomic Keyboards
840 Infogrip, Inc.

European Meeting
1239 IMAGINA-INA

Film
2155 Quantel, Inc.

Film Output Devices
1431 Oxberry

Force Feedback
949 SensAble Devices Inc.

Geometric Modeling
1421 Viewpoint DataLabs International Inc.

Industrial/Interactive Contracts
2623 Screen Actors Guild

I/O Performance Enhancement
2084 SEEK Systems Inc.

Laptop Peripherals
1340 Helios Systems/Piiceon

LCD Projection Panels (High Resolution)
1558 Proxima Corporation

Leasing and Financing
1364 Balboa Capital Corporation

Media Autochangers/Software
921 Herstal Automation

Medical Imaging Hardware
2320 Tech-Source Inc.

Memory Upgrades
1437 LegaSys International

Motion Capture Systems
1024 Adaptive Optics Associates
1877 Motion Analysis Corporation
1415 Polhemus

Multimedia Workstations
1413 Winsted Corporation

Non-contact Optical 3D Digitizers
951 Laser InSpeck inc.

Non-linear Editing and Compositing
2054 Chyron Corporation

Optical Disc Products & Services
1883 Optical Disc Corporation

pH and Conductivity Pocket Meters
2553 Hanna Instruments Inc.

Plant Modeling Software
2221 CIRAD

Processor Upgrades
1537 Kingston Technology Corporation

Professional Association
836 Eurographics

Professional Engineering Society
1200 Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers (SMPTE)

RAID Systems
2281 SWS Corporation/Storagepath

Real-Time Animation Software and Services
1165 Intoons Entertainment Group

Real-Time Software Development Tools
1882 Paradigm Simulation, Inc.

Scalable Parallel Processing
2624 Hewlett-Packard Company

SCSI Accelerators
2174 FWB, Inc.

Signal Processing
1702 Texas Memory Systems, Inc.

Special Effects
1061 Camaleon Graphics Software
1621 Sony Electronics Inc.

State Development
1120 NC/Vision

Supercomputers
2280 Integrated Computing Engines, Inc. (ICE)

Technical Furniture
1262 Wright Line Inc.

Titling Software
1007 Xaos Tools

Training
821 ICARI Inc.
2600 ViaGrafix

Translation Software
2537 Syndesis Corporation

True 3D Displays
1870 Solomon Volumetric Imaging, Inc.

Used Computers
1536 Minicomputer Exchange

Video & CD-ROM Products
1503 Odyssey Productions

Video Compression
1531 Parallax Graphics, Inc.

Video Games
923 Square Company, Ltd.

Video Services/Storage Devices
1164 Storage Concepts, Inc.

Videos (Educational)
1624 A K Peters, Ltd.

Virtual Set Technology
2305 ElectroGIG USA, Inc.

Visual Effects
2131 Silicon Grail Corporation

VRML
1527 Template Graphics Software Inc.

Warping & Special Effects
955 The VALIS Group

Web Site Provider
2173 Mecklermedia

ACM SIGGRAPH

What is ACM SIGGRAPH?
ACM SIGGRAPH is the world's largest professional society for people working in computer graphics and interactive techniques, with members all over the world and in every facet of the computer graphics field. SIGGRAPH is one of over 30 Special Interest Groups of ACM, the First Society in Computing.

SIGGRAPH is dedicated to the advancement of computer graphics through activities that foster the exchange of information among graphics professionals of all kinds. The organization has a long tradition of bringing together a wide range of people – users, researchers, teachers, product developers, artists, designers, and media developers – in an exciting exchange of ideas that benefits our entire community. We are proud of the rich, interdisciplinary nature of SIGGRAPH, and we invite you to become an active part of it.

How can I get involved?
The heart of SIGGRAPH is its active, talented core of volunteers, and we are always looking for new people with new ideas to keep SIGGRAPH vibrant. The opportunities for involvement are as varied as our activities, some of which are described below.

It's easy to find us at SIGGRAPH 95. We're in the SIGGRAPH booth in the South Lobby of the Los Angeles Convention Center. To make it easy to find out how you can become involved in SIGGRAPH, we've organized a session called "How to Be a SIGGRAPH Volunteer." Come by and learn about our activities from senior volunteers. If you can't make it to the meeting, drop by the SIGGRAPH booth and leave your name and areas of interest.

How to be a SIGGRAPH volunteer
Opportunities for SIGGRAPH 97 and for other SIGGRAPH areas:
Tuesday, 8 August, 3 pm to 5 pm
Room 511B, LACC

Why should I join SIGGRAPH?
Being a member of SIGGRAPH demonstrates your involvement in the computer graphics community and your support for SIGGRAPH's goals and activities – activities that support this entire community. The strength of SIGGRAPH's voice in issues relevant to our field is dependent on the strength, activity, and numbers of our membership.

As a SIGGRAPH member, you receive the *Computer Graphics* newsletter, the *Conference Proceedings*, the *Visual Proceedings*, and the Proceedings CD-ROM from the annual conference; the opportunity to include additional conference proceedings in your membership at very substantial discounts; and discounts on other SIGGRAPH publications and conferences.

How do I join SIGGRAPH?
Join SIGGRAPH today at the ACM booth in the South Lobby of the Los Angeles Convention Center, or look for membership information at the online locations noted below.

What does SIGGRAPH do?
Besides sponsoring the annual conference, SIGGRAPH has activities which go on throughout the year and around the world. Many of the committees and groups mentioned below have open meetings during SIGGRAPH 95. Find an area that piques your interest, check the schedule on the next page, and join us.

Education
SIGGRAPH has a very active Education Committee that supports both computer graphics education and the use of computer graphics in education through the activities of its education committee. The committee currently involves over 50 volunteers working on over 20 projects in such areas as curriculum studies, resources for educators, and SIGGRAPH annual conference activities for educators.

Education is the word most often used to describe SIGGRAPH's overall mission. The eduation commmittee welcomes new ideas and new volunteers to help SIGGRAPH fulfill its educational mission. For information, contact Scott Owen, the SIGGRAPH Director for Education.

Publications
SIGGRAPH's Publications Committee is responsible for all of SIGGRAPH's publications in print, CD-ROM, and video. In addition, this committee oversees SIGGRAPH's growing online presence. The committee is made up of people with skills in editing, writing, and producing different media, and is a great place for someone with skills in these areas to help others learn about computer graphics and interactive techniques. For information, contact Stephen Spencer, the SIGGRAPH Director for Publications.

Small Conferences
SIGGRAPH sponsors and co-sponsors about a dozen small conferences each year, such as the Interactive 3-D Graphics Workshop, Computational Geometry, the Parallel Rendering Symposium, User Interface Software Technology, the Volume Visualization Symposium, and the ACM Multimedia Conference. This committee works with the organizers of small SIGGRAPH-sponsored conferences and coordinates relationships with other conferences. For information, contact Chuck Hansen, the SIGGRAPH Small Conference Coordinator.

Professional Chapters
The Professional Chapters of SIGGRAPH (formerly known as SIGGRAPH Local Groups) span the globe and form an international network of like-minded people who work throughout the year to develop, continue, and extend the work and achievements presented at the annual conference in ways that meet the needs of their local communities. Chapters meet regularly to explore a wide variety of program topics.

Each Professional Chapter draws its membership from a particular area or region where there are professionals in education, research, development, industry, art, design, and entertainment who are interested in the advancement of computer graphics, its related technologies, and its applications. Active Professional Chapters are listed in the back of the *Conference Proceedings* and the newsletter. For information, contact Scott Lang, the SIGGRAPH Director for Professional Chapters.

Public Policy
Public policy was identified in the 1995 Long Range Planning Report, SIGGRAPH: the 21st Century, as an area in which SIGGRAPH should become more active. SIGGRAPH's Public Policy Task Force is looking both at the use of computer graphics in setting public policy and at public policy that affects the advancement of computer graphics. For information, contact Judith R. Brown, who is coordinating the work of the task force.

Online
The Long Range Planning Report also emphasized the need for SIGGRAPH to become more involved in online communication and publication activities. SIGGRAPH's Online Task Force is working with the annual conference and with SIGGRAPH publications to expand our activities in this area. For information, contact Bob Judd or Bonnie Mitchell, the leaders of this task force.

Art and Design Forum
The Art and Design Forum is an online group that discusses issues related to SIGGRAPH and the arts and design. This forum ensures that SIGGRAPH hears the concerns of this part of the computer graphics community. For more information, contact Bonnie Mitchell, SIGGRAPH Director at Large, who is moderating this forum.

Want to get involved in SIGGRAPH?
Most SIGGRAPH committees and task forces are meeting in Los Angeles this week. Find a group that piques your interest and join us. If you don't find a meeting of the group that interests you, or if you are unable to attend the meeting of this group, come by the SIGGRAPH Booth in the South Lobby and leave a message for the appropriate person.

Business meetings
Contact: Steve Cunningham

ACM SIGGRAPH Annual Business Meeting
Thursday, 10 August
5:30 pm - 7 pm
Room 151, LACC

ACM SIGGRAPH Executive Committee Meeting
Saturday, 12 August
9 am - 4:30 pm
Westin Bonaventure Hotel: San Bernardino Room

Other committee meetings at the conference
How to Be a SIGGRAPH Volunteer
Tuesday, 8 August
3 pm - 5 pm
Room 511B, LACC
Contact: Steve Cunningham or Scott Owen

Education Committee – General Meeting
Wednesday, 9 August
2 pm - 3 pm
Westin Bonaventure Hotel: Santa Anita Room C
Contact: Scott Owen

Education Committee Curriculum Subcommittees:
Arts Curriculum
Wednesday, 9 August
3 pm - 4 pm
Westin Bonaventure Hotel: Palos Verdes Room
Contact: Barbara Mones-Hattal

K-12 Curriculum
Wednesday, 9 August
3 pm - 4 pm
Westin Bonaventure Hotel: San Fernando Room
Contact: Judy Sachter

Computer Science Curriculum
Wednesday, 9 August
3 pm - 4 pm
Westin Bonaventure Hotel: Los Cerritos Room
Contact: Maria Larrondo-Petrie

Public Policy Task Force
Wednesday, 9 August
4 pm - 5:30 pm
Room 508A, LACC
Contact: Judith R. Brown

Small Conferences
Wednesday, 9 August
Noon - 1 pm
Room 511A, LACC
Contact: Chuck Hansen

How to contact us
SIGGRAPH makes extensive use of email in conducting day-to-day business, and most of the contact people listed above can be reached by sending email to them at lastname@siggraph.org. To differentiate between SIGGRAPH has several volunteers who have the same last name (for example, Judith R. Brown and Maxine Brown), simply add the first initial to the last name. For example: jbrown@siggraph.org.

Those contact people who are mentioned above as Director are also members of the SIGGRAPH Executive Committee. You can find telephone numbers for these individuals on the inside cover of the annual *Conference Proceedings* or any issue of the *Computer Graphics* newsletter.

Exhibition Floor Plan

"Get some crawfish,
jambalaya,
red beans,
and fine pralines.
Get some lovin' that
goin' satisfy.
All in New Orleans."

DR. JOHN

"C'mon and realize
and digitize
with the latest
graphics tricks.
Let's all get down
and visualize
at SIGGRAPH 96."

SAMURAI JOHN

SIGGRAPH 96 Conference Management
Smith, Bucklin & Associates, Inc.
401 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611 USA
+1.312.321.6830
+1.312.321.6876 fax
siggraph96@siggraph.org

SIGGRAPH 96 Exhibition Management
Hall-Erickson, Inc.
150 Burlington Avenue
Clarendon Hills, Illinois 60514 USA
+1.708.850.7779
+1.708.850.7843 fax
halleric@siggraph.org

Applications
How digital technologies solve problems and exploit opportunities in engineering, business, science, medicine, education, and the arts.

Digital Bayou
The hottest, coolest, most provocative, and most entertaining interactive systems, 3D worlds, online graphical societies, and networked environments.

The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art Show
Computer-enhanced 2D and 3D works, interactive installations, and performances in a collaborative exhibit presented by SIGGRAPH 96 and the New Orleans Contemporary Art Center.

Artist/Designer Sketches
Works in progress, creative experiments, performance pieces, and digital approaches to new aesthetic issues.

Computer Animation Festival
The world's most accomplished digital artists present the year's best computer-generated animations, video, and film.

Animator Sketches
Obscure and/or unfinished works, creative problems and possible solutions, out-takes and bloopers, and visionary manifestos on the future of computer animation.

Educators Program
How computer graphics and interactive techniques are used and taught at all educational levels, from pre-school through post-graduate training.

The Exhibition
Over 300 exhibitors displaying, explaining, and demonstrating every significant product and service in the computer graphics industry.

Ping Amranand

"The music keeps drawing me back. It's a dangerously seductive city."
Bob Sacha, freelance photographer, New York

Ron Calamia

New Orleans

Where the mighty currents of a world-class river join the turbulent waters of a tropical sea.

"You can't eat anyplace else."
Ross Hennessey, firefighter, New Orleans

Ping Amranand

"The city of my dreams."
Paul Simon

14 February 1996
Final submissions:
Digital Bayou
The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art Show

13 March 1996
Student Volunteer applications
Pioneer Grant applications

5 April 1996
Artist/Designer Sketches submissions

12 April 1996
Animator Sketches submissions

19 April 1996
Applications submissions
Technical Sketches and Posters submissions

24 April 1996
Computer Animation Festival submissions

SIGGRAPH 96

23rd International Conference on Computer Graphics and Interactive Techniques

Conference
4-9 August 1996

Exhibition
6-8 August 1996

Ernest N. Morial Convention Center
New Orleans, Louisiana USA

The next generation

of digital graphics, scientific visualization, computer animation, human-machine collaboration, and advanced theoretical exploration.

Papers
The annual international forum for intellectual achievement at the leading edge of computer graphics.

Panels
Presentations, debate, and audience questions on the past, present, and future of computer graphics technologies.

Courses
Lectures, demonstrations, and seminars on every aspect of the field, from basic principles to multi-dimensional mathematics.

Technical Sketches and Posters
Works in progress, modest results, fresh ideas, interesting questions, and blue-sky speculations that just might define the next wave of research.

It's Your Conference

Prepare a proposal. Write a paper. Refine your best applications, images, and animations. Observe the submission deadlines and requirements.

SIGGRAPH 96 is looking for the best work in the world, especially from contributors who have not participated in a SIGGRAPH conference before.

If your work is accepted, the international computer graphics community will be celebrating your achievements next summer in New Orleans.

Call for Participation
http://www.siggraph.org/conferences/siggraph96/cfp/

Submission Timeline

4 October 1995
Early proposals for Panels, Courses, Technical Sketches and Posters, Applications, Digital Bayou, The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art Show, Artist/Designer Sketches, Animator Sketches

13 December 1995
Final course submissions

10 January 1996
Papers from North America
Panel submissions from North America

12 January 1996
Papers from outside North America
Panel submissions from outside North America

SIGGRAPH 96 Committee

CHAIR
John Fujii
Hewlett-Packard Company

CONFERENCE COORDINATOR
Molly Morgan

ASSISTANT CONFERENCE COORDINATOR
Robin Myran

ACCOUNTING
Smith, Bucklin & Associates, Inc.

APPLICATIONS
Warren Waggenspack
Louisiana State University

AUDIO/VISUAL SUPPORT
AVW Audio Visual, Inc.

THE BRIDGE: SIGGRAPH 96 ART SHOW
Jean Ippolito
Savannah College of Art and Design

COMPUTER ANIMATION FESTIVAL
Linda Branagan
NCD Software, Inc.

CONFERENCE MANAGEMENT
Smith, Bucklin & Associates, Inc.

COPY COORDINATION
Smith, Bucklin & Associates, Inc.

COURSES
Scott Senften
Shell Services Company

DIGITAL BAYOU CO-CHAIRS
Clark Dodsworth
Fujitsu Cultural Technologies

Brian Blau
Autodesk, Inc.

ELECTRONIC SUPPORT
David Spoelstra
MediaMachine

EXHIBITION MANAGEMENT
Hall-Erickson, Inc.

EXHIBITS
Tom Appolloni
U.S. Air Force Academy

GRAPHIC DESIGN/EDITING
Quorum Incorporated

INTERNATIONAL
Carolina Cruz-Neira
Iowa State University

MARKETING AND MEDIA
Smith, Bucklin & Associates, Inc.

NETWORKING/TELECONFERENCING
Jeff Jortner
Sandia National Laboratories

ONLINE PUBLICATIONS AND PROMOTION
Lyn Bartram
Simon Fraser University

ORGANIZATION DEVELOPMENT
Raoul Buron
Center for Creative Leadership

PANELS
Theresa-Marie Rhyne
Martin Marietta Technical Services
U.S. EPA Scientific Visualization Center

PAPERS
Holly Rushmeier
NIST

REGISTRATION
Smith, Bucklin & Associates, Inc.

SKETCHES
Ken Musgrave
The George Washington University

SIGGRAPH 95 CO-CHAIRS
Brian Herzog
Sun Microsystems Computer Company

Peter Meechan
Alias/Wavefront

SIGGRAPH 95 CONFERENCE COORDINATOR
Betsy Johnsmiller

SIGGRAPH 97 CHAIR
G. Scott Owen
Georgia State University

SERVICE CONTRACTOR
GES Exposition Services

SIGGRAPH DIRECTOR FOR CONFERENCES
Adele Newton
Newton Associates

SIGGRAPH DIRECTOR FOR PUBLICATIONS
Stephen Spencer
The Ohio State University

STUDENT VOLUNTEERS
Hank Driskill
Digital Domain

TRAVEL AGENT
ATI Travel Management, Inc.

Committees

SIGGRAPH 95 COMMITTEE

Conference Co-Chairs
BRIAN HERZOG
Sun Microsystems Computer Company
PETER MEECHAN
Alias/Wavefront

Conference Coordinator
BETSY JOHNSMILLER

Assistant Conference Coordinator
ROBIN MYRAN

Accounting
Smith, Bucklin & Associates, Inc.

Art Gallery Chair
KEN O'CONNELL
University of Oregon

Audio/Visual Support
AVW Audio Visual, Inc.

Computer Animation Festival/ Electronic Theatre Co-Chairs
JOAN COLLINS
Independent Producer
FRANK FOSTER
Sony Pictures Imageworks

Computer Systems Chair
TOM HUTTON
San Diego Supercomputer Center

Conference Management
Smith, Bucklin & Associates, Inc.

Copy Coordination
Smith, Bucklin & Associates, Inc.

Courses Chair
WAYNE CARLSON
The Ohio State University

Electronic Media Chair
JAMIE THOMPSON
Tivoli Systems, Inc.

Exhibition Management
Hall-Erickson, Inc.

Exhibits Development Chair
JOHN DILL
Simon Fraser University

Graphic Design/Editing
Quorum Incorporated

Interactive Communities Co-Chairs
COCO CONN
Digital Circus Productions
ANDY GOODRICH
Parallax Graphics
ROB HENNIGAR
Art Center College of Design

Interactive Entertainment Chair
ISAAC VICTOR KERLOW
Pratt Institute

International Chair
MIDORI KITAGAWA DE LEON
The Ohio State University

Marketing Chair
CAROLYN WILLIAMS
Williams/Keeler

Networking Chair
MARKE CLINGER
FORE Systems, Inc.

Organizational Development Consultant
RAOUL BURON
Center for Creative Leadership

Panels Chair
LEO HOURVITZ
Pixar

Papers Chair
ROB COOK
Light Source, Inc.

Public Relations/Marketing
Hi-Tech Communications

Service Contractor
GES Exposition Services

Director for Conferences
ADELE NEWTON
Newton Associates

SIGGRAPH 94 Conference Chair
DINO SCHWEITZER
Capstone Management Group

SIGGRAPH 94 Conference Coordinator
PATTI HARRISON

SIGGRAPH 96 Conference Chair
JOHN FUJII
Hewlett-Packard Company

SIGGRAPH 96 Conference Coordinator
MOLLY MORGAN

Space Planning Chair
WALT BRANSFORD

Speaker Materials
AVW Audio Visual, Inc.

Student Volunteer Chair
AMIT PARGHI
The Banff Centre for the Arts

Travel Agent
ATI Travel Management, Inc.

Treasurer
ED BRABANT
Megatek Corporation

SIGGRAPH CONFERENCE PLANNING COMMITTEE

Chair
ADELE NEWTON
Newton Associates

SIGGRAPH 93 Conference Co-Chairs
ROBERT JUDD
Los Alamos National Laboratory
MARK RESCH
Xerox Business Services

SIGGRAPH 94 Conference Coordinator
PATTI HARRISON

SIGGRAPH 95 Conference Co-Chairs
BRIAN HERZOG
Sun Microsystems Computer Company
PETER MEECHAN
Alias/Wavefront

SIGGRAPH 95 Conference Coordinator
BETSY JOHNSMILLER

SIGGRAPH 96 Conference Chair
JOHN FUJII
Hewlett-Packard Company

SIGGRAPH 96 Conference Coordinator
MOLLY MORGAN

SIGGRAPH 97 Conference Chair
G. SCOTT OWEN
Georgia State University

SIGGRAPH EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Chair
STEVE CUNNINGHAM
California State University, Stanislaus

Vice Chair
ALAIN CHESNAIS
Alias/Wavefront

Director for Communications
ALYCE KAPROW
The New Studio

Director for Conferences
ADELE NEWTON
Newton Associates

Director for Education
G. SCOTT OWEN
Georgia State University

Director for Professional Chapters
SCOTT LANG
Sandia National Laboratories

Director for Publications
STEPHEN SPENCER
The Ohio State University

Directors-at-Large
JOHN C. HART
Washington State University
BONNIE MITCHELL
Syracuse University

Past Chair
MARY WHITTON
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Treasurer
NAN SCHALLER
Rochester Institute of Technology

Acknowledgements

Alias/Wavefront
American Art Clay Company, Inc.
American Power Conversion (APC)
AND Interactive Communications
Apunix Computer Services
Art Center College of Design
Astrobyte
Autocad
Autodesk, Inc.
Binney & Smith Inc.
Brown University
California Institute of Technology
California State University, Stanislaus
Canisius College
Carnegie Mellon University
Center for Creative Leadership
Cinergi
CIS Composit Image Systems
Columbia University
Crescent Cardboard Company
Crystal Dynamics
Digital Circus Productions
Digital Fauxtography
Dimensional Visions Group, Ltd.
Eastman Kodak Company
Enterprise Systems Management Corporation
Essential Communications
Fakespace Inc.
FORE Systems, Inc.
Fringeware, Inc.
Fujitsu Cultural Technologies
GE Capital Computer Rental Services
George Mason University
Georgia State University
Hewlett-Packard Company
IBM Corporation
Imagica
Interactivity
Internet Tours
Keyboard
LANNET, Inc.
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
Light Source, Inc.
Livingston Enterprises Inc.
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Martin Marietta/US EPA Visualization Center
MASSILLUSION
Maximum Strategy
Megatek Corporation
Metro Link Incorporated
Microsoft Corporation
Middle Tennessee State University
MIKO – King Products Inc.
Naval Postgraduate School
Netscape Communications Corporation
Network Appliance Corporation
Network Computing Devices, Inc.
Network Systems Corporation
New Wave Entertainment
New York University
Newton Associates
NIST
Numerical Design Limited
Ontological Survey
Pacific Bell
Papyrus Design
Parallax Graphics
Pixar
Pratt Institute
PSI Interactive
Radius Inc.
Rochester Institute of Technology
San Diego Supercomputing Center
SANDnet Network Services
Sax Arts & Crafts
Secure Computer Communications Inc.
Sharp Electronics Corporation
Shell Services Company
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
Silicon Studio, Inc.
Simon Fraser University
SmallWorks, Inc.
Sony Electronics Inc.
Sony Equipment Corporation
Sony Pictures Imageworks
Soundelux Media Labs
SprickMayer&Company
Stanford University
Sterling Software
Sun Microsystems Computer Company
Supercomputing '95 - SCinet
Supra Corporation
Syracuse University
Tadpole Technology
The Advanced Computing Center for the Arts and Design
The Banff Centre for the Arts
The George Washington University
The New Studio
The Ohio State University
The Ohio Supercomputer Center
The Premisys Corporation
The University of British Columbia
The Voyager Company
Tivoli Systems, Inc.
UCLA Extension
University of Illinois at Chicago
University of Kentucky
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
University of Oregon
University of Pennsylvania
University of Southern California
University of Virginia
University of Washington
US Air Force Academy
Visual f/x, Inc.
Washington State University
Williams/Keeler
Xerox Business Services
Xerox PARC

Advertiser Index

Adaptive Optics Associates	107
Alias/Wavefront	89
Anacapa Micro Products, Inc.	99
AtLightSpeed	119
auto.des.sys, inc.	115
California State University, Long Beach	120
Computer Graphics World	135
Cyberware	91
Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc.	93
Gil Bruvel	107
Hewlett-Packard Company	95
High Techsplanations, Inc.	105
Infogrip, Inc.	119
Intergraph Computer Systems	121
Morgan-Kaufman Publishers	123
Odyssey Visual Design	136
Polhemus	inside back cover
Silicon Graphics, Inc.	103
Side Effects	117
Strata Inc.	109, 111, 113

COMPUTER GRAPHICS WORLD

CGW

The best read magazine among SIGGRAPH attendees!

But don't just take our word for it. According to a 1994 SIGGRAPH audience study conducted by Exposition Research, Inc., "The only magazine that reaches a significant percentage (of SIGGRAPH attendees) is *Computer Graphics World*."

Unlike any publication on the market today, *CGW* covers everything from CAD/CAM/CAE/CIM, architectural design, and visualization on the engineering side, through special effects for film /broadcast and interactive entertainment on the animation side.

So don't let you annual trip to SIGGRAPH be your only source for the latest developments in animation, visualization and CAD/CAM – Make sure you get the information you need every month from *Computer Graphics World*!

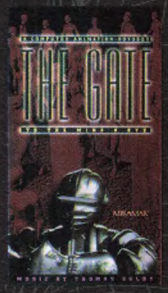
Stop by booth 2324 for your free subscription and pick up a copy of the August issue. This issue will include a must-read section on new products being introduced at SIGGRAPH as well as a special report on CAD/CAM. Put *CGW* on your "don't miss" list and find out why we're the number one magazine among SIGGRAPH attendees!

COMPUTER GRAPHICS WORLD
CGW

STOP BY BOOTH 2324
FOR YOUR FREE SUBSCRIPTION!

PennWell Publishing, Ten Tara Boulevard, 5th Floor, Nashua, NH 03062-2801
TEL: 603-891-9168 • FAX: 603-891-0539

JOIN US IN OUR MIND'S EYE



The Gate to
The Mind's Eye

Beyond
The Mind's Eye

The Mind's Eye

Computer
Animation
Festival Vol. 1

Computer
Animation
Festival Vol. 2

Imaginaria

CALL FOR PARTICIPATION

The award-winning producer of the multi-platinum "Mind's Eye" series of computer animation videos wants to see your animation. We are in production on several new video projects that will require hours of already existing as well as new animation.

HANDSOME ROYALTIES

Half of all the net revenues are shared by the animators!

GREAT EXPOSURE

Your work will be admired by hundreds of thousands of people around the world!

SEE US AT BOOTH #1503

Call Steven Churchill at

ODYSSEY
PRODUCTIONS

Phone: (619) 793-1900 Fax: (619) 793-1942 E-mail: odyssey@cts.com

4413 Ocean Valley Lane, San Diego, CA 92130

©1995 Odyssey Productions. All rights reserved. "Enertopia" image by Angel Studios ©1993 KEPCO

With ULTRATRAK™ You Can Have A Ball.

And Watch Your Favorite Characters Dance.

The ACADEMY AWARD® winning Polhemus technology* used in ULTRATRAK and ULTRATRAK 120, make these the ultimate motion capture systems—providing real-time data, updated at up to 120 times/sec., over a wide range, from a virtually unlimited number of receivers.

ULTRATRAK is a complete motion tracking system. The single chassis contains a 486 controller, Ethernet or SCSI interface, and all electronics for up to 16 receivers (multiple systems may be networked to provide as many receivers as you need). The included keyboard and monitor allow total control with the easy to use GUI.

Best of all, the ULTRATRAK system includes the LONG RANGER, our ingeniously designed transmitter housed in a lightweight acrylic ball. LONG RANGER provides you with an incredibly large working area—over 908 sq. ft. So you only need one transmitter to track all of those receivers. Combined with Polhemus' integrated design, this results in less clutter in your studio and more space to perform. And with Polhemus' patented electromagnetic technology, you never have to worry about line-of-sight problems.

So join the party! Call **1-800-357-4777** today for all the details on these revolutionary long range tracking systems.

POLHEMUS

First in the third dimension™

One Hercules Drive, P.O. Box 560, Colchester, VT 05446
Voice: (802) 655-3159 FAX: (802) 655-1439

*Polhemus received the 1994 TECHNICAL ACHIEVEMENT AWARD for the Polhemus 3 Space® Digitizing System, from the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences.
ACADEMY AWARD® is the registered trademark and service mark of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences.
The MOXY character name and likeness are Trade Marks and Service Marks of the Cartoon Network,Inc. ©1995 The Cartoon Network, All Rights Reserved

SIGGRAPH 96

4-9 August 1996

New Orleans, Louisiana

For conference information:

SIGGRAPH 96 Conference Management
Smith, Bucklin & Associates, Inc.
401 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611 USA
+1.312.321.6830
+1.312.321.6876 fax
siggraph96@siggraph.org

For exhibition information:

SIGGRAPH 96
Exhibition Management
Hall-Erickson, Inc.
150 Burlington Avenue
Clarendon Hills, Illinois 60514 USA
+1.708.850.7779
+1.708.850.7843 fax
halleric@siggraph.org